Don't Miss the Perseid Meteor Shower!

ASTRONOMY®

August 1996 U.S. $3.95
U.K. £2.10
Can. $5.25

ICD 08070

A Runaway River of Galaxies

Stunning New Hubble Photos

- Astronomy from 50 Billion Miles
- Free-Form Observing

12"
10"
7"
8"
MEADE LX200 EMC

LX200

The largest-selling serious telescopes in the world.

In virtually every country in the world where serious telescopes are sold, more Meade LX200's are sold than all competing models ***combined***. Consider these *standard-equipment* specifications:

- **Superb Optics:** LX200 imaging capabilities are a legend in the industry; we regularly receive reports stating that optical performance approaches that of a fine *ED* apochromatic lens.
- **Automatic GO TO Capability:** Meade LX200's are *the only commercial telescopes ever manufactured* that automatically GO TO any input R.A. and Dec., or to any of over 64,350 objects in the onboard database, *to a precision of one arc-minute or better.*
- **Meade LX200 High-Precision Pointing**™ is so precise it permits the positioning of *every* selected object on *every* commercially-available CCD chip *every* time, automatically — *a feat that no other telescope priced under $40,000 can accomplish.*
- **Permanently-Programmable Smart Drive**™ routinely achieves 5 arc. sec. periodic error, an observatory standard.
- **9-Speed Dual-Axis Electronics:** Electronics that cover every possible contingency of telescope positioning—from 2x photo-guide, to 32x image centering, to 8°/sec. slewing across the sky, as well as 6 other dual-axis drive speeds in between.
- **Field Operation:** No other telescopes of such incredible capabilities transport so readily for field operation. The optional #1812 Electronic DC Adapter (a compact 4 oz. unit) allows for field powering directly from an auto cigarette lighter plug.

SPECIFICATIONS: 7", 8", 10", and 12" LX200's—Each complete telescope includes 8" or 10" (f/6.3 or f/10) or 12" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain or 7" f/15 Maksutov-Cassegrain optical tube assembly with EMC super multi-coatings; heavy-duty fork mount with 4" polar ball bearing, dual-axis 5.75" worm gears, and multi-function control panel; manual and electric slow-motion controls on both axes; keypad hand controller with digital readout display, permanently programmable Smart Drive, 9-speed drive controls on both axes (7-speed on 12"), High-Precision Pointing, and GO TO controller; 64,359-object onboard celestial software library; 25 ft. power cord and adapter for telescope operation from 115v.AC; 8 x 50mm viewfinder; 1.25" diagonal prism (7", 8", 10") or 2" diagonal mirror with 1.25" adapter (12"); Series 4000 Super Plössl 26mm eyepiece; standard field tripod (7", 8", 10") or giant field tripod (12"); complete operating instructions.

8" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**$2795.**
10" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**3195.**
12" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**4495.**
7" LX200 Maksutov-Cassegrain	**3295.**

Packing and shipping in the 48 states: 8"—$105; 10"—$145; 12"—$215; 7"—$125.

LX50

Advanced technology at the most affordable prices ever.

- **Battery-Powered, Completely Cordless Operation!** Meade LX50 models operate for more than 50 hours from six AA-size batteries inserted through the telescope's control panel. Or use the standard-equipment 25 ft. cord to power the telescope directly from any auto cigarette lighter plug.

- **Standard-Equipment Declination Motor and Hand Controller:** Plug the hand controller into the LX50 control panel and you're ready for full dual-axis drive capability at any of 4 photo-guide or microslew speeds: 2x, 8x, 16x, or 32x, plus quartz-controlled sidereal-rate tracking in R.A. Switch speeds instantly using the speed-control button on the hand controller. Dual-axis drive rate is indicated by a red LED.

- **Multi-Function Control Panel:** Includes connectors for CCD autoguiders; for the standard-equipment Declination motor; and for the optional Magellan II Computer-Corrector *(below)*. A North-South switch permits telescope operation anywhere in the world.

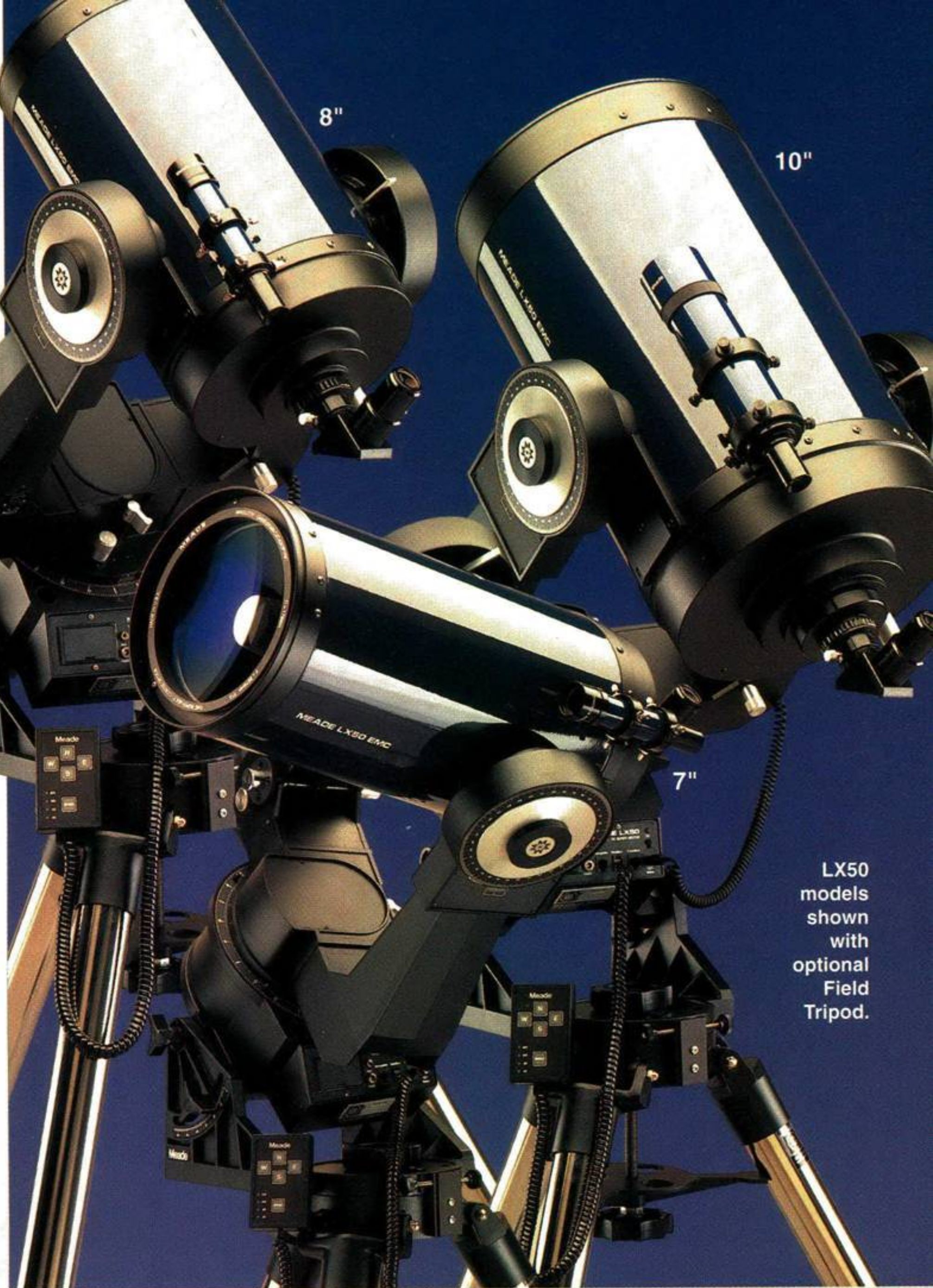
- **Super Multi-Coated Optics:** The exact same EMC super multi-coated optical tube assemblies included with Meade LX200 models.

- **Massive LX200-type Fork Mounts:** Meade LX50 mounts are manufactured of the same virgin aluminum castings as Meade LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrains. Massive, rigid mountings that include the Meade LX worm-gear drive system with low periodic error for advanced photographic or CCD imaging applications. *No competing mid-priced equatorial mountings even come close.*

SPECIFICATIONS: 7", 8", and 10" LX50's—Each complete telescope includes 8" or 10" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain or 7" f/15 Maksutov-Cassegrain optical tube assembly with EMC super multi-coatings; heavy-duty LX200-type fork mount; 5.75" LX worm gear system in R.A.; multi-function control panel; DC servo Declination motor; manual and electric slow-motion controls on both axes; setting circles on both axes; keypad hand controller; 4-speed drive controls on both axes; battery compartment accepting six (user-supplied) AA-size batteries; 25 ft. power cord for telescope operation from 12v. auto cigarette lighter plug; 6 x 30mm (7" and 8" models) or 8 x 50mm (10") viewfinder; 1.25" diagonal prism; MA25mm multi-coated eyepiece (1.25"); standard equatorial wedge with elevation scale, bubble level, and azimuth control; complete operating instructions.

8" LX50 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**$1395.**
10" LX50 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**1695.**
7" LX50 Maksutov-Cassegrain	**1795.**
Variable-Height Field Tripod	**295.**
7" Maksutov-Cassegrain Tube Ass'y, only	**1195.**

Packing and shipping in the 48 states: 8"—$105; 10"—$145; 7"—$125; 7" Tube Assembly—$65.



LX50 models shown with optional Field Tripod.

Meade Magellan™ II Computer-Corrector for LX50 Telescopes: Plug the Magellan II into the control panel of your LX50 and enjoy an incredible range of advanced capabilities. ■ Fast manual slewing to any object, either from input RA and Dec or from the 12,218-object database. ■ High-resolution 4096-pulse encoders (5.3 arc-minute precision), completely concealed in special LX50 encoder compartments. ■ Quick 2-star alignment. ■ Large 32-character, red-backlighted display. ■ 4-speed (2x, 8x, 16x, 32x sidereal) dual-axis drive corrector/microslewing system.

#2024: Magellan II for LX50's—Includes Magellan II hand controller *(right)*; encoders for both axes; all required mounting hardware. Installs to any LX50 in minutes. **$495.** + $15 packing and shipping in the 48 states.

Send $3.00 to Meade Instruments for the Meade 1996 General Catalog. Prices shown are suggested U.S. mail-order retail prices.

only $495!
MEADE
MAGELLAN II
COMPUTER · CORRECTOR
ENTER
MODE
FIND
N
E
W
S

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION

Meade Instruments Corporation

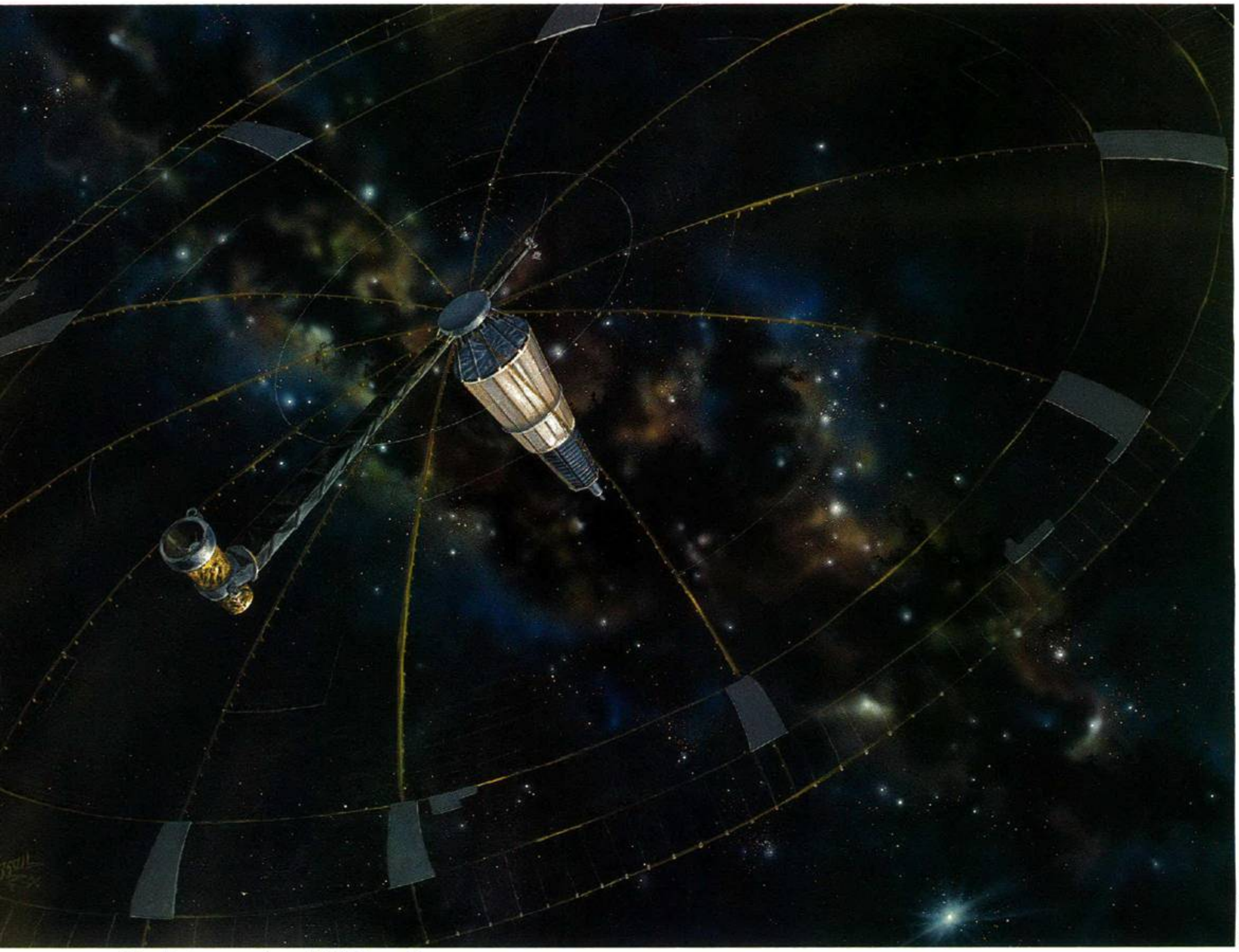
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur

16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 ☐ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1996

ASTRONOMY®

August 1996
Vol. 24, No. 8



36 Astronomy from 50 billion miles

COVER STORY

30
Hubble's Birthday Bash

NASA celebrated the sixth birthday of the space telescope by releasing a treasure trove of stunning images, bringing into sharp focus objects as near as Saturn and as distant as galaxy clusters. *Robert Naeye.*

Cover Art
Erich Karkoschka, University of Arizona, and NASA.

36 Journey to the Outer Limits
Cutting-edge technology could take a spacecraft beyond Pluto, where it would produce a unique bounty for science. *Robert Naeye and Seth Potter.*

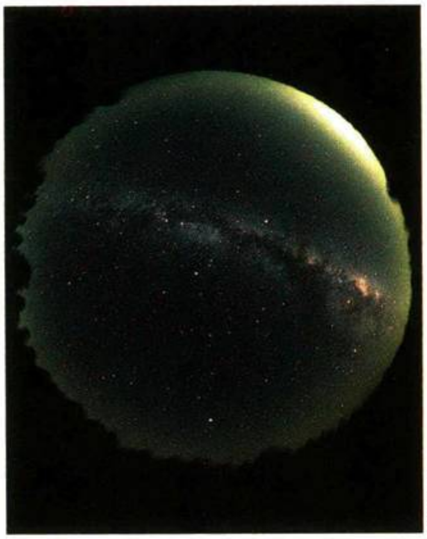
44 A River in the Universe
Surveys suggesting that distant galaxies do not expand smoothly may force astronomers to rethink their ideas about cosmology. *Adam Frank.*

52 Catch a Perseid on Film
With the Moon out of the way for the Perseid meteors this year, observers and photographers alike should see a grand display. *Patti A. Kurtz.*

56 Sky Almanac
Regardless of when you observe, these August nights provide at least one bright, well-placed planet. *Martin Ratcliffe and Rick Shaffer.*

W. Colley (Princeton Univ.) and NASA

30 Stunning new Hubble photos


Mark Coco

76 Fish-eye on the sky

John A. Volk

52 Don't miss the Perseid meteor shower!

66 Saturn's Missing Rings

Observers watched enthralled as Saturn turned its rings edge-on to our line of sight for the first time in 15 years. *Richard Talcott.*

68 Free-form Observing

Many observers plan their viewing in great detail, but taking your scope on a random trek across the sky may produce bigger rewards. *Jeff Kanipe.*

72 Moonwalking the Outer Planets

Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune are all high in the night sky this month, creating a perfect opportunity to glean their faint moons. *Richard Talcott.*

76 Fish-eye on the Sky

Looking for something different out of your celestial photos? Try capturing the entire sky in one image. *Mark Coco and Stephen J. Edberg.*

DEPARTMENTS

6 Behind the Scenes
- Catch Some Falling Stars

14 Letters

18 AstroForum
- A Labor of Love and Adventure

20 AstroNews
- Closing in on the Hubble Constant
- Saturn's Edge-on Rings
- Computer Cosmology
- A Nearby Extrasolar Planet?
- The Birth of Dwarfs
- Getting to Know Jupiter & Company
- Are Quasars Formed in Collisions?
- How Far to M101?
- Solar Eruptions

28 Amateur News
- Peach State Star Gaze Delights Georgians

80 New Products
- Binocular Viewer Kit
- Comet Crash Slide Set
- Apollo 13 Video

82 AstroBytes
- Guide 4.0
- H-R Calc 2.0
- Earth Centered Universe 2.0B

88 Astronomy Books
- Observing for the Fun of It

88 Meetings and Events

94 Resources and Photofacts

104 Advertiser Index

105 Reader Reports
- Tales of an Eclipse and Two Comets

110 Ultimate Exposure

BEHIND THE SCENES

Catch Some Falling Stars

One of the things that perennially draws us to meteor showers is the potential for seeing that one breathtaking, heart-stopping, eye-popping fireball that splits open the inky sky with a lance of light and evokes the *Hallelujah Chorus*. Although such displays are admittedly the exception rather than the rule, some annual meteor showers are more likely to produce a meteoric epiphany if you're patient and vigilant. The Perseid meteor shower is one of those.

Of the nearly 60 known annual meteor displays, the Perseid shower is one of the Northern Hemisphere's most active. Each year this shower typically exhibits a large number of bright meteors, any one of which may explode or fragment, leaving behind brief smoke trains. The Perseids are also famous for producing long-duration meteors. During its 1993 showing, for instance, I vividly recall seeing one meteor appear in the northeast, cross overhead, fragment, and vanish in the southwest.

This year the shower peaks at 12h UT August 12, which is 8 a.m. Eastern Daylight Time. Still, the hours leading up to the peak will be untainted by moonlight; even the faintest meteors should be routinely visible from a relatively dark sky site.

Don't be discouraged if your skies are cloudy the morning of the 12th. The shower is active over a period of about a month, so the week before and after the peak should also be good for meteor watching. For more on observing the Perseid shower, see "A Banner Year for the Perseids" in the Sky Almanac on page 64.

New Staff Member

ASTRONOMY has a new assistant editor and resident amateur astronomer: Patti Kurtz. Patti, who hails from Denver, Colorado, organized astronomy programs and star parties there for Starlight Adventures Unlimited. A tireless, well-rounded observer, Patti enjoys all aspects of the astronomy hobby, including the fun, camaraderie, burned coffee, and stale donuts one often encounters at 3 o'clock in the morning. Her real passion, however, is viewing the universe through the biggest Dobs she can find — we're talking 30- and 36-inchers here!

ASTRONOMY: William Zuback

Patti Kurtz

Unfortunately, the weather in Wisconsin doesn't always cooperate with her deep-sky endeavors. (The sky here can be completely overcast, with the forecast calling for increasing clouds.) Still, we think we can keep her happy by sending her to amateur meetings and star parties in quest of megadobs.

In addition to writing and editing, Patti will be stoking ASTRONOMY with her cache of good ideas. In fact, one of her ideas appears on page 52 of this issue, "Catch a Perseid on Film." We look forward to realizing many more of Patti's great notions in future issues.

Sincerely,

Jeff Kanipe

Jeff Kanipe
Managing Editor
jkanipe@astronomy.com

ASTRONOMY®

Managing Editor	**Jeff Kanipe** jkanipe@astronomy.com
Senior Editor	***David J. Eicher*** deicher@astronomy.com
Associate Editor	**John Shibley** jshibley@astronomy.com
Associate Editor	**Robert Naeye** rnaeye@astronomy.com
Associate Editor	**Richard Talcott** rtalcott@astronomy.com
Assistant Editor	**Patricia Kurtz** pkurtz@astronomy.com
Consulting Editor	**David H. Bruning** dbruning@astronomy.com
Editorial Assistant	**Terry Williams Conley** tconley@astronomy.com
Editorial Secretary	**Julie Sherwin** jsherwin@astronomy.com
Managing Art Director	**Maureen Schimmel** mschimmel@kalmbach.com
Graphic Designer	**Katherine Kolstedt** kkolstedt@kalmbach.com
President	**Walter J. Mundschau**
Publisher	**Russell G. Larson**
Corporate Art Director	**William R. Edgar**
Production Manager	**David R. Koteski**
Vice President, Sales & Marketing	**Daniel R. Lance**
Advertising Sales Director	**Fred Hamilton**

Advertising Department (800) 558-1544

Advertising Sales Manager	**Dan Koehler** dkoehler@astronomy.com
Advertising Sales Representative	**Debbi A. Simon** dsimon@astronomy.com
Ad Services Representative	**Christine Burzak** cburzak@kalmbach.com
Blue Sky Pages Representative	**Colby Waller**

U.S. and International Newsstand Distribution
I.C.D., The Hearst Corp., New York, NY 10019

Canadian Newsstand Distribution
Telemedia Dist., Toronto, Ontario M4S 3B3

Special e-mail addresses

AstroBytes	bytes@astronomy.com
Letters	letters@astronomy.com
New Products	newprod@astronomy.com
Reader Reports	rreports@astronomy.com
Customer Service	customerservice@kalmbach.com
Ad Sales	adsales@astronomy.com

ASTRONOMY Home Page
http://www.kalmbach.com/astro/astronomy.html

ASTRONOMY is published monthly by Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Editorial phone: (414) 796-8776; advertising: (800) 558-1544; customer service: (800) 446-5489; subscriptions: (800) 533-6644, 7 days a week, 24 hours a day; fax (414) 796-0126.

Copyright © 1996 Kalmbach Publishing Co., all rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission.

Periodicals postage paid at Waukesha, WI, and additional offices. Printed in the U.S.A. Allow 6 to 8 weeks for new subscriptions and address changes. Subscription price: 1 year $34.95, Canadian and foreign: 1 year $45, payable in U.S. funds (Canadian price includes GST). BN 12271 3209 RT. Canadian International Publications Mail Products Agreement 545-775. Not responsible for unsolicited materials. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to ASTRONOMY, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612.

The Audit Bureau

MEADE ETX

90mm Maksutov-Cassegrain

MEADE SUPER PLÖSSL
MEADE
MEADE

Meade ETX Astro Telescope. Shown with optional #64 Photo Adapter.

SPECIFICATIONS: ETX Astro Telescope— Includes Maksutov-Cassegrain optical tube assembly (D = 90mm, F = 1250mm, f/13.8) with EMC super multi-coatings; internal flip-mirror system for either straight-through or 90° observing position; equatorial fork mount with slow-motion controls, locks, and setting circles in R.A. and Dec; table tripod with elevation scale on center tripod leg; motor drive system with internal battery compartment accepting three (user-supplied) AA-size batteries; 8 x 21mm achromatic erect-image viewfinder; Series 4000 Super Plössl 26mm eyepiece (1.25"); operating instructions. *Net weight 9 lbs.* **$495***
(+ $20 packing and shipping in the 48 states)
*Suggested U.S. mail-order retail price.

Now you can have diffraction-limited imaging and ultraportability ...at only *$495*, *complete!*

The revolutionary Meade ETX goes anywhere with you at a moment's notice and presents the finest optical images ever made available in an ultraportable telescope.

Optical System: Manufactured at the Meade Irvine, California facility, ETX diffraction-limited optics produce images so high in contrast, brightness, and resolution that the ETX consistently outperforms telescopes of much larger apertures. **Equatorial Fork Mount:** Precise polar alignment in *seconds,* just by extending the center tripod leg to read your latitude on the inscribed scale. **Cordless Motor Drive:** The internal drive system operates from 3 AA-size batteries that power the motor drive for more than 50 hours. A North-South switch permits operation anywhere in the world. **Flip-Mirror System:** Flip the internal optical flat mirror "up" for 90° observing; flip the mirror "down" for terrestrial observing with the optional #932 45° Erecting Prism or for photography with the optional #64 Photo Adapter. **Standard accessories** include a Series 4000 Super Plössl 26mm eyepiece and 8 x 21mm erect-image viewfinder.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION
Meade Instruments Corporation
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur
16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714
(714) 756-2291 ☐ FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1996

MEADE
MEADE 127ED/APO EMC
MEADE
Meade
LXD 650
Meade

Meade Model 127ED: 5" *ED* Apochromatic Refractor. Shown with optional #1697 Computer Drive System.

Background image: **the Omega Nebula (M17) —** A 5-minute image by Jack Newton using the Meade 7" *ED* Apochromatic Refractor and Meade Pictor 1616 CCD Imager.

ED APOCHROMATIC REFRACTORS

"This is the best black-and-white CCD image of M17 that I have ever taken with any telescope. I just couldn't believe that this could be done in a 5-minute shot with a CCD camera and a 7" refractor. I'm amazed at how the telescope performs, even against my own 25" Newtonian." **—Jack Newton**

Fortunate indeed is the observer with a Meade *ED* Apochromatic Refractor at his or her disposal, for these are professional-class instruments capable of serious research. Observe structural detail and color variations within Jupiter's Red Spot and at the boundaries of 8 to 10 cloud belts; resolve all three of Saturn's main rings and substructures within the rings themselves. *Simply put, if you're looking for the finest, textbook-perfect, ultra-high-resolution, high-contrast imaging of the skies that astronomical instrumentation, of any type, can provide, then a Meade ED Apochromatic Refractor is for you.*

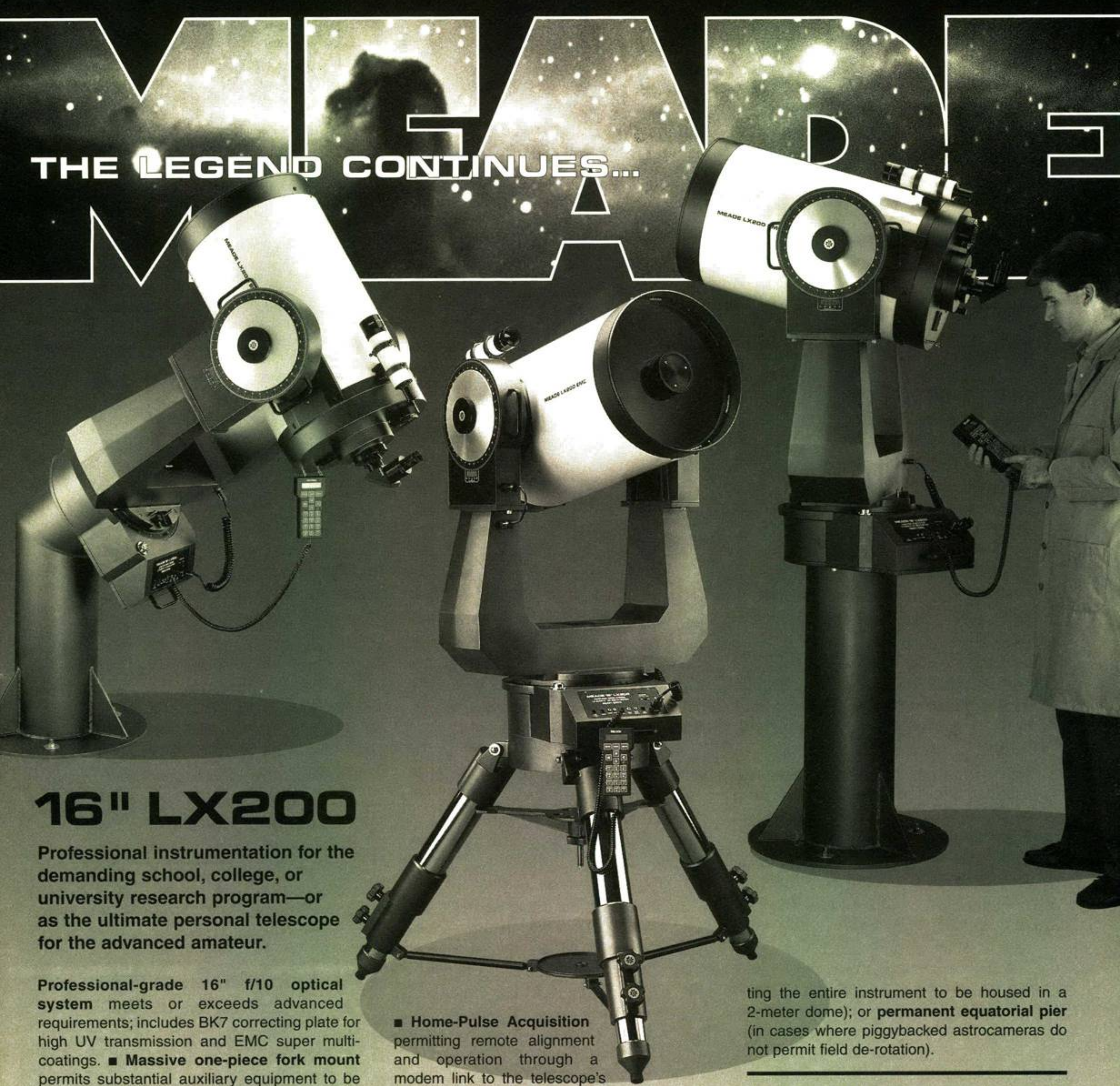
Use the massive Meade **LXD 650** (4", 5") or **LXD 750** (6", 7") equatorial mounts in conjunction with the optional **#1697 Computer Drive System** to slew the telescope across the sky and computer-point the instrument, automatically, *to a precision of one arc-minute.* ***Meade LXD mounts are the only commercially-available German-type mounts capable of such a feat.*** Actuate any of 9 pushbutton-controlled drive speeds (from 2x photoguide to 8°/sec. fast-slew) on both axes, automatically, to locate and center any object directly from its input R.A. and Dec. Or use the onboard database for even faster object centering. Included with the #1697 CDS, the Meade **Smart Drive**™ assures the extremely low periodic error essential to research-level photographic or CCD imaging.

More than 40 Meade optional accessories are available to suit virtually any observing, photographic, or CCD imaging requirement.

Supplied complete per catalog specifications:

4" f/9 Model 102ED	**$2495.**
5" f/9 Model 127ED	**2995.**
6" f/9 Model 152ED	**4495.**
7" f/9 Model 178ED	**5495.**
#1697 Computer Drive System	**695.**

Packing and shipping in the 48 states: 4"—$105; 5"—$125; 6"—$185; 7"—$215.



16" LX200

Professional instrumentation for the demanding school, college, or university research program—or as the ultimate personal telescope for the advanced amateur.

Professional-grade 16" f/10 optical system meets or exceeds advanced requirements; includes BK7 correcting plate for high UV transmission and EMC super multi-coatings. ■ **Massive one-piece fork mount** permits substantial auxiliary equipment to be piggybacked with rock-solid stability. ■ **Large 11" worm gears** on both axes, with factory-programmed Smart Drive™; periodic error less than 5 arc seconds. ■ **Automatic GO TO capability** to any object in the onboard 64,350-object database or to any input R.A. and Dec. ■ **High-Precision Pointing™** to within one arc-minute in the GO TO mode. ■ **DC servo drive systems** with integrated encoders and planetary gearboxes; encoder resolution: 0.13 arc secs. ■ **Six pushbutton-controlled drive-speed rates,** from photo-guide to fast-slew on both axes, simultaneously. ■ **Micro-processor controlled sidereal-rate tracking** in AZ or EQ modes with quartz accuracy. ■ **Home-Pulse Acquisition** permitting remote alignment and operation through a modem link to the telescope's RS-232 interface. ■ **Control panel connectors** for optional systems including CCD autoguiders and imagers, electric focuser, and the Meade **#1222 Field De-rotater** for long-exposure astrophotography in the AZ mode. ■ Available with **supergiant transportable field tripod** (2-person field set-up in less than 10 minutes); **permanent altazimuth pier** (permitting the entire instrument to be housed in a 2-meter dome); or **permanent equatorial pier** (in cases where piggybacked astrocameras do not permit field de-rotation).

The Meade 16" LX200 is in continuous production at the Meade Irvine, Calif. factory. **Delivery time:** 4 to 12 weeks. **Price:** $14,950, complete with supergiant field tripod, plus $385 packing and shipping in the 48 states; prices slightly higher with permanent altazimuth or equatorial pier.

For your free copy of the 94-page **Meade 1996 General Catalog** write Meade Instruments or contact your authorized Meade Advanced Products Dealer.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION

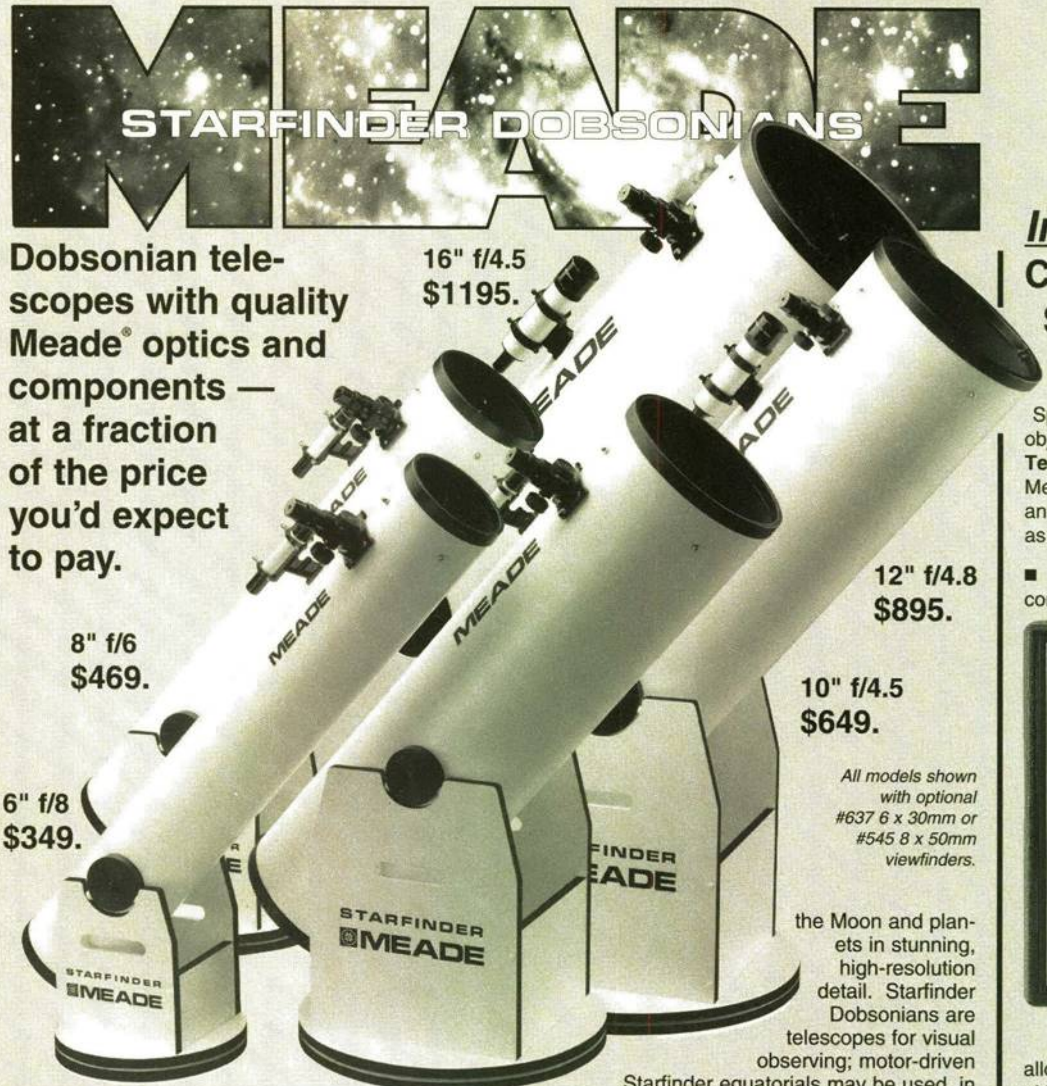
Meade Instruments Corporation

World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur

16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 ☐ (714) 756-2291

FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1996



Dobsonian telescopes with quality Meade® optics and components — at a fraction of the price you'd expect to pay.

16" f/4.5
$1195.

12" f/4.8
$895.

10" f/4.5
$649.

8" f/6
$469.

6" f/8
$349.

All models shown with optional #637 6 x 30mm or #545 8 x 50mm viewfinders.

Compare *feature-for-feature* with other similarly priced Dobsonians!

- **Primary and Secondary Mirrors of Low-Expansion Pyrex® Glass:** Unlike the plate glass optics of other Dobsonians that can become thermally unstable (especially in larger apertures), Meade Dobsonians are made of Grade-A, fine-annealed Pyrex—the exact same professional-quality optics used on Meade Starfinder Equatorials.
- **Precision Components:** Including a full-size rack-and-pinion focuser (1.25") with 2.6" travel and fully-adjustable *4-vane* secondary mirror system.
- **Rigid, Durable, Beautiful Dobsonian Mountings**, manufactured of cabinet-quality materials, provide extremely smooth motions of the telescope in both altitude and azimuth. Both telescope axes ride on zero-backlash Teflon/Nylon bearings, facilitating the location and tracking of celestial objects.
- **Optical Tubes:** Starfinder Dobsonians include the same strong, spiral-wound optical tubes used on Starfinder Equatorials *(right)*. All telescopes include a multi-coated MA25mm eyepiece; each tube is factory pre-drilled for the optional 6 x 30mm or 8 x 50mm viewfinder.
- **Performance!** A Meade Starfinder Dobsonian or Equatorial opens up the skies to an extremely wide range of serious visual observing: all 110 Messier objects, thousands of NGC objects—nebulae, galaxies, star clusters, in all their variations of form, color, and extent, as well as the Moon and planets in stunning, high-resolution detail. Starfinder Dobsonians are telescopes for visual observing; motor-driven Starfinder equatorials may be used, in addition, for lunar and planetary photography and even for limited deep-space photography.

Packing and UPS Shipping Charges to any address in the 48 states: 6"–$39; 8"–$49; 10"–$69; 12.5"–$79. 16"–$45 packing, shipped truck freight collect.

ACCESSORY OFFER!

At the time you order any Meade Dobsonian, you can buy 2 additional multi-coated eyepieces, MA9mm and 12mm, *and* the Meade #637 6 x 30mm viewfinder with metal bracket for a **total of $49.95!** *Purchased separately, the 2 eyepieces and viewfinder sell for $125.85!* Offer valid until further notice.

AUTHORIZED U.S. MAIL-ORDER DEALERS

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK.
Orders: 800-422-7876; Info.: 405-364-0858.

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE COMPANY, Burbank, CA.
Orders & Information: 818-505-8424.

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY.
Orders: 800-221-0828; Info.: 718-436-6262.

LUMICON, Livermore, CA.
Orders: 800-767-9576; Info.: 510-447-9570.

RIVERS CAMERA, Dover, NH.
Orders: 800-245-7963; Info.: 603-742-4888.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL.
Orders: 800-621-2248; Illinois & Info.: 312-332-2000.

Canada:

EFSTONSCIENCE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-787-4581.

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-783-4140.

STARF
COMP

Immediate delivery!

Computerize your Meade® Starfinder Telescope for only $295!

Spend your time **observing, not searching** for objects! **With the incredible Meade Magellan™ Telescope Computer System** attached to your Meade Starfinder Dobsonian or Equatorial, finding any of **12,218 celestial objects** is almost as easy as pointing the telescope.

- Don't spend $400, $500, or $600 for a computer system with fewer features! Designed and manufactured at the Meade Irvine facility, the Magellan I includes one of the largest object databases available, incorporates only premium-grade components, and sells for a low $295!

MEADE
ENTER
MODE
PREV
NEXT
ON
MAGELLAN I
TELESCOPE COMPUTER SYSTEM
U.S.A

Actual Size: 4" x 5" x 1.25"

- **Easy to Use!** Just input the R.A. and Dec. of the object you wish to observe, or call up an object from Magellan's massive database. Magellan allows you to slew the telescope manually to the object and place it in the visual field, quickly and precisely.
- **Fast 2-Star Alignment:** Point the telescope at 2 bright stars selected from the star database, and the computer is aligned in *seconds*. No need to input time or date, latitude or longitude. Magellan's powerful microprocessor calculates telescope position in milliseconds and directs your movements of the telescope for fast, accurate object location.

Meade Magellan II Computer-Corrector for Starfinder Equatorials

Plug the Magellan II into the control panel of your Meade DC-powered Starfinder Equatorial *(right)* and you have *all the capabilities of the Magellan I (above)* ***plus*** a 4-speed, dual-axis, drive-corrector/microslewing system!

Includes: Magellan II hand controller *(right)* with 4 dual-axis speed rates (2x, 8x, 16x, 32x sidereal); high-resolution 4096-pulse encoders for both axes; electric Declination control system; 12,218-object computer database; 2-star alignment; RS-232 serial interface. (For Meade *DC-powered* Starfinder Equatorials, only.)

#2018: for Starfinder Equatorial
6", 8", or 10" . . . . $495.
#2019: for Starfinder Equatorial 16" . . . 595.

Prices plus $20 packing & shipping in the 48 states.

INDER
UTERS

■ **High-Resolution 4096-pulse Encoders:** Each Magellan system includes two premium-grade, high-resolution encoders. Encoder precision is 5.3 arc minutes.

■ **Large 32-Character LCD Red-Backlighted Display:** The same LCD display included with the Meade LX200 hand controller. Includes variable illumination from dim to bright.

■ **12,218-Object Database:** A database that includes an amazing array of objects:

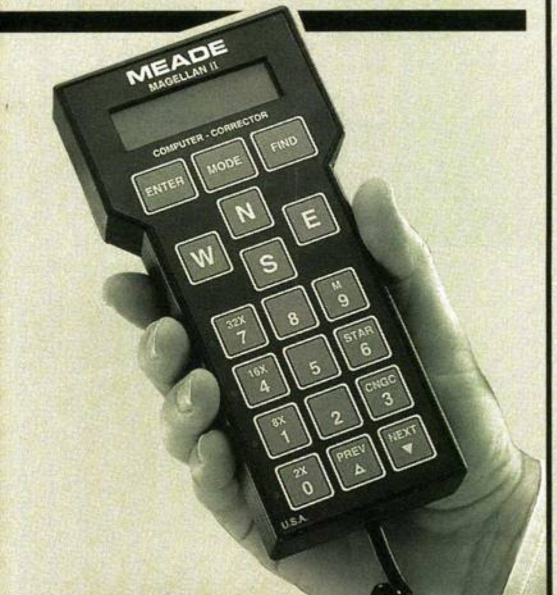
7,840	NGC *objects; the complete NGC catalog*
4,093	IC objects from the Index Catalog
125	user-defined objects
110	Messier objects; the complete catalog
42	alignment stars for the Magellan system
8	major planets, from Mercury to Pluto
12,218	objects, total

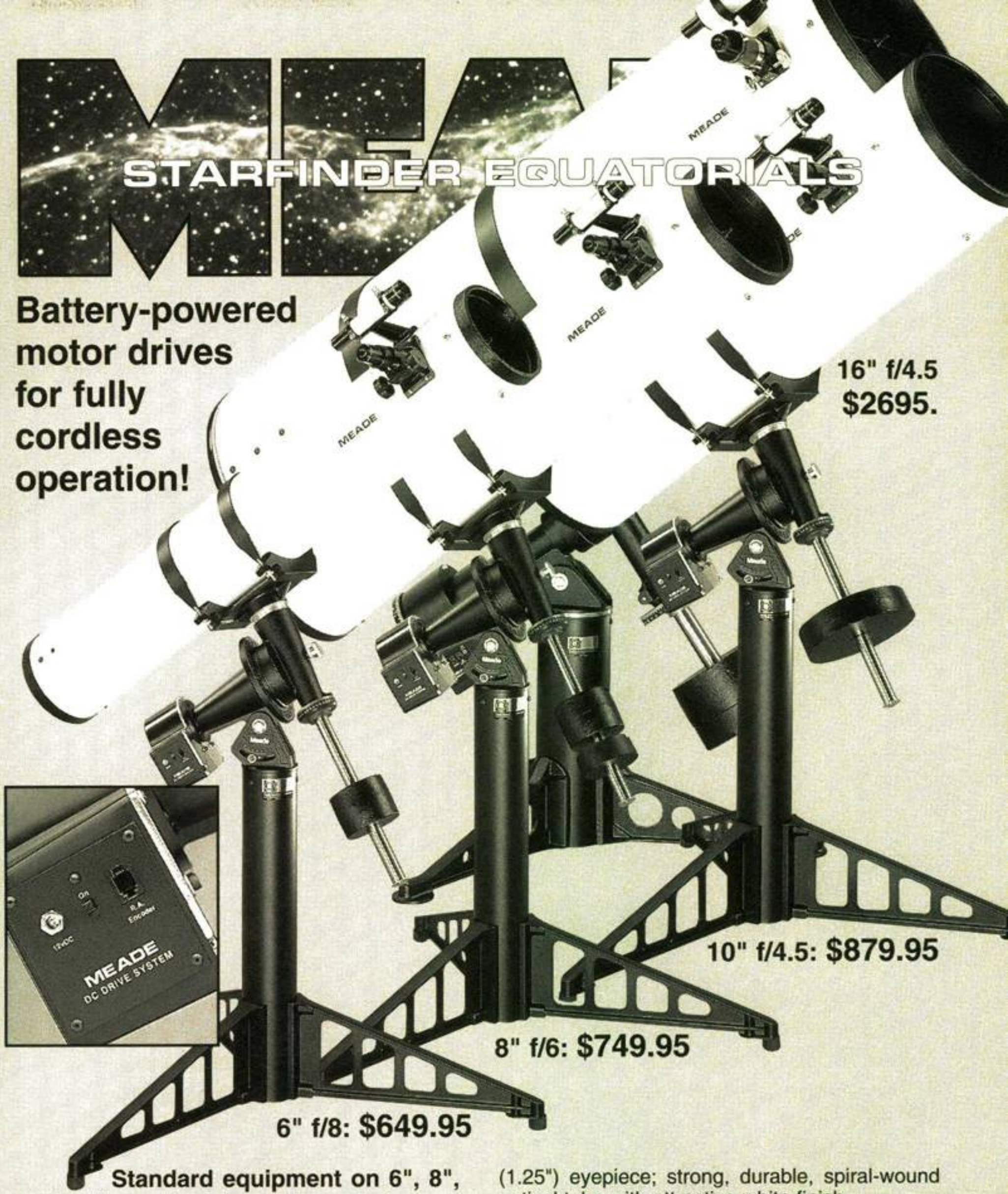
■ **Supplied Complete!** With other computers you pay *once* for the basic controller and then pay *again* for the "Encoder Installation Package." Meade Magellan Systems are supplied **complete** with: controller/display unit (4" x 5" x 1.25"); encoders for both telescope axes; RS-232 serial interface; bracket for convenient placement of the controller on the telescope tube; and attachment hardware. Just add the user-supplied 9v. transistor radio battery, and Magellan is ready to use. First-time installation is quick and simple.

Meade Magellan I Telescope Computer Systems

#2010:	**for Meade Starfinder Dobsonian 6", 8", 10", 12.5", or 16"**	**$295.**
#2011:	**for Meade (DC-powered) Starfinder Equatorial 6", 8", or 10"**	**295.**
#2012:	**for Meade (DC-powered) Starfinder Equatorial 16**	**295.**

All prices plus $15 packing & shipping in the 48 states. Prices shown are suggested U.S. national mail-order retail prices. For additional information on Meade Magellan systems, send for your free copy of the 94-page **Meade 1996 General Catalog.**





Standard equipment on 6", 8", and 10" equatorial models includes:

■ **Superb Optical System:** Includes hand-figured, parabolic primary mirror and elliptical flat secondary, both of Grade-A Pyrex glass. Optics are multi-coated and meet the theoretical limits of resolution.

■ **Precision Equatorial Mount:** Manufactured of machined aluminum to tolerances of .001" or better, with 4"-dia. pier and die-cast tripod legs for rock-solid support of the optical tube. Moves effortlessly from object to object on precision bearing surfaces. Polar and Dec. shafts are 1" solid steel. Setting circles on both axes.

■ **Battery-Powered Cordless Drive System!** Provides fully automatic tracking of celestial objects. Operates for more than 50 hours from 6 (user-supplied) AA-size batteries inserted through the drive cover. Control panel *(see inset photo, above)* also permits powering of telescope from 12v. auto cigarette lighter plug, using optional 25' cord.

■ **Accessories and Components:** Rack-and-pinion focuser (1.25") with 2.6" travel; #637 6 x 30mm viewfinder; multi-coated MA25mm (1.25") eyepiece; strong, durable, spiral-wound optical tube with attractive white finish.

■ **Starfinder Equatorial 16:** Includes equatorial mounting with 1.5" steel shafts, Sealmaster ball bearings, 6"-dia. pier, 6 x AA-size battery-powered worm gear drive, 8 x 50mm viewfinder, #682 giant (2" & 1.25") rack-and-pinion focuser.

Packing and UPS Shipping Charges to any address in the 48 states: 6"–$65; 8"–$75; 10"– $90. 16"–$55 packing, shipped truck freight collect.

To Order: Contact your authorized Meade Advanced Products Dealer. All prices shown are suggested USA mail-order retail prices.

Free 94-page Meade 1996 General Catalog is available from your authorized Meade dealer or directly from Meade Instruments.

ACCESSORY OFFER!

At the time you order any Meade Starfinder Equatorial Telescope, you can buy 2 additional multi-coated eyepieces, MA9mm and 12mm, for a **total of $29.95!** *Purchased separately, the 2 eyepieces sell for $75.90!* Offer valid until further notice.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION

Meade Instruments Corporation

World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur

16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 ☐ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1996

Meade Pictor 1616XT images by Jack Newton: clockwise from upper left—Horsehead Nebula; M42; M51; M27.

MEADE

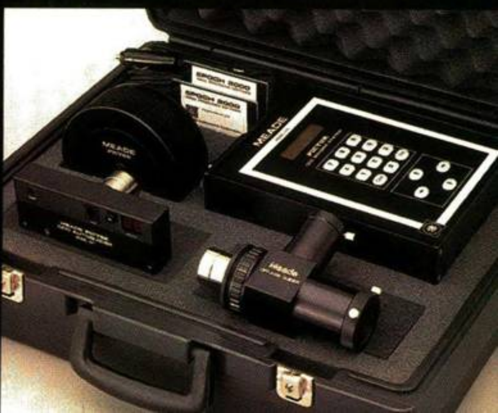
PICTOR™ SERIES CCD AUTOGUIDER/IMAGERS

Meade CCD imagers yield incredibly detailed images of the Moon, planets, or deep-space objects on the display screen of your personal computer. Place a Meade Pictor CCD imager in the eyepiece-holder of your telescope, connect the imager to your PC, *and in minutes you're imaging any object in the sky with an astonishing level of visible detail.* For complete details send $3.00 for the Meade 1996 General Catalog.

Meade Instruments Corporation

16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 ■ (714) 756-2291 ■ FAX: (714) 756-1450

CCD imaging is **automatic** with a Meade Pictor Imager. And, for a limited time, when you purchase the Pictor 416XT at $2495 or the Pictor 1616XT at $6495, we'll pack it with the $800 Meade CCD Equipment System *(below)* **at no additional charge.** Use the Pictor 201XT and CCD Off-Axis Guider *(above)* to autoguide your Pictor 416XT or 1616XT—or your 35mm camera during astrophotography. No other autoguider/imager system is so flexible and so easy to use.



MEADE

EYEPIECES AND ACCESSORIES

Series 4000™ Super Plössls
52° field; multi-coated

Meade 4-element Super Plössls, updated and redesigned to utilize the latest in optical glass-types, are the finest general-purpose eyepieces available. For observing hairline lunar and planetary detail, splitting close doubles, or for deep-space; guaranteed to deliver more contrast and image sharpness than any other brand. Rubber eyeguards fold down for eyeglass wearers–a feature not available on competing brands. Multi-coated. All focal lengths through 32mm are parfocal.

Super Plössls (SP; 4-elements; 1.25"; 52°):

6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26mm	each:	**$79.95** (3.45)
32mm (52°); **40mm** (44°)	each:	**99.95** (3.79)
56mm (52°; 2")		**199.95** (5.48)

Series 4000™ Ultra Wide Angle 84° field; multi-coated

The ultimate eyepieces; extreme image sharpness over an amazing 84° field. A perfect optical match with Schmidt-Cassegrains and fast Newtonians.

Ultra Wide Angle (UWA; 8-elements; 1.25"; 84°)– **4.7mm: $169.95** (3.94); **6.7mm: 199.95** (3.94); **8.8mm** (1.25"/2"): **239.95** (5.87); **14mm** (1.25"/2"): **299.95** (6.28)

Series 4000™ f/6.3 Focal Reducer/ Field Flattener

Manufactured to exclusive Meade optical designs; threads on to any Meade or Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain rear cell and converts f/10 scopes to f/6.3 (or f/6.3 SCT's to f/4), while significantly flattening the field. Use with SCT visual or photo accessories. Actual visual field is increased by 56%, for fine wide-field views of star fields and nebulae. In astrophotography, reduces exposure times by about 50%, while producing an actual field diameter of 1.5° at the film plane. A tremendous aid with CCD imagers in reducing image size for locating and centering images on CCD chips. 4-element optics; multi-coated; 41mm clear aperture.

$129.95 (3.60)

2x Telenegative Barlow (1.25")

#122: Doubles eyepiece power with sharp, high-resolution, high-contrast imaging on telescopes of all types. 27mm dia. (26mm clear aperture). Excellent corrections for chromatic and spherical aberrations at all photo-visual wavelengths. Multi-coated. 1.25"

$47.95 (3.45)

2x Short-Focus Barlow (1.25")

#126: Only 2.5" long, the #126 works well with any telescope accepting 1.25" eyepieces, even those with limited *focus range. Maintains the high* image quality of the #122, above. Insert the #126 into star diagonal for 2x or insert star diagonal into #126 for 3x. 26mm clear aperture. Multi-coated.

$47.95 (3.45)

2x-3x Variable Barlow (1.25")

#127: Precision internal sliding lens assembly permits continuously variable power settings between 2x and 3x. Engraved scale indicates power in use. Yields bright, sharp, high-contrast images on telescopes of all types. Multi-coated; 1.25".

$59.95 (3.45)

2" Diagonal Mirror

#929: Permits use of wide-field 2" oculars. Threads on to rear cell of Meade and Celestron SCT's. Includes multi-coated precision optical flat made at the Meade factory; with 1.25" eyepiece adapter. **#930:** Same as #929 but with 2" barrel to fit into focusers with 2" eyepiece-holders.

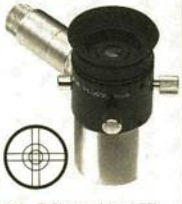
#929 or **#930,** each: **$99.95** (5.87)

45° Erecting Prisms

Fully coated roof prisms to invert the astronomical image in Schmidt-Cassegrains or refractors during terrestrial observations, while presenting a convenient 45° observing angle. Specify **#927** (.965"), **#928** (1.25"), or **#931** (fits .965" focuser, accepts 1.25" eyepieces).

$42.95 (3.45)

World's Most Advanced Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece



Series 4000 Plössl 9mm, with rubber eyecup and micrometric X-Y positioning of the reticle within the field. Greatly facilitates locking on the guide star. Sharp high-power imaging, excellent eye relief. Wireless red LED illuminator with adjustable brightness control. Multi-coated optics. **Internal batteries included.** Bullseye reticle. 1.25".

$149.95 (3.45)

Series 4000 Plössl 9mm—Same as above but with 6 ft. cord and plug for Meade LX3, LX5, LX6, LX100, LX200, and APO power panels, in place of wireless illuminator.

$129.95 (3.45)

Series 4000 Photo-Visual Color Filters (1.25")–Premium filters, made of purest crown optical glass, dyed in the mass. For increased contrast and resolution on the Moon and planets. Thread into the barrels of virtually all 1.25" eyepieces sold today. Fully coated.

#8 Lt. Yellow; #11 Yellow Green; #12 Yellow; #21 Orange; #23A Lt. Red; #25A Red; #38A Dark Blue; #47 Violet; #56 Lt. Green; #58 Green; #80A Blue; #82A Lt. Blue

each **$14.95** (2.29)

Set #1–4 filters: #12, #23A, #58, #80A	**49.95** (2.98)
Set #2–4 filters: #11, #25A, #47, #82A	**49.95** (2.98)
Set #3–4 filters: #8, #21, #38A, #56	**49.95** (2.98)

Series 4000 Moon Filter (#ND96): Reduces glare and irradiation during lunar observing. 13% uniform light transmission across the visual spectrum. Threads into 1.25" barrels. **$16.95** (2.29)

#905 Variable Polarizer (1.25")

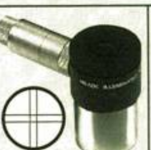
For glare reduction in observing the Moon. Includes two Polarizer filters mounted in a machined cell and permits continuously variable light transmission from 5% to 25%, to compensate for varying lunar surface brightness according to the Moon's phase and the aperture of the telescope. Accepts 1.25" eyepieces. **$49.95** (4.27)

Modified Achromatic Eyepieces

Meade 3-element MA eyepieces yield sharp, well-corrected images on the Moon, planets, and deep-space at a reasonable price. Multi-coated; threaded for filters; 1.25" barrel diameter. Apparent field: 40°. **MA 9, 12, 25, 40mm.**

each: **$37.95** (3.45)

MA12mm Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece



Excellent 3-element optical system, long eye relief, fully coated, with double crossline reticle. Wireless red LED illuminator and variable brightness control. 1.25" **Batteries included.** **$99.95** (3.45)

As above but with 6 ft. cord and plug for Meade telescopes with power panels, in place of wireless illuminator. **$79.95** (3.45)

Camera Adapters

Professional-quality adapters for rigid coupling of telescope-to-camera. Use for either Eyepiece-Projection or Prime Focus. Precision-machined of aluminum and brass, threaded for filters. Use with T-mount, available separately.

.965": **$27.95**; 1.25": **$29.95** (2.98)

Variable Tele-Extender

For eyepiece-projection photography with any Meade or Celestron SCT. Threads on to eyepiece-holder. Sliding cell with lock permits wide range of projection magnifications with the same eyepiece. Use with T-mount for your camera.

$39.95 (2.98)

Variable-Projection Camera Adapter (1.25")

Machined sliding cell allows variable projection power in eyepiece-projection photography; permits precise selection of correct photo power in lunar and planetary photography; threaded for filters. Use with T-mount for your camera.

$39.95 (2.98)

T-Adapters for SCT's

Rigidly couples camera to telescope for prime focus photography with any Meade or Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain. Use with T-Mount for your 35mm camera.

$26.95 (2.98)

Series 4000™ 2x Apochromatic Barlow Lens

#140: The most advanced Barlow lens available for commercial telescopes, the Meade #140 includes 3-element, multi-coated, air-spaced optics. Doubles the power of any eyepiece with which it is used and yields images absolutely unmatched in resolution, contrast and color correction. The #140 optically complements any telescope — refractor, reflector, or Schmidt-Cassegrain. Accepts 1.25" eyepieces. Mechanical components are of machined aluminum and brass. Lens diameter is 28mm; clear aperture 26mm.

$79.95 (4.27)

Series 4000™ Super Wide Angle
67° field; multi-coated

For exquisite wide-angle images at low-to-medium powers, with pinpoint edge-of-field resolution. Ideal for star fields, galaxies, and other deep-space phenomena. SWA 13.8mm, 18mm, and 24.5mm are superb complements to the #140 Barlow, above.

Super Wide Angle (SWA; 6-elements; 1.25"; 67°)–**13.8mm: $139.95** (3.94); **18mm: 149.95** (3.94); **24.5mm: 179.95** (4.68); **32mm** (2"): **239.95** (5.87); **40mm** (2"): **299.95** (6.28)

Series 3000™ Plössls
50° field; multi-coated

The very latest in eyepieces from Meade optical designers, new Meade Series 3000 Plössls yield the finest image corrections obtainable from the classical 4-element Plössl design. Available in a wide range of focal lengths from 5mm through 25mm. All five eyepieces are parfocal, so that, at most, only slight refocusing of the image is necessary from eyepiece to eyepiece. Unlike competing moderately-priced Plössls, Meade Series 3000's are **multi-coated** for maximum light transmission and image contrast. Chrome-plated brass barrels are threaded for standard filters. Manufactured exclusively for Meade Instruments by one of Japan's leading lensmakers, Series 3000 Plössls produce fine, high-resolution results on reflectors, refractors, and Schmidt-Cassegrains of any focal ratio.

Series 3000 Plössls (4-elements; 1.25"; 50°)
5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, 25mm each: **$49.95** (3.45)

#911B
#910B
#908B
#911N
#910N
#908N

Series 4000 Nebular Filters—Premium multi-layer interference filters, the finest obtainable. Use broadband ("B") filters to block most forms of light pollution; use narrowband ("N") filters in heavily light-polluted areas or for extremely high-contrast observing of faint nebulae.

#908B–Threads into 1.25" eyepieces, 26mm dia.	**79.95** (3.45)
#910B–Threads into 2" eyepieces, 44mm dia.	**119.95** (3.85)
#911B–Threads on to rear cell of Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. 36mm dia.	**99.95** (3.94)
#908N–Threads into 1.25" eyepieces, 26mm dia.	**89.95** (3.45)
#910N–Threads into 2" eyepieces, 44mm dia.	**129.95** (3.85)
#911N–Threads on to rear cell of Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. 36mm dia.	**119.95** (3.94)

Series 3000™ Plössl 40mm 44°

An excellent complement to the Series 3000 Plössls above, this all-new Plössl 40mm produces spectacular low-power, wide-field results with any telescope. Includes classical 4-element Plössl optics, **multi-coated.** Barrel dia. 1.25"; threaded for filters. Apparent field: 44°.

$79.95 (3.79)

HOW TO ORDER

- Prices shown are suggested U.S.A. mail-order retail prices and do not include any applicable sales taxes.
- Suggested shipping and handling charges to the 48 states by U.P.S. or U.S. Mail shown in ( ) next to each price.
- Meade accessories may be ordered from any Meade Advanced Products Dealer. **The following national mail-order dealers carry all Meade accessories in-stock for immediate shipment:**

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK.
Orders: 800-422-7876; Info.: 405-364-0858.

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE CO., Burbank, CA.
Orders & Information: 818-505-8424.

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY.
Orders: 800-221-0828; Info.: 718-436-6262.

LUMICON, Livermore, CA.
Orders: 800-767-9576; Info.: 510-447-9570.

RIVERS CAMERA, Dover, NH.
Orders: 800-245-7963; Info.: 603-742-4888.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL.
Orders: 800-621-2248; Info/IL: 312-332-2000.

Canada:

EFSTONSCIENCE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-787-4581.

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-783-4140.

© 1996

ASTRO LETTERS

Three Cheers for Two Planets

The article "Two New Solar Systems" by Robert Naeye (April 1996) was absolutely fantastic. I liked the way Naeye worked in other similar subjects that made understanding the significance of the current search clear. Three cheers for two planets! — *Wesley Thomas, Dallas, Texas*

Can astronomers really use the word "planets" to describe these new discoveries? Perhaps they should be using the word "satellites" until they find out more about the nature of these objects. — *Bruce W. Amlismeier, Chicago, Illinois*

The author states that astronomers know "virtually nothing about the new planets" but can tell us the temperature at the cloudtops of 70 Virginis B is about 85° C. How much credence can be placed on this number when in "Into the Maelstrom" by Robert Burnham we are told that "The Jupiter that the probe [Galileo] sampled on December 7, 1995, differed significantly from scientists' expectations. . . ."

How can we be so ardently certain about our hypotheses but so blatantly wrong with our facts? — *Jim Erjavec, Mason, Ohio, erjavecj@aol.com*

Heaven Revisited

I couldn't believe Henry Shuda's letter (Letters, May 1996) criticizing Jeff Kanipe's Forum article "The Relativity of Heaven." Come on, Mr. Shuda! Your letter seems to have more to do with the possibility that there may be a God than the "mysticism" that invaded the pages of the magazine. In my opinion ASTRONOMY magazine has no equal. But I would never expect it to be a source of religious doctrine.

Mr. Kanipe exactingly described what the Forum column is all about, and I agree with him. — *Christopher M. Anthony, Des Moines, Iowa*

I found it difficult to believe that such a subtle statement in Mr. Kanipe's article would stir up such a negative response. People have different ideas, and there's no need to put down the ideas of others just because they don't match your own. — *Jon Stamets, Lakewood, Pennsylvania*

The Ethics of Astro-Imaging

I mostly agree with Jason Ware's letter regarding manipulating astro images (April 1996). At what point have we gone too far with image manipulation? Once upon a time the editors at ASTRONOMY returned to me (and correctly so) some images I submitted that I had "doctored." My objective was not to outdo anyone, but to create the best images I could.

But with electronic image processing, it's easier than ever to make wholesale changes to astronomical images. Must we now adjust the color balance, density, and apply filters like edge sharpening to arrive at what we think is an optimum image? Compare any film-based images of the Eagle Nebula to the ones taken by the Hubble Space Telescope.At what point do images cease to be real? — *Mace Hooley, procolor@accesscom.net*

It's discouraging to see astrophotographers get so competitive that they try to belittle the work of other astrophotographers. — *John Chumack, Dayton, Ohio*

Going Off the Deep End

I began reading ASTRONOMY in 1993 and have enjoyed seeing the coverage of astronomical objects one can observe in a telescope. While many of the objects frequently mentioned are relatively bright and can be observed from sites near cities, I want to thank you for "A Window into the Deep" by Tom Johnston (April 1996). This article on the Hercules Cluster of galaxies is something I've waited a long time to read. Scopes in the 10-inch to 25-inch range show members of many other galaxy clusters on dark nights, like those in Pisces, Pegasus, Leo, Lynx, Gemini, Perseus and, of course, Virgo. Thanks for jumping into the deep end. — *Colin Butler, Fulton, New York*

Crystallized White Dwarfs

I thought the article "White Dwarfs Confront the Universe" by Ken Croswell (May 1996) was fascinating and informative. My curiosity was piqued not only by the techniques of dating the Milky Way with these stars but also with regard to the crystallization that occurs in them.

Why does this crystallization take place? Is it because temperature drops to a point where the gravity can compress the material into a solid? This material, mostly carbon and oxygen, would be extremely dense, as the article states. But I wonder what would happen if one transported some of it instantly to a low-gravity environment like Earth? — *Joseph P. Zumar, zumarjp@a1.jlc01.umc.dupont. com*

Ken Croswell responds: Crystallization occurs because the star cools. When the white dwarf falls to a temperature of about 7000 kelvins, the thermal energy becomes too small to oppose the electrostatic attraction of the ions in the dense material, and the star begins to freeze into a crystal lattice. By terrestrial standards, however, this material is still very hot. A white dwarf's intense gravity keeps this hot material compressed to enormous densities. If a ton of this material — a mere spoonful, that is — were transported instantly to Earth, it would explode violently and become a gas.

Remembering Ole Rømer

I must correct a statement in "The Dance of Jupiter's Moons," page 64, March 1996, which stated that Ole Rømer was Dutch. He was Danish, in fact. Not only did he time the speed of light, but invented the meridian circle, introduced the Gregorian calendar to Denmark and Norway, pioneered a standard system of weights and measures, and improved the water supply, street lighting, and refuse removal for the city of Copenhagen. — *Kenneth D. Frederiksen, Årslev, Denmark* ☐

ASTRONOMY welcomes feedback. Send your letters to ASTRONOMY Letters, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or on the Internet you may use letters@astronomy.com. Letters may be edited for space and clarity.

This is not the real sky...

This *is* the RealSky®

The Legendary Palomar Observatory Sky Survey on 8 CD-ROMs from the Astronomical Society of the Pacific

Why settle for a synthetic computer-generated sky when you can have the **RealSky**® CD at your fingertips?

For more than thirty years, professional astronomers have relied on the original Palomar Observatory Sky Survey to guide their research. Now you can access this same powerful resource—on your personal computer.

RealSky® CD is available on 8 CD-ROMs with accompanying software for Windows(3.1, '95, NT) and Macintosh. Both **RealSky**® CD and the original 10x Digitized Sky Survey can be accessed directly from TheSky(v.4) astronomy software.

RealSky® CD provides single-color images of the entire northern sky, down to -15°—the approximate location of Sirius—digitally compressed by a factor of 100x.

RealSky® CD offers:

- angular resolution of 1.7 seconds
- stars as faint as 19th magnitude
- on-line real sky finding charts
- built-in image processing software which allows you to scale the field size and enhance hidden detail

Use RealSky® CD to:

- identify suspected comets, asteroids, and supernova instantly
- search for interesting objects to observe
- quickly locate over 100 well-known objects from the pull-down menu

Check out the quality of the images for yourself at the ASP's website: http://www.physics.sfsu.edu/asp

For further information or a copy of the complete ASP catalog of astronomy products, call 1-800-962-3412.

Call 1-800-335-2624 and use your Visa or Mastercard to order. Or send a check or money order to:

The Astronomical Society of the Pacific
390 Ashton Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94112

Add $15.00 for U.S. delivery; $20.00 for air mail delivery to Canada & Mexico; $50.00 to all other countries
California residents please include applicable sales tax.

RealSky® CD for the Macintosh

$250.00 (sk 104)

Minimum System Requirements: 2x CD-ROM drive; LCIII, 4MB RAM, System 7.0

RealSky® CD for the PC

$250.00 (sk 106)

Minimum System Requirements: 2x CD-ROM drive; SVGA monitor, 486/33 mhz, 4MB RAM, Windows 3.1

Available July 1996

FOR ORDERS — TOLL FREE: 800-569-4323
INFORMATION: 717-842-1500

POCONO
For All Your

PRECISION SOLAR FILTERS

by THOUSAND OAKS OPTICAL
NEW SOLAR VIEW™

Manufactured exclusively for Solar View by Thousand Oaks Optical

- **Highest quality**
- **Sizes to fit all telescopes and binoculars**
- **17 years of quality manufacturing in solar filters**
- **Most popular sizes in stock for immediate delivery**
- **30 day unconditional money-back guarantee**
- **10 free solar eclipse viewers with purchase of any filter ($10 value)**

Revolutionary New Coating & Deposition Process

SOLAR II PLUS (Pat. Pend.) — Thousand Oaks Optical has developed an exclusive new coating and deposition process that enhances resolution, and dramatically increases the useful life of their solar filters which are now guaranteed for 15 years. This state-of-the-art technology is unsurpassed and has revolutionized the solar filter industry.

Recognized around the world for product quality and cutting-edge advances, Thousand Oaks Optical filters are the preferred choices of telescope retailers and used exclusively by NASA aboard the Space Shuttle. Other professional users include: ABC, CBS, NBC, CNN News, NOVA, The Discovery Channel, National Geographic, and most major universities and observatories. Thousand Oaks Optical is the largest manufacturer of solar filters. Tens of thousands are in use worldwide.

Seventeen years of specialized experience in solar filter research and development provides customers with SAFE, RELIABLE, HIGH-QUALITY filters at reasonable prices. Thousand Oaks Optical is the acknowledged leader in this field. Don't settle for an "IMITATION."

NOTICE: Beware of a person claiming that he was once affiliated with Thousand Oaks Optical, and that his solar filters offer an Indentical View. Thousand Oaks Optical hereby disavows responsibility for the safety and quality of filters sold by this former employee whose responsibilities were limited to cleaning and assembly.

Type A — Made with high quality hand-select glass and TRIPLE COATED with nickel, chrome and stainless steel. Originally developed by Thousand Oaks Optical in 1983. The most durable solar filter on the market for thirteen years. Second only to the new Type A Plus. These filters are available at reduced prices while supplies last. Guaranteed six years.

Type A Plus — Made with high quality hand-select glass and coated with Thousand Oaks Optical's exclusive Solar II Plus. Dramatically more resistant to wear due to excessive handling and fading that results from long-term exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Durability of these new filters is unmatched. Guaranteed 15 years.

Type A and Type A Plus are for unlimited visual use and general photographic use. Solar image is yellow-orange. Transmission is 1/1000th of 1% (ND-5). Complete instructions and solar photography guide included with each filter.

Type C PLUS — Lighter density (ND-4) for maintaining fast shutter speeds when using "slow" fine grain films. For photographic use only. Transmission is 1/100th of 1%. Guaranteed 15 years.

APERTURE	TYPE A	TYPE A + or C +
2.4"	38.00	52.00
3.1"	42.00	55.00
3.5"-4.5"	49.00	65.00
5.0"	62.00	85.00
6.0"-7.0"	67.00	92.00
8.0"-10.0"	92.00	112.00
11"	99.00	139.00
12"-13.1"	119.00	159.00
14"	139.00	179.00
BINOCULARS	**TYPE A**	**TYPE A +**
40-80MM	79.00 pr	99.00 pr

Unmounted filters for custom applications are $14.00 less than prices listed above.

PRICE GUARANTEE: If you find a lower price on any competitive brand of glass solar filter, simply note the brand and we'll match it.

ORDERING INFORMATION
Solar View filters are shipped free in continental U.S. Please specify telescope brand and/or outside diameter measurement of telescope tube.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Tele Vue "WHEN YOU WANT THE FINEST"

We stock the entire Tele Vue line for immediate shipment. - All items also on display and available for purchase and pick up at our showroom.

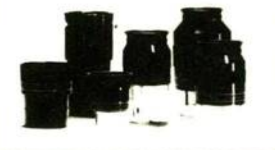
Sale Prices Now in Effect
Contact us: The Tele Vue Specialists

Imagine a Walk in Space!

NAGLERS 82° Apparent Field of View

Patented Tele Vue Naglers offer the widest, sharpest views available. Why settle for a back seat view when you can experience a *spacewalk?*

Choose from 4.8, 7, 9, 12, 13, 16 and the amazing 20mm! Call us today for sharp prices and large selection!



Tack Sharp!

PANOPTICS 68° Apparent Field of View

Attack your sharpness problems with Tele Vue's newest eyepiece — the Panoptics. The 2" 35mm and 27mm are considered to be the sharpest in their focal length class. The 1¼" 22mm and 15mm offer outstanding performance, lighter weight, smaller size and lower cost when compared with similar focal length Naglers.

Tele Vue's Best Eyepiece Value!

PLOSSLS 50° Apparent Fie

Patented Tele Vue Plo end toward higher-qual s. And today, despite t ver the sharpest Plossls is the smart way Our stock selection includes 1 , 17, 21, 26, 32, 40 fl. And don't forget the 2" 55m yields the widest true FOV available.

JUST ARRIVED! NEW FOR 1996
Tele Vue Series Plossls
25MM, 20MM, 15MM,
11MM, 8MM

SKY TOUR
Package

Exciting Sale Priced Packages for Genesis and Gibraltar — contact us for exciting details which include Free Eyepieces, Solar Filter and More!!

PRONTO
70MM AP.F6.8, 480MM F.L. Available in 1¼" Image Erect, 1¼" Star Diagonal and 2" Star Diagonal models.
"The little scope — that could"

RANGER — IN STOCK

GENESIS SDF — FREE Eyepiece
When you purchase this
World Famous Telescope

NEW — 1.25 2x & 3x Barlows

TeleVue Bino Vue Has Arrived!!
Contact Us For Details!!!

Pocono Mountain Optics is your Tele Vue headquarters! Give us a call today, and see why our selection, price and service are second to none!

The Kendrick Dew Remover System for all size scopes, finders and mirrors

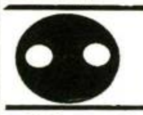
Dew Controller (Works up to 4 Heaters)	$64.00	7"/8" Dew Heater	$49.00
120 Volt Conversion Kit	$59.00	9"/10"/11" Dew Heater	$59.00
.965"/1.25" Eyepiece Dew Heater	$30.00	12" Dew Heater	$68.00
1.25"/2" Eyepiece Dew Heater	$33.00	14"/16" Dew Heater	$77.00
2" Dew Heater	$34.00	Telrad Heater	$19.00
3" Dew Heater	$38.00	1.83"/2.14" Secondary Heater	$22.00
4" Dew Heater	$41.00	2.60"/3.50" Secondary Heater	$24.00
5" Dew Heater	$44.00	4.00" and up Secondary Heater	$25.00
5.5"/6.5" Dew Heater	$45.00		

New Flexible Dew Caps from Kendrick

5" – $29	6" – $39	8" – $44	9" – $49
10" – $59	11" – $64	12" – $79	14" – $99

New Products — Exclusively from Kendrick

Heater Unit for LX-200 Command Hand Control	$33
Heater Unit for Your Lap Top Computer	$119



KWIK FOCUS
Enjoy perfectly focused photos with Kwik Focus focusing device

8" SCT Lens Cap	$39.95
10" & 11" SCT Lens Cap	$44.95
12" & 14" SCT Lens Cap	$49.95
16" SCT Lens Cap	$72.95

PORTA-PAC
Heavy-Duty
12 AMP HR.
$86.95

PORTA-PAC 5 AMP HR $65.00

VE MINITRAK

NEW VE MINI TRAK

State-of-the-art, variable speed drive corrector, power inverter. Includes digital quartz tracking indicator — Easily hand held.
Complete with D.C. cord.
Sale Price $84.95

POCONO MOUNTAIN OPTICS
ORDERS-TOLL FREE: 800-569-4323 till 10 P.M., 7 days a week
Information: 717-842-1500 till 10 P.M. NEW FAX NO. (24 hours) 717-842-8364

SHOWROOM HOURS 10 a.m.-5 p.m.
Monday thru Saturday
Sundays Noon-5 p.m.
Prices subject to change
E-MAIL us at: pocmtnop@prolog.net

MOUNTAIN OPTICS
Astronomical Needs

VISIT OUR HOME PAGE:
htpp://www.rahul.net/Astro-Mall

OBSERVE IN COMFORT
with
STAR-BOUND
VIEWING CHAIR

- Portable, Adjustable from 9" to 32"
- Padded Seat
- Porcelain Black Powder Coated

$159.00
Dealer Inquiries Invited

BINOCULAR SPECIALS

Fujinon
FMT SERIES
Ideal for Astronomy

6x30 FMTR-SX	CALL
10x70 FMT-SX	CALL
7x50 FMT-SX	CALL
16x70 FMT-SX	$565.00
7x50 FMTR-SX	$475.00
Tripod Adapter	$ 15.00
8x40 BFL Close Focus w/lock	$209.00

We also carry and stock Zeiss, Swarovski, Swift, Nikon, Pentax, B&L, Steiner, Minolta and Kowa spotting scopes.

SPECIAL PURCHASE

10x30 Adlerblick	$109.00

LASER COLLIMATOR
Make Mechanical And Optical Alignment A Snap With New AstroSystems Laser Collimator. Safe, 5 Milli Watt Red Laser Diode. Operates From 3 AA Batteries. Works With All Standard 1.25" And 2 Inch Focusers.

Special Price: $155.

JIM'S MOBILE

We stock the entire JMI line — SPECIALS

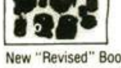
Moto-Focus LX5/6/200	**$85.00**
Moto-Decs LX3/5/6	**$77.00**
Moto-Focus 2080/2120 Basic & LX3	**$89.00**

Moto-Focus and Moto-Decs for all scopes available. Contact us for special sale prices on NGC Mini Max, NGC Max, Micro Max.

New — NFG-2 Deluxe Focuser (used on NGTs) with or without motor focus.

SPECIAL - Eliminate Image Shift with
NGF-S Focuser **NEW REDUCED PRICE** **$249.00**

Tectron Collimators Improve Newtonian Images with the following:



Sight Tube	$29.00
Cheshire Eyep.	$38.00
Auto-collimator	$31.00
Above 3 w/Bklt.	$95.00
New "Revised" Booklet on Collimation	$ 8.00

For that Fast New Scope You're building or for upgrading your current scope —

New — The Modern Dobsonian Booklet	$11.00
Ultra Low Rack & Pinion Focuser 2" w/11/4" Adapter	$125.00
Photographic Focuser	$159.00

ALL LUMICON FILTERS IN STOCK

Deep Sky Filters 1.25"	**$79.50**
UHC/OX3/H-Beta 1.25"	**$99.50 ea.**

48MM and rear cell sizes stocked

We are a dealer for Tech 2000 Dob Drivers. We also handle Parks, Daystar T-Scanners and University Optics.

LOSMANDY GM8 Mount
Complete System Package

Dual Axis, PEC DRIVE, North-South operation. Three photo guide rates. Auto guider ready. Four tracking rates.

Adapter Plate. (Specify Telescope) 7 lb. counterweight. Weight capacity — 30 lbs.

$1449.00

Many optional accessories available.
Dealer Inquiries Invited

The GM-8 is perfectly suited for the following telescopes — Astro Physics 4" Traveler, Astro Physics 5" F-8, Celestron C-5, C-8, C-9.25 SCT, 25 SCT, Celestron 102 Refractor, Ceravolo HD-145, Meade 8" and 10" SCT, Meade 4" and 5" APO, Tele Vue Pronto and Genesis and new Meade 7" Maksutov.

INTRODUCING
Losmandy Digital Setting Circles

- 9000 + objects includes Messier, NGC., planets and add up to 59 of your favorites. Epoch 2000 coordinates.
- Liquid crystal display, backlit, heated.
- RS-232 Serial Port

Complete module with encoders and mounting hardware	**$695.00**
Computer Module alone	**$450.00**
Encoders and mounting hardware	**$275.00**

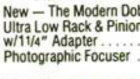
SPECIAL PRICE — $595 when complete digital circles purchased with GM8/G14/G11/G9 Mount.

RIGEL SYSTEMS

Starlite Dual LED Flashlight	**$22.00**
Quick Finder	**$35.00**
Illuminated Reticle Pulsing Unit	**$35.00**

BEATTIE INTENSCREEN-PLUS
Ultra bright focus screens for:

Olympus OM - 1, 2, 3, 4	**$62.00**
Nikon F, F2, F3	**$93.95**
Nikon FE, FE2, FM2, FA	**$62.00**



QUARTZ DRIVE CORRECTORS BY VOGEL - All Digitrak II

DUAL AXIS

VE-200 D.	$174.95	VE-100 Inverter	
VE-300 D.	$212.95	(converts your motor to DC)	$71.95
VE-400 D.	$262.95	Interface Cable for SBIG-4	$17.95

TELRAD w/Base
$39.00
Batteries included!

Hinged Deluxe Dew Caps	$10.00
Extra Bases	$ 7.95
Extra Reticles	$ 2.95
Pulsar Unit	$19.95

QUESTAR

We are a stocking, authorized Questar Dealer. Please contact us for sale prices before you purchase!

SPECIAL PURCHASE — 3.5" STD, Pyrex w/mag. fluoride and power guide. Factory sealed — Call!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC

Astro Scan 2001
World Famous 4¼" Portable Reflector Scope
$315.00

ASTRO SCAN ACCESSORIES

New Tripod for Astro Scan	**$88.00**
Tripod Bkt. **$49.95** Tote Bag	**$31.95**
Var. Cam. Ad.	**$79.95**
Sun Viewing Screen	**$46.95**
St. Thru Image Erector	**$69.00**
Base Mat	**$10.00**

EYEPIECES & ACCESSORIES

11/4" RKE 8, 12, 15, 21 or 28MM	**$42.95**
RKE 2.5x Barlow	**$67.95**

Edmund, Orthos, Kellners, Ortho ZOOM
Sale priced.
ALL EDMUND PRODUCTS AVAILABLE

COMPUTER SOFTWARE
"THE SKY" by Software Bisque

Levels 2 & 3 for DOS or WINDOWS includes CD ROM
GSC CD ROM version available

Sky Pro software and computer scope interface kits in stock.

STARGAZE	$79.00
Red Shift — CD ROM for Mac or Windows	$55.00
Dance of the Planets Standard Edition	$99.
with Stars 8.0	$139.
Dance of the Planets QED Edition	$129.
with Stars 8.0	$169.
Stars 10.0 (requires 8.0)	$55.

EYEPIECE SPECIALS!!

Brandon Eyepieces - Used in Questar
Available in the following focal lengths — 8MM, 12MM, 16MM, 24MM and 32MM.

Buy Direct & Save
Coated and threaded for filters:

11/4" Kellners 6, 9, 12, 18, 25, 40MM	$34.95
11/4" Orthos 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12.5, 18, 25MM	$49.95

1¼" ERFLES

16MM	$ 65.00	25MM	$70.00
20MM	$ 69.00	32MM	$75.00
2" Erfle 32MM	$135.00	11/4" 2x Barlow	$39.00
11/4" 8.4-21 Ortho ZOOM			$95.00

Vixen LV Eyepieces in stock

ACCESSORIES CORNER

T-Rings (spec. camera make)	$10.00
Tele-Extenders & T Adapters for SCT's	$22.00
Color & Moon Filters 1.25	$12.00
(Set of 6) Color & Moon Filters 1.25	$59.95
Drives for Tasco Eq. Mount	$89.00
Anti-Vibration pads for Tripods	$40.00
Tripod Slo-mo controls	$ 36.00
Celest. F6.3 Reducer/corrector	$118.00
Celest. Photo Deluxe Tripod	$ 95.00
12 Volt Dew Remover Blower	$ 11.95
Red LED Chartmaster flashlight	$ 17.50

CELESTRON

CELESTRON
Sale Prices on All Celestron Scopes and Accessories
Contact us on new Celestron 9.25" and 11" SCT's.
NEW 6" and 8" Dobsonians In Stock!

C-5 Plus shown

MEADE

We carry the full line of Meade Telescopes & Accessories

ASTRO SYSTEMS

We carry Astro Systems full line of telescope making equipment. Primary Mirror Cells, Secondary Holders, Heavy-Duty Spiders, Teflon Bearing Kits.

Announcing Enhanced Coated Secondary Mirrors
Intro. Prices

1.3"	**$38.00**	**2.6"**	**$ 83.00**
1.5"	**$44.00**	**3.1"**	**$105.00**
1.8"	**$56.00**	**3.5"**	**$219.00**
2.1"	**$68.00**	**4.0"**	**$269.00**

BOOK & STAR CHARTS

MAG 5 Star Atlas	$ 6.50
MAG 6 Star Atlas	$16.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Field or Desk	$19.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Color	$40.00
Sky Atlas 2000 Companion	$24.95
Laminated Deluxe 2000 Color	$84.95
Laminated 2000 Field or Desk	$58.95
Burnham's Handbook — All 3 Volumes	$39.95
Norton's Sky Atlas	$44.95
Uranometria Vol. I or II	$39.95
Astrophotography for the Amateur	$18.95
Astrophotography II by Martinez	$18.95
Backyard Astronomers Guide	$39.00
Atlas of the Moon by Rukl	$27.95
Deep Sky Field Guide to Uranometria	$49.95
All About Telescopes by Edmund Scientific	$13.95
How to Choose Binoculars by A. Hale	$ 5.00
1000 +	$33.00
Atlas of Deep Sky Splendors	$39.00
New CCD Cookbook	$29.95
Star Ware	$19.95
Star Testing Astronomical Telescopes	$24.95
Touring Universe Thru Binoculars	$24.95

SPECTRA

SPECTRA ACCESSORIES SOLVE FOCUS PROBLEMS FOREVER

with Spectra's Sure-Sharp Optical Grid Focusing method for perfectly focused astrophotos

Sure-Sharp	$135.00
Point Source	$ 59.00
Rt. Angle viewer	$ 49.00
Duo-View	$ 79.00

Spectra Guide/Deluxe Radial Model — Call

Desert Storm Covers
Protect your investment —
Covers available for all size scopes

Dealer Inquiries Invited

Manufactured with a thick mylar "heat resistant" material

4"-6" Dobs & SCTs	$21.95
7"-8" Dobs & SCTs	$26.95
10"-13" Dobs & SCTs	$32.95
14" SCTs	$38.95
16"-18" Dobs	$44.95
20"-25" Dobs	$54.95

NEW ACCESSORIES FOR 1996

Special 1/20 wave quartz 11/4" diagonal	$159
2" 1.75x Barlow	$99
1.25" 3x Barlow	$49
90° 11/4" image erect diagonal	$89
Easy-View Eyepieces 4.5, 7, 11MM	$99
2" Basic Camera Adapter	$39
2" 55MM Plossl	$125.00
Crosshair eyepiece 21.7MM	$42.95
Piggy Back Mount — Fits Most Scopes	$29.95

Corner of Routes 307 & 502, 104 N P 502 Plaza, Moscow, PA 18444

We purchase and take in trade used telescopes **$6.00 MINIMUM SHIPPING - U.P.S. (IN U.S.)**
Speak with amateur astronomers . . . ASK FOR GLENN-ARS: K3WEI, DON KD3LN, MIKE, DAVE OR STEVE
Catalog, send check: $6.00 (within U.S.) $9.00 to Canada $15.00 Elsewhere

No Surcharge on Credit Cards

WORLDWIDE SHIPPING
Price List — 25 pages — send SASE #10 env. w/64¢ in stamps

ODYSSEY™
TELESCOPES
Seeing the *real* Universe

PRESS RELEASE:
MURNAGHAN Instruments Buys Coulter Optical Assets. Production of **Odyssey™ Telescopes** will continue. New company benefits from financial stability and management of MURNAGHAN Instruments Corporation.

THE ODYSSEY™ ADVANTAGE
- No assembly required
- Improved Dob mount
- Double-strength Sonotube
- Eyepiece included
- Many options available
- Lowest prices

8-INCH f/4.5
- Deep-space scope
- Tube 36 × 9.5 inches
- Diffraction-limited optics
- Includes wide-field eyepiece
- Reengineered mount system

8-INCH f/7
- Lunar/planetary scope
- Tube 57 × 9.5 inches
- Diffraction-limited optics
- Includes high-magnification eyepiece
- Optional finderscope

10.1-INCH f/4.5
- Extremely portable
- Tube 44 × 12.7 inches
- Diffraction-limited optics
- Includes wide-field eyepiece
- Improved mount system

13.1-INCH f/4.5
- A BIG scope for less money
- Easy 1-person setup
- Tube 57 × 15.7 inches
- Diffraction-limited optics
- Includes wide-field eyepiece

HOW TO ORDER
Send no money. A deposit is **NEVER** required to process your order. Pay just before shipment by check, money order, Visa, or MasterCard.
For more information: ***Call 1-561-795-2201***
E-mail: murni@bix.com or www.magicbbs.com/murni/

VISA MasterCard

The New
Coulter Optical™
Div. MURNAGHAN Instruments
1781 Primrose Ln.
West Palm Beach, FL 33414
Bigger Scopes . . . Better Optics . . . *Less Money*

ASTRO FORUM

A Labor of Love and Adventure

by Patti A. Kurtz

The year is 1957.

A 13-year-old boy excitedly sets up his brand new telescope — a 3-inch Skyscope reflector — on the third floor balcony of his Chicago apartment. Pointing the shiny black instrument at the bright star Arcturus and then Jupiter, he gasps in amazement. He has been given the universe with a single $29 gift! He now has a way to escape the ghetto through the stars.

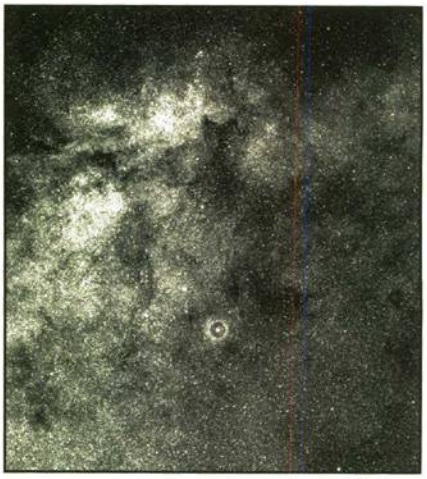
Who would have thought, in 1957, that this gift would lead to a lifetime of labor, love, and adventure for noted observer and astrophotographer Gary Emerson? Thirty-nine years later he still thrills to the views he receives from the skies.

Who would have thought, in 1957, that this patient yet relentless Colorado amateur would snatch minor planet 1995 SL5 from the jaws of obscurity on September 29, 1995, as it hurtled through space?

Emerson found the 17.4-magnitude asteroid, his first such discovery, while imaging another asteroid. "I assumed it was a known asteroid, but logged onto IAU's computer to make sure. When it wasn't there, I started getting excited."

Emerson's inspiration was his seventh grade teacher, Clarence Collins, who, like many dedicated educators, went out of his way to get students interested in a better way of life. For Emerson, astronomy started as an escape that led to pure enjoyment.

Although he's worked in the field on and off since 1966 — beginning at NASA doing lunar observing and running through to the present as a CCD test engineer for Ball Corporation in Boulder, Colorado — he considers astronomy a serious hobby. Despite his technical involvement, Emerson is adamant about not losing what he calls the "wow" factor.


Gary Emerson

A view near the galactic center

"Do astronomy for the enjoyment of the hobby or the love of the science," he advises. "So many people get caught up in the competitiveness of instruments and the mechanics of it. Don't lose sight of what it's all about for you."

For Emerson, it's about being a part of something bigger than we are, not what you're looking at the sky with. "On a dark summer night, lie on your back with a pair of binoculars aimed at the Milky Way. For sheer enjoyment, that's hard to beat."

Even Emerson's choice of home, overlooking Colorado's largest state park, was astronomically driven. He named his observatory the E. E. Barnard Observatory because he wanted to keep Barnard's name alive. Many feel that Edward Emerson Barnard was the foremost American observational astronomer of his time. He was well known for discovering comets and nebulae, Barnard's star, and the fifth moon of Jupiter, as well as his frequent and consistent utilization of photography in astronomy.

"He was a pioneer in astronomical photography," says Emerson. "Barnard was one of the first to use photography as a tool for exploring the Milky Way." One of Emerson's projects involves re-imaging all the objects in Barnard's *Atlas of Selected Regions of the Milky Way* for comparison purposes, some 90 years later. (See "E. E. Barnard's Magnificent Milky Way," June 1996.)

So, what's an average observing session like with Emerson? He starts by viewing two or three variable stars and then a couple of faint comets, using finder charts he made during the day. Next he takes a series of images of some nebulae or galaxies that he doesn't already have. It's getting cold, so around 1 a.m. he warms up with something hot to drink, then continues imaging.

"My favorite time is right before dawn when I imagine I'm the only one awake. I own the world and it's really peaceful."

Emerson's many travels often revolve around astronomy. He's followed solar eclipses to Mexico and East Africa. He's even been to Antarctica, where he delivered a 12-inch telescope used for site evaluation.

The many images he's made, however, mark Emerson's contribution to astronomy. He is known far and wide as an astrophotographer (both film and CCD), and people the world over call him for help in confirming supernovae, comets, and asteroids.

As if he needed more to keep him occupied, Emerson took on the Distant Comet Monitoring Project with John Brandt of the University of Colorado. He says distant comets are *often ignored* and he is organizing a team to monitor their activity. If you're interested in participating, contact Emerson at 34226 Gap Road, Golden, CO 80403.

Emerson's passion for astronomy goes deeper than the technical side, however. On a clear, dark night, he often enjoys his favorite object — M13, the great globular star cluster in Hercules. With a long focal length Cassegrain on a good night, Emerson says, "It appears almost three dimensional and I feel I can really grasp it. It's such a gorgeous object."

On frigid mornings, you can bet Emerson is recording the universe for the sake of knowledge and for simple appreciation. Which of these two is more important? For Emerson, the best answer is probably both. □

Patti A. Kurtz is assistant editor of Astronomy magazine.

THE IDEAL FIRST TELESCOPE FOR YOUR ENTIRE FAMILY

ASTROSCAN® 2001

WIDE-FIELD TELESCOPE

Reach out and explore the night sky. Our unique award winning design allows you to cradle it in your arms or glide it smoothly in its table-top base. Highlights of this scope are its extra wide 3° field and its superb light-gathering ability with large 4⅛" clear aperture to resolve panoramic vistas. Optional image erector adapts scope to view land objects. Focuses 25 feet to infinity. System is sealed to protect against dust and moisture and is permanently collimated at the factory.

Astroscan® 2001 includes: telescope, base 28mm RKE® eyepiece, finder sight, dust cap, carry strap, 36 page instruction book and our 36 page sky guide. A wide assortment of accessories is also available. Order #AG2001.

SPECIAL PRICE
$329.00
SAVE $70

To order directly call:
609-547-8880

All major credit cards are accepted.
All Edmund Telescopes come with a 45 day unconditional guarantee.

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG

Edmund Scientific
CONSUMER PRODUCTS DIVISION
Dept. 16D8, C921 Edscorp Bldg.
Barrington, New Jersey 08007-1380
Tel: 609-547-8880 Fax: 609-573-6295
Call For A FREE 104 Page SCIENTIFICS Catalog Today!

Closing in on the Hubble Constant

Two teams of astronomers observing with the Hubble Space Telescope appear to be closing in on one of the most crucial parameters in astronomy: the expansion rate of the universe, also known as the Hubble constant.

One team, led by Wendy Freedman of the Carnegie Observatories, finds a Hubble constant between 68 and 78 kilometers per second per megaparsec (one megaparsec equals 3.26 million light-years). The other group, led by Allan Sandage, also of the Carnegie Observatories, finds a Hubble constant between 53 and 61.

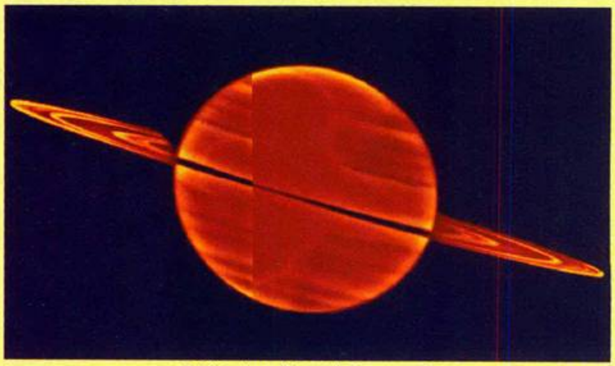
Freedman's group used five techniques to derive their value. The primary technique involved a type of pulsating star known as a Cepheid variable. They used Cepheids to determine distances to 12 nearby galaxies. They next used four secondary methods to calibrate distances to galaxies so far away that their Cepheids are not visible (see "Milestone in Fornax," October 1995). One of the methods uses a type of exploding star known as a type Ia supernova.

Sandage's team used Cepheids to derive distances to five galaxies. Once they had these distances, they used type Ia supernovae to determine distances to galaxies much farther away.

Although the groups find different expansion rates, these differences have narrowed significantly. Freedman's team previously used the space telescope to get a Hubble constant of about 80 based on only one galaxy, M100 in the Virgo Cluster. And Sandage's team earlier derived a Hubble constant of 52. Prior to the launch of Hubble, various teams of astronomers measured Hubble constants ranging between 40 and 100.

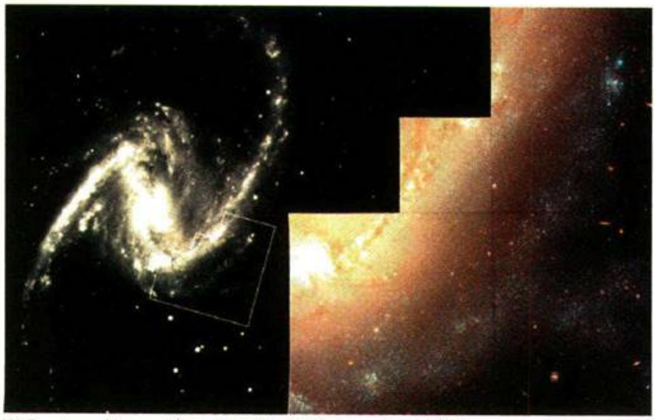
The Freedman result implies a universe between 9 and 12 billion years old, slightly younger than the estimated age of the oldest stars in the universe. The Sandage result implies a universe between 11 and 15 billion years old, barely old enough to accommodate the oldest stars.

Freedman emphasizes that her group is midway through a 3-year program. The team's goal is to nail down the Hubble constant to within 10%. "We're encouraged that within the next couple of years we'll be able to understand the remaining differences and solve one of the problems that's been outstanding in observational astronomy for almost seven decades," she says.



P. Nicholson (Cornell), S. Larson (U. of Arizona), and NASA

SOMETHING LOOKS A LITTLE STRANGE in this Hubble Space Telescope image of Saturn taken on November 21, 1995, when the Sun had just passed south of the ring plane but Earth still lay 2.7° north of it. Working from the outer edge toward Saturn, the three bright areas are the F ring, Cassini's division, and the C ring. These normally faint regions appear bright because the particles within them are the right size to backscatter sunlight efficiently. The F ring disappears part way around the west (right) side, which leads astronomers to speculate that it is slightly warped. The normally bright A and B rings are faintly visible because they reflect sunlight from Saturn's disk.



W. Freedman (Carnegie Obs.), HST Key Project team, and NASA

ASTRONOMERS OBSERVED 50 Cepheid variable stars in this barred spiral galaxy, NGC 1365 in the Fornax Cluster, helping to determine that it is roughly 60 million-light years away.

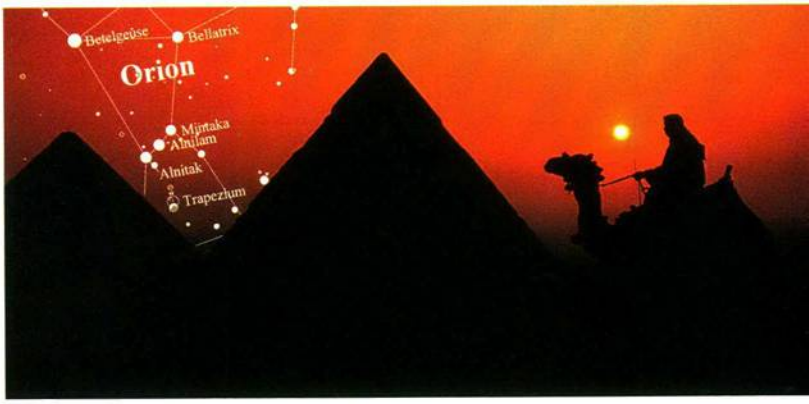
A. Sandage (Carnegie Obs.), et al., and NASA

NGC 4639 in the Virgo Cluster is roughly 78 million light-years away, according to observations by a team led by Allan Sandage.

NEW VERSION – THESKY 4.0! OUR MOST EXTENSIVE UPGRADE EVER.

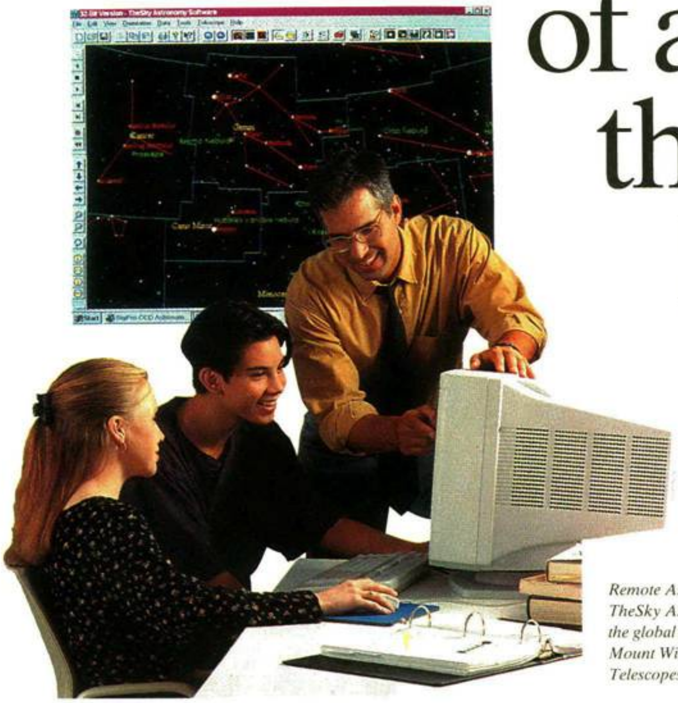
JACK NEWTON

CCD Astronomy: M27, as located, imaged and processed using TheSky Astronomy Software.



New theories have linked the positioning of Egypt's ancient pyramids with the celestial orientation of the three stars in Orion's belt. What discoveries await you in TheSky?

A journey of a thousand light-years begins by taking the first step.



Remote Astronomy: TheSky Astronomy Software, the global classroom link for Mount Wilson Institute's Telescopes In Education program.

Make sure that first step's an easy one, with TheSky Astronomy Software.

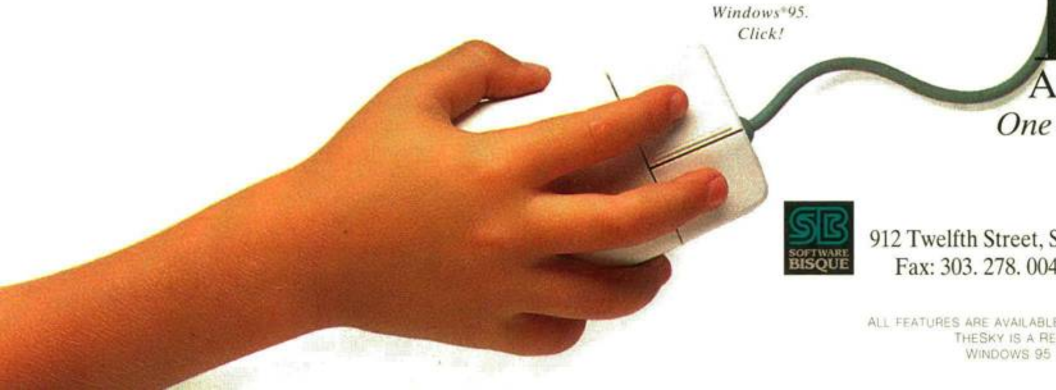
Already the acknowledged leader among experienced astronomers, TheSky is a breeze to learn. With enhanced ease of use, leading-edge technology, full-featured tools, and CD-ROM media, even the youngest stargazer can embark on a boundless journey.

TheSky, astronomy's only *Windows®95* 32-bit application. It's a very potent traveling companion, boasting multiplatform versions, professional star charts, automated telescope and CCD camera control with advanced image processing.

Yet, it's the user-friendliest package out there. An ever-expanding encyclopedia brimming with deep-space data, TheSky grows as you grow.

So what are you waiting for?

Unlock your potential with TheSky. It's turned astroscience into child's play.



Windows®95. Click!

THESKY™ VERSION 4
Astronomy Software
One Step Closer to the Ideal
1. 800. 843. 7599

Software Bisque
912 Twelfth Street, Suite A, Golden, Colorado 80401
Fax: 303. 278. 0045, Tech. Support: 303. 278. 4478

SOFTWARE BISQUE

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

ALL FEATURES ARE AVAILABLE IN THESKY REMOTE ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE.
THESKY IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF SOFTWARE BISQUE.
WINDOWS 95 IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF MICROSOFT.

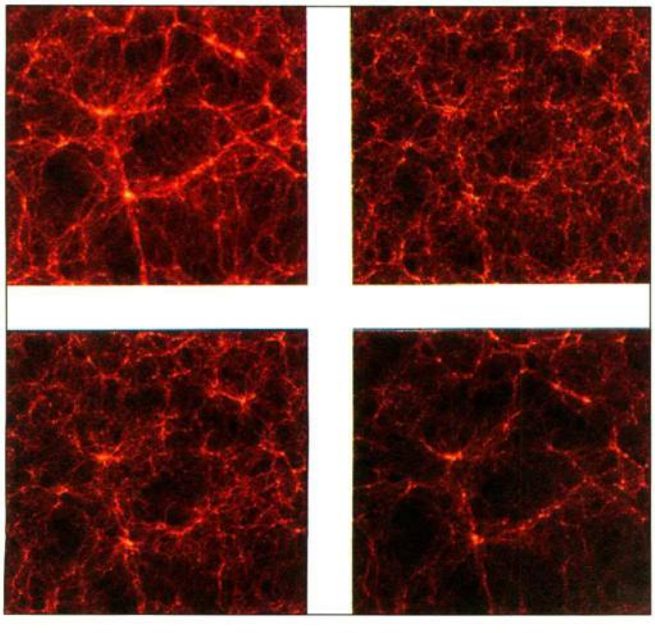
Computer Cosmology

Will the universe expand forever or collapse back upon itself? How much matter is in the universe? How did galaxy superclusters come together? A consortium of European and Canadian astronomers found possible answers by watching the entire 10 to 15 billion-year history of the universe unfold inside a computer.

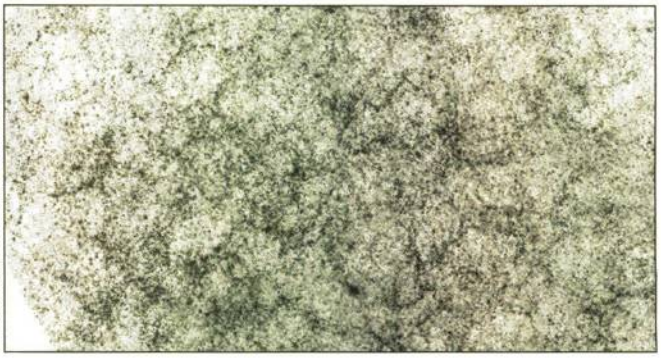
The simulations, the most sophisticated ever, reveal how the universe might have evolved from an epoch just 300,000 years after the big bang to the present. The consortium, led by Carlos Frenk of the University of Durham in England, plugged four different sets of parameters into two Cray supercomputers. Each simulation assumes different conditions in the early universe. The starting point for each is the origin of the cosmic microwave background, the faint radio echo of the big bang discovered in 1964. The simulations allow subtle ripples in the microwave background — detected by the COBE satellite in 1992 — to grow and evolve in one-million-year increments.

One of the four trials produced a universe very similar to the real thing; the ripples grew into long filamentary structures that look like galaxy superclusters surrounding enormous voids of virtual nothingness. The winner of the cosmic sweepstakes was a universe containing only 30 percent of the amount of matter needed to bring the expansion of the universe to a halt. Surprisingly, the successful model also included a cosmological constant, a term representing a repulsive force that Einstein included in his general theory of relativity but later discarded.

Models assuming higher and lower densities of matter didn't fare very well, producing either too much structure or not enough. Although the simulations represent a giant leap forward for cosmology, team member Hugh Couchman of the University of Western Ontario cautions, "These are only simulations, and we are still quite a way from forming what you would think of as a galaxy."



Hugh Couchman (Univ. of Western Ontario)



M. Seldner, B. Siebers, E. Groth, and P. Peebles

THE WINNER. Four recent computer simulations wind up with only one universe (upper left) that looks like the one we live in (far right).

A Nearby Extrasolar Planet?

One of the closest stars to Earth might be orbited by a Jupiter-mass planet. The star, 7.5-magnitude Lalande 21185 in Ursa Major, is an M2 red dwarf only 8.25 light-years from Earth. Only the Alpha Centauri triple star system, Barnard's star, and Wolf 359 lie closer.

Because of Lalande 21185's proximity, it races across the sky at 4.78 arcseconds per year — only a handful of stars move faster. Observations of the star dating back 50 years indicate that it has speeded up and slowed down during this period, as if a low-mass orbiting companion was pulling it along and then holding it back. Until recently, however, the observations weren't precise enough to tell for sure if the star was actually changing speeds.

But recent, extremely high-precision observations by George Gatewood and colleagues at the Allegheny Observatory in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, strongly suggest that the star's velocity is indeed changing over time. "I'm pretty sure there must be something causing a significant change in velocity," says Gatewood. Previous observations have ruled out a second star in orbit around Lalande 21185.

Gatewood says if the acceleration is being caused by a planet, the planet has a mass between one-half and two Jupiters, and it orbits Lalande 21185 every 35 to 50 years, putting it at about the same distance from the star that Saturn is from the Sun. Gatewood announced his findings at the June 1996 meeting of the American Astronomical Society in Madison, Wisconsin.

SBIG
ASTRONOMICAL
INSTRUMENTS

IN EVERY FIELD THERE IS A LEADER

INTRODUCING THE CFW-8 COLOR FILTER WHEEL

The Introduction of tricolor imaging by SBIG is rapidly changing electronic imaging. As a pioneer in this new field we have developed hardware and software allowing the user to take tricolor images, co-align them, color balance them and save them as a merged image. These merged tricolor images rival color astrophotographs. The new Model CFW-8 was designed to operate with the full range of CCD imaging cameras that we manufacture.

The CFW-8 is controlled from the computer keyboard and utilizes a closed loop stepper motor system with high positional accuracy. It is equipped with five standard 1 1/4" filter positions and interchangeable Red, Green, Blue, and Clear filters plus an in-line infrared blocking filter. The images are taken through the Red, Green, and Blue Filters and then processed with CCD-COLOR or 3rd party software. The co-aligned images are then color balanced on the monitor as tricolor RGB images.

M27. *Tricolor CCD image taken with a Celestron C-8 at f/6.3 with an ST-7 CCD imaging camera and CFW-8 Color Filter wheel. Courtesy Benoit Schillings, Los Altos, California.*

For catalog or demonstration disk contact:

SANTA BARBARA INSTRUMENT GROUP
P.O. Box 50437 1482 East Valley Road #33
Santa Barbara, CA 93150
Phone (805) 969-1851 FAX (805) 969-4069

SBIG
ASTRONOMICAL
INSTRUMENTS

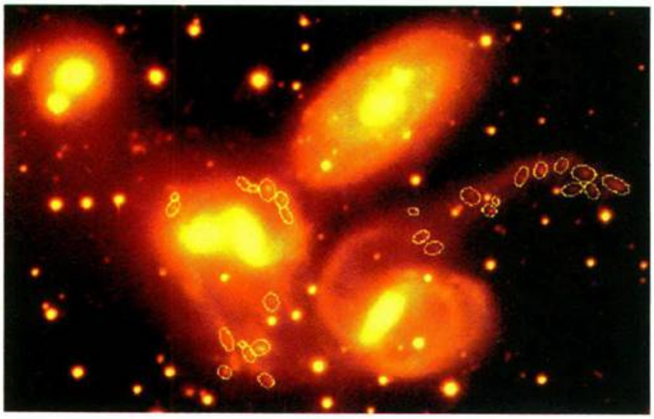
The Birth of Dwarfs

A study in the May 1 *Astrophysical Journal* concludes that as many as one-half of all dwarf galaxies — which themselves make up the vast majority of galaxies in the universe — formed in titanic collisions between their larger brethren. Astronomers previously envisioned dwarf galaxies as forming by the gravitational accumulation of matter. Dwarf galaxies typically contain 100 million times the mass of the Sun, whereas large galaxies like the Milky Way can be thousands of times more massive.

Using the 60-inch telescope on Palomar Mountain, a team led by Sally Hunsberger of Penn State University studied 42 groups of densely packed galaxies. Galaxies frequently collide inside these compact groups. When two large galaxies pass close to each other, tidal interactions draw long tails of gas from each galaxy.

"Initially, we just wanted to see how many dwarf galaxies we could find in compact groups, but then we noticed a lot of interesting tidal debris in seven of them," says team member Jane Charlton of Penn State. "We took a closer look at the tidal features and detected 47 areas that appear to be dwarf galaxies."

Most dwarfs in the universe aren't found this close to larger galaxies. But the group speculates that many dwarfs form inside tidal tails, only to be flung away from their birthplace by the gravity of other galaxies.



Jane Charlton (Penn State Univ.)

DWARF GALAXIES (yellow ovals) apparently form inside tidal tails that are the result of colliding galaxies.

In another study relating to tidal tails, University of California at Santa Cruz astronomers used computer simulations to determine that the longest tidal tails result from colliding galaxies with small quantities of dark matter.

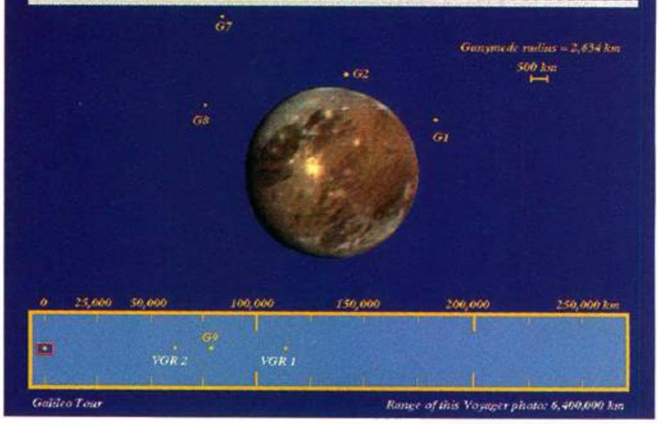
Getting to Know Jupiter & Company

As you read these words, Galileo is poised to take the closest look yet at a jovian moon, Ganymede, on June 27. When the spacecraft comes to within 980 km of the planet-sized satellite, on-board cameras will glean details as small as 250 meters across. The spacecraft's encounter allows the first photo survey of a Galilean moon since Voyager 2 flew past Jupiter in July 1979.

Meanwhile, project scientists continue to announce findings from the orbiter's December 7 flyby of Io and the atmospheric probe's entry into Jupiter's clouds. A more detailed analysis of probe data shows that 24% of Jupiter's atmosphere is helium, up from the 14% announced last January (see "Into the Maelstrom," April 1996). This new estimate closely matches the relative helium abundance of the Sun and tells scientists that Jupiter's composition has not changed much over billions of years. It also hints that the planet may have a bigger rocky core than expected.

The probe revealed still more about the planet's atmosphere. Fast 640 kph winds (up from January's announced 530 kph) imply that heat from deep inside the planet, rather than sunlight, drives Jupiter's violent weather. The presence of heavy elements like carbon, nitrogen, and sulfur reveals that meteorites played an important role in Jupiter's evolutionary history. The probe also tells of a Jupiter drier than what analysis of Voyager data and studies of the Sun's water content had predicted.

While Galileo's probe descended into Jupiter's clouds, its mother ship, the orbiter, skimmed within 900 km of Io. Subtle deviations in the orbiter's flight path betrayed that the 3,630-km-wide satellite has an iron core roughly 1,800 km across. Astronomers also noted a 30% drop in the strength of Jupiter's powerful magnetic field as Galileo approached Io. This "magnetic hole" suggests that Io might sport its own magnetic field. Confirmation should come when data from other space experiments gets radioed to Earth.

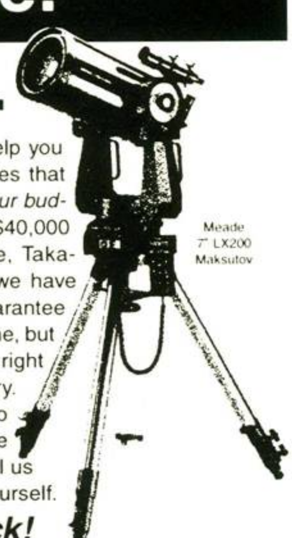


JPL

GALILEO'S EXPLORATION OF GANYMEDE begins with a 980-km flyby on June 27. Encounters over the next 11 months will occur during Galileo's second, seventh, and eighth orbit of Jupiter, and will close to within 255 km of Ganymede's surface. This is over 230 times closer than Voyager 2's pass in 1979.

Anyone can sell you a telescope.

We'll sell you the right one.


Meade 7" LX200 Maksutov

Authorized Meade Dealer

Hardly a day goes by that we don't get a note like the one reprinted below, or a call that goes something like this: "Your ads are right. So and so on the East Coast advertises low prices – but they don't have what I want in stock, they couldn't answer *any* of my questions, and they wanted my credit card number before they'd even *talk* to me. They said if I wanted to ask questions, I should call the manufacturer . . . and then they hung up on me!" One of our customers added, "If I wanted that kind of abuse, I would have called my ex-wife."

You need more than a camera store clerk with a price list and a wild guess to help you pick the right scope. You need someone who will take the time to listen to what *you* need, someone with the experience to help you get the most scope for your dollar. At ***astronomics***, we've been helping people choose the right scope since 1979.

We *have* the experience to help you pick the scope and accessories that best fit your needs . . . *and your budget*. With scopes from $329 to $40,000 – Meade, Celestron, TeleVue, Takahashi, Questar, and more – we have *all* the right stuff. We can't guarantee we have the perfect scope for everyone, but we'll do our best to help *you* pick the right scope from the more than 75 we carry.

astronomics. No hard sell. No guesswork. Just honest advice, the *right* scope . . . and a good price. Call us at (405) 364-0858 and find out for yourself.

Meade Advanced Products, Dobsonians, accessories – *in stock!*

Whether it's a new Meade like the latest LX50, 3.5" ETX Maksutov, or the computerized 7" LX200 Maksutov above; a 6" through 12.5" Dobsonian; or an accessory like an eyepiece, a filter, a Barlow, a camera adapter, or a Magellan computer – if Meade makes it for a dealer to keep in stock, the chances are good we *have* it in stock.

Meade prices are usually the same anywhere you call. So there's no sense in buying from a dealer who charges your credit card (and sometimes puts more on your card than you expected), then makes you wait and wait until he gets around to ordering what you want. Not when you can get what you want *right now* . . . from ***astronomics.***

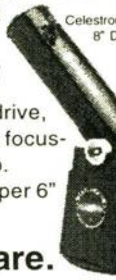
The new TeleVue Ranger ED refractor and all the TeleVues – *in stock!*

TeleVue Ranger

We keep lots of TeleVue in stock – Panoptic and Nagler eyepieces; Qwik-Point finders; and Pronto ED and Genesis-sdf refractors. We stock all versions of the new Ranger ED – the sensibly-priced 2.7" refractor with optics a recent review called "extremely good . . . a true multipurpose small telescope." Plus, we have TeleVue's new 2x and 3x 1.25" Barlows in stock; all of their new highly-reviewed Plössl eyepieces; the Genesis-sdf Sky Tour system; and even more.

If it's something from TeleVue that can help you see more in the heavens and see it better, we probably have it in stock. Call us and see for yourself.

Celestron 8" Celestar, CG-9¼, Ultima 9¼, and Dobsonians – *in stock!*


Celestron Star Hopper 8" Dobsonian

$499

freight paid

within continental U.S.

We have Celestron's new cordless DC-drive Celestar in stock. At $999, it's the lowest-priced 8" Schmidt-Cass made.

We have Celestron's new 9¼" Schmidt-Cassegrains in stock – both the fork-mount Ultima 9¼ and the Losmandy German equatorial mount CG-9¼. Each has 16% more resolution and 34% more light-gathering than an 8" scope, a DC drive, PEC drive corrector, and micrometer-readout focusing that makes precise CCD focusing a snap.

And we have the new Celestron Star Hopper 6" and 8" advanced Dobsonians in stock, too!

We sell 640 accessories, 75 telescopes, and the best observing software.

We carry over 120 different binocular models . . . 30 color filters . . . 27 nebula filters . . . 104 separate eyepiece focal lengths . . . 13 Barlows . . . 10 CCD camera models . . . Kendrick flexible dew shields for scopes from 5" to 14", and anti-dew heaters and controllers for Telrads, eyepieces, and scopes from 50mm finders to a 14" SCT . . . JMI electric focusers and electric dec motors. . . Meade Magellan computers . . . and much, much more.

We carry observing software – *Megastar, Deep Space* from David Chandler, *PC Sky* from Capella Soft, *Distant Suns,* Meade *Epoch 2000, TheSky* and *SkyPro* from Software Bisque, and more.

We have the right scope and accessories to enhance your viewing enjoyment. Call for a complete catalog and price list.

Want to pick the right Celestron, Meade, Questar, Takahashi, or TeleVue scope? Our free catalog tells you how!

Call us at (405) 364-0858 (or E-Mail us at Compuserve or AOL) for your *free* copy of our catalog 96AST covering the scopes and accessories we stock – from Celestron, DayStar, Edmund, JMI, Kendrick, Lumicon, Meade, Questar, SBIG, Takahashi, TeleVue, and more. We'll include our 8-page guide on how to pick the right telescope and your discount prices on the hundreds of products we carry (sorry, U. S. sales only). The catalog is yours for only the cost of a one minute phone call. The information we send will make it the most useful one minute you'll ever invest in astronomy.

> It has been a very great pleasure to deal with your company over the past few months as I have worked to make my decision to move up significantly in the equipement that I am using. Your straight forward and candid advice has been most welcome. Thank You Very Much.
>
> **Customer Quote of the Month #53**

astronomics

Our 18th year of friendly service, good advice, and money-saving prices.

2401 Tee Circle, Suites 105/106, Norman, OK 73069

Toll-Free Order Line: **(800) 422-7876** Catalogs/Questions/Advice: **(405) 364-0858**

24-Hour FAX: (405) 447-3337 Compuserve: 102603,3054 America On-Line: okastro@aol.com

9 AM to 5 PM CST, Mon. thru Fri. We accept Mastercard, Visa, Discover, Optima, and American Express. U. S. sales *only*.

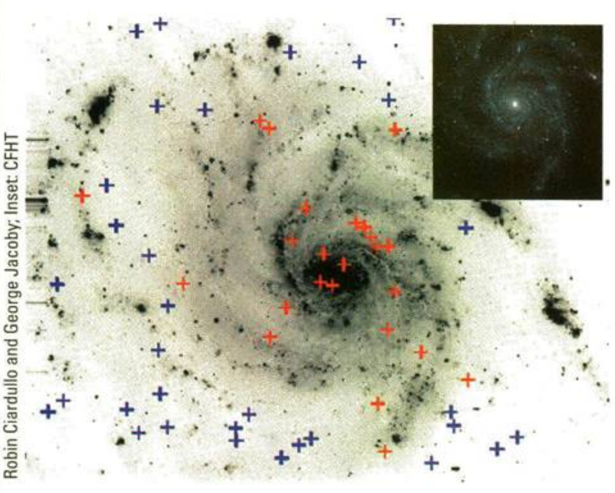
No credit card surcharge. $5.95 minimum freight. Restocking fees apply to returns for credit and to merchandise returned in used or damaged condition.

Are Quasars Formed in Collisions?

A new hypothesis challenges the conventional view that quasars result when gas accretes onto massive black holes at the centers of galaxies.

In the April 1, 1996, *Astrophysical Journal Letters*, Masataka Fukugita (Institute for Advanced Study and Kyoto University) and Edwin L. Turner (Princeton University Observatory) propose that the universe contains a large number of supermassive black holes that exist independent of galaxies. The researchers argue that quasars occur when these black holes collide with galaxies or gas clouds in the intergalactic medium.

Fukugita and Turner base their hypothesis on recent Hubble observations that show relatively nearby quasars exist in a wide array of different environments and few lie at the centers of normal galaxies. The model may also explain why quasars are so rare in the nearby universe: As scientists look deeper into space, they see further back in time, to an era when the universe was more compact and thus collisions more common.



Robin Ciardullo and George Jacoby; Inset: CFHT

HOW FAR TO M101? Astronomers studying planetary nebulae in this giant spiral galaxy in Ursa Major have determined that it lies 24 million light-years from Earth, a result similar to that obtained by HST observations of Cepheids in the galaxy.

Using the 4-meter telescope on Kitt Peak in Arizona, astronomers John Feldmeier and Robin Ciardullo of Penn State University and George Jacoby of Kitt Peak National Observatory identified 65 planetary nebulae candidates (indicated by the blue and red crosses) in M101, showing for the first time that this technique works in spirals with loosely wound arms. Because the brightest planetaries in most galaxies have approximately the same intrinsic luminosity, they can be used as "standard candles" for measuring distances. And because they are brighter than Cepheids, they can be used out to greater distances.

EVENT HORIZON

Planets, Planets, and More Planets

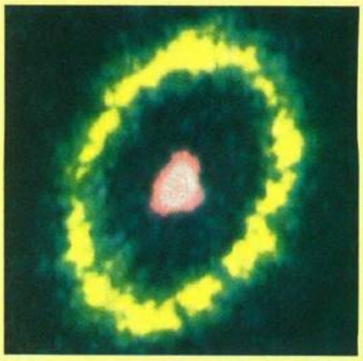
A group led by Harvard astronomer David Latham has recently discovered possible substellar companions orbiting the stars HD 149913 and HD 29587. In 1989 Latham and colleagues discovered an object orbiting the star HD 114762 that appeared to have a minimum mass of about 11 Jupiters. Planet hunters Geoff Marcy and Paul Butler have lowered HD 114762's companion's minimum mass to only 10 Jupiters, boosting the notion that it might be a giant planet.

Plucky Buckyballs

Scientists from the University of Rochester and the Scripps Institute of Oceanography found buckyballs inside a huge impact crater near Sudbury, Ontario. Buckyballs, the third-known pure form of carbon (the others being graphite and diamond), contain 60 or 70 carbon atoms arranged in a soccer-ball shape. The scientists think the buckyballs fell to Earth inside a comet or meteorite nearly 2 billion years ago and that the impacting body came from beyond the solar system. The discovery supports the theory that meteors and comets delivered organic materials to Earth.

No Pulsar Yet

Astronomers continue to look for a pulsar at the heart of Supernova 1987A. Recent observations made with the 3.9-meter Anglo-Australian Telescope didn't see one down to magnitude 24.6. The pulsar could either be fainter than normal, or the supernova's debris might still be obscuring it. Alternatively, the pulsar might have collapsed into a black hole.



STScI

Supernova 1987A (pink blob) has yet to show its pulsar.

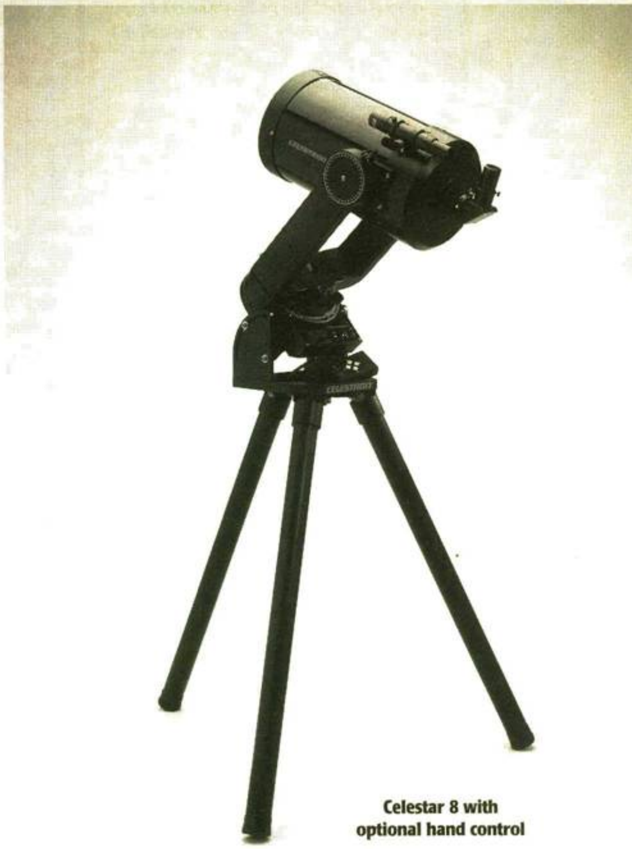
Hard-Working Astronomers

After receiving the security blanket of tenure, do most astronomers become couch potatoes? The answer is no, according to a paper in the April 1996 *Publications of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific*. The study found that 48% of astronomers published more research papers per year after receiving tenure than before, and that 33% published between half and the same number of papers per year after receiving tenure than before. Only 19% published less than half as many papers per year, and some of those astronomers were engaged in administration.

CELESTAR 8 *by* Celestron®

THE LOWEST PRICE EVER ON AN 8" CELESTRON FORK-MOUNTED SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAIN TELESCOPE

- An economical but full featured 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain. A considerable amount of engineering work went into the design of the Celestar 8 to offer the lowest price **ever** on a **Celestron** fork mounted 8" with so many features.
- No sacrifice was made in the optics as the superior quality **Celestron** hand-figured system with Starbright® coatings is standard.
- The electronics are DC and the same as supplied with the C5⁺ telescope.
- The totally cordless electronics have a built-in drive corrector which is activated when using the optional hand control. The R.A. motor's main tracking speed is an accurately regulated sidereal rate. The optional hand control allows fast and slow override of R.A. tracking speed and ± operation of the optional DEC motor. A comment from the *Sky & Telescope* review – "the digital electronics of the C5⁺ delivered a near-perfect sidereal tracking rate."
- The Celestar 8 is powered by a single 9-volt alkaline battery and runs for 50 hours! The Celestar 8 drive can operate in the Northern or Southern hemisphere from 0 to 90°.
- The new and unique Wedgpod is a combination tripod and wedge. It has a fixed height (33") and is lightweight without compromising its stability.
- **Made in the U.S.A.**
- Standard accessories included are: 6x30 Finderscope, Star Diagonal – 1¼" and a 25mm SMA Eyepiece – 1¼" (81x).



Celestar 8 with optional hand control

CELESTRON
OFF ON
DIM
MODE
ENTER
UP
DOWN
Advanced Astro Master

The **Celestar 8 Computerized** telescope is the same as the Celestar 8 but with the addition of a factory **installed** and **tested** Advanced Astro Master®.

This pointing system contains a data base of over 10,000 objects. Once aligned, it will guide you to any one of these objects. Included are the entire RNGC catalog, the Messier catalog, IC catalog (selected objects), major planets, over 241 interesting double and multiple stars and a user definable catalog of 25 objects. Operates on a standard 9V battery.

Contains an RS-232 serial interface to enable usage from PC programs.

CELESTRON FORK MOUNTED SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAIN TELESCOPES

C5 - the ultimate in portability in a Schmidt-Cassegrain. 5" f/10 hand figured, diffraction limited optics with Starbright® coatings. Spoken highly of in reviews by *Astronomy* and *Sky & Telescope*. The C5 is an AC model. The **C5⁺** is a DC model for astronomy on the go and it runs off a single 9-volt alkaline battery. The C5⁺ also comes with a built-in drive controller. Included standard are the equatorial wedge, 5 x 24 Finderscope, Star Diagonal – 1¼ and a 25mm SMA eyepiece - 1¼".

ULTIMA® 9¼ – 2350mm f/10 with Starbright® coatings. A new, large aperture size utilizing the renowned Ultima PEC drive – totally cordless DC servo quartz drive system with PEC and powered by a single 9-volt alkaline battery. A unique focusing micrometer for ultra precise focusing for CCD imaging or astrophotography is included. Standard accessories are wedge, tripod, 6x30 Finderscope, hand control, 25mm SMA eyepiece – 1¼".

ULTIMA® 11 – 2800mm f/10 with Starbright® coatings. The largest Ultima (11") has been redesigned with more rigid sand castings for additional stability. Utilizes the same drive base as the Ultima 9¼ of which *Sky & Telescope* said, "Ultima's drive error was the least I have ever seen in a mass-market telescope". Standard accessories include a wedge, tripod, 7x50 Finderscope, hand control, 26mm Plössl eyepiece – 1¼".

CELESTRON®

For more detailed information on these telescopes, contact a Celestron dealer or Celestron.

Celestron International • 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503 • (310) 328-9560 • FAX (310) 212-5835

Peach State Star Gaze Delights Georgians

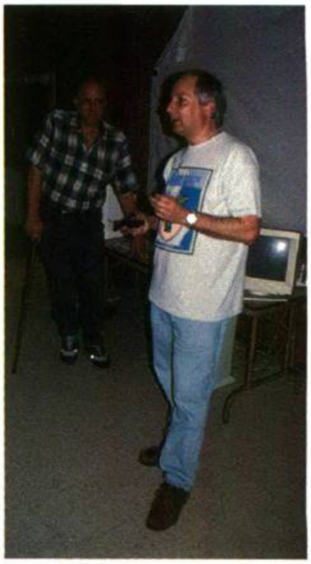
The 1996 Peach State Star Gaze enchanted 110 amateur astronomers from the Atlanta area and beyond with observing, talks, and workshops. The event, held at Indian Springs State Park near Jackson, Georgia, took place from April 18–21. "We are the largest astronomy gathering in Georgia," says organizer Ken Poshedly, "and we would like to see the event grow in future years."

The weather was hit and miss, with portions of nights featuring clear, dark skies and others offering only rain. Nonetheless, the few dozen telescopes set up on the camping ground provided views of Venus, Mercury, the Moon, and myriad galaxies and clusters. As the nights matured, the focus shifted to planetary observing, as many members of the Association of Lunar and Planetary Observers (ALPO) were on hand.

Talks similarly emphasized ALPO activities. James K. Rouse described how to photograph sunsets, as well as displaying some outstanding shots of Comet Hyakutake (1996B2). Julius Benton outlined the various ALPO observing programs focusing on the Moon, describing the need for "more observers following the Moon on a regular basis with a small telescope." Benton described the various ALPO lunar activities, including the lunar dome survey, observing bright and banded craters, selected areas, Lunar Transient Phenomena, and dark-haloed craters. Paul Traufler described his observations of artificial satellites. And Dawn Jenkins outlined how one can go about observing the sky with binoculars, an activity she's championed since 1983.

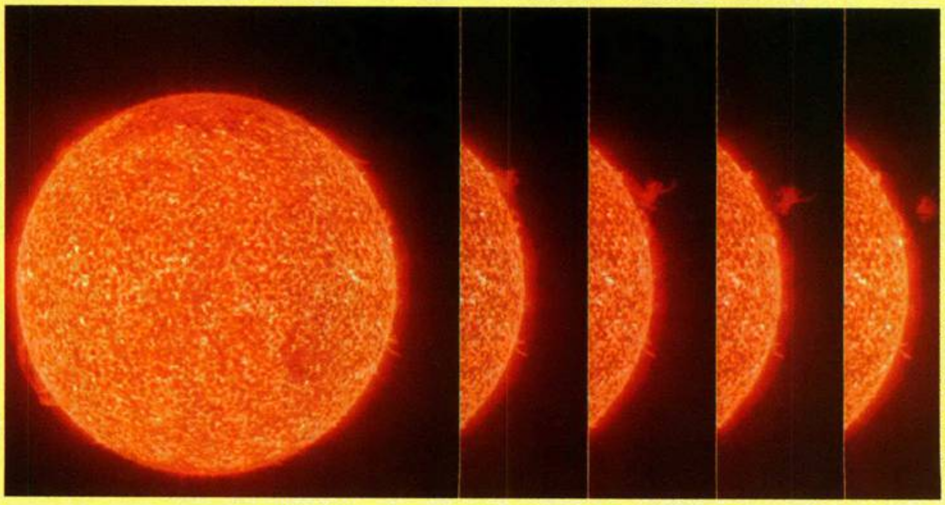
The final talk featured Don Parker, the well-known Florida CCD imager of planets, who regaled the crowd with his activities built around planetary CCD imaging. Others in the audience including Jerry Armstrong of the Atlanta Astronomy Club featured a dazzling array of CCD images of the Moon, deep-sky objects, and Comet Hyakutake. With the broad overall focus on ALPO activities, several members invited those interested in observing the Moon and planets to contact ALPO's membership secretary, Harry Jamieson (Box 16882, Memphis, TN 38186) for information on how to join the organization.

Workshops highlighted star-hopping (Art Russell), sketching at the eyepiece (Rich Jakiel), and mirror washing (Alex Langoussis). Organizer Poshedly looks forward to a vibrant event next year. Those interested in the plans may contact Poshedly at 3440 Everson Bay Court, Snellville, GA 30278. His e-mail address is 102745.313@compuserve.com.



ASTRONOMY: David J. Eicher

PEACH STATE ORGANIZER KEN POSHEDLY instructs the crowd about the night's activities as guest speaker Don Parker looks on.



NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center

A BLOB OF HOT, IONIZED GAS erupts from the Sun over a 5-hour interval on February 11, 1996. The joint NASA/European Space Agency Solar and Heliospheric Observatory (SOHO) snapped this ultraviolet image sequence, which shows the blob at the upper right of each image. The Sun is spitting out the blob at a speed of 24,000 kilometers per hour. The blob itself is about 35,000° Celsius and is 80,000 kilometers long, six times Earth's diameter. Such eruptions occur when the ionized gas breaks out of the low-level magnetic field that confines it to the solar atmosphere. The blob eventually dissipated as it traversed interplanetary space. To see more SOHO images, check out the following Web site: http://sohowww.nascom.nasa.gov/.

It found C/1996 B2, Comet Hyakutake

Models: 25x150 standard or ED optics; the incredible 40x150 ED and 25x150 ED with 45° viewing.

Even if it's just a 10th-magnitude smudge, as C/1996 B2 was when discovered, you can still find your own comet with Fujinon's 25x150 and 40x150 — the most powerful binoculars in production. Six-inch objective lenses, EBC coated high brightness optics and US Mil Spec construction make these the best astronomical binoculars in the universe. And ultra high performance ED optics are available in models with straight or 45° angle viewing.

For greater portability and convenience, Fujinon's Polaris™ binoculars, with **better than 95% light transmission**, give you the brightest, high-resolution images possible. Their flat-field, distortion-free optics increase the useful field area more than 40% by eliminating defocused star images near the field stop. You enjoy the widest, sharpest and brightest high-contrast views of globular clusters, galaxies and delicate nebulae detail. All with outstanding balance and ultra-long eye relief. They're waterproof, meet US Mil Specs and are backed by Fujinon's lifetime limited warranty.

Polaris 16x70 FMT-SX

Polaris models: 7x50, 10x70 and 16x70. Carrying cases are standard, filters and a tripod adapter are optional.

For more information, contact:

FUJINON INC.
10 High Point Drive
Wayne, NJ 07470
(201) 633-5600 FAX (201) 633-5216

FUJINON

OBSERVER

Observing Tools for the Amateur Astronomer

For PowerPC and 68K Macintosh Computers

"...Works like a charm; is quick, unbelievably detailed, prints black-on-white - perfect, and looks spectacular!" R.W., Univ. of Melbourne, Australia

- Accelerated for Power Macintosh
- **300,000** Stars and Deep Sky Objects
- Telescope Interface - Auto Locate Objects
- Accurate **Color** Charting replaces a Star Atlas
- Integrated Observing Session Planner and Log
- Accurate Ephemerides of Solar System Objects
- **Comet Prediction** and Plotting

$99.95 + $3 S&H

Send your Order to:
Observer
1322 Augusta National Blvd.
Winter Springs, FL 32708
Phone: (407) 366-5985

Credit Cards Accepted

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard

Have Internet Access?

VISIT US ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB!

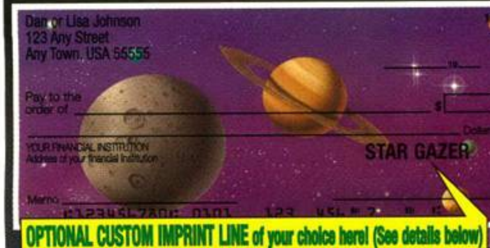
`www.procyon-sys.com`

SEND US EMAIL AT:

`observer@procyon-sys.com`

Procyon Systems

BUILDING SOFTWARE TOOLS FOR AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS OF THE 90'S



Checks Designed Exclusively for Space Enthusiasts!

OPTIONAL CUSTOM IMPRINT LINE of your choice here! (See details below)

Leather Check Book Cover

Custom embroidered genuine leather check book cover!

Only...$18.95!

Available in Black & Burgundy

NEW! ***Also Available...***

Custom Astronomy Watch!

This watch has:
- Full Color
- Quality Quartz Movement
- Genuine Leather Strap
- Polished case and hands

Only $24.95!

THE FINAL FRONTIER
Dan or Lisa Johnson
123 Any Street
Any Town, USA 55555
FOLLOW THE MILKY WAY

3 Unique Rotating Designs!

Checks Meet all Bank Regulations • FREE check cover • FREE check register • FREE deposit slips

For questions concerning your order...
1-800-356-0353

Astronomy Checks #54 See check pricing and quantity to right ➡

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed on all of our products!

If optional typestyle is not added, checks will be printed with "standard blocktype"

(C) Old English add $2.50
(D) Script add $2.50
(E) Elegance add $2.50
(F) Architext add $2.50

Send check or M/O to:
THE STYLES COMPANY
P.O. BOX 5000
LAKE FOREST, CA 92630-8500

Matching Stitched Genuine Leather Check Cover #54 (CV) **add $18.95**
Indicate quantity and color: Black (B) ☐ Burgundy (R) ☐

Matching Custom Watch #54 (WT) Quantity ☐ **Add $24.95 ea.**

Custom Imprint Line add $2.00
Priority mail Service (Can save up to 1½ weeks) add $3.75
Priority mail and in-plant rush add $6.25 (Can save up to 2 weeks)
Calif. add 7.75% tax
Shipping & Handling $1.75
Z01169 TOTAL

We also accept VISA & MasterCard...
Card # ________ Exp. __/__

☐ YES, I would like custom imprinting on my checks!
(Limited to 26 characters/spaces, see charge to right)

It's Easy to Order:
1. Enclose an **original VOIDED check** or reorder form from your current check supply. **Indicate any changes clearly on voided check or reorder form.**
2. Enclose a **sample deposit slip** from your existing checks.
3. **We need your daytime phone**
( )

* Number my checks starting with #________
(If a start number is not specified checks will start at #101)

Check pricing and quantity

Single Checks:	Carbonless Duplication:
☐ 200 - $13.95	☐ 150 - $15.95
☐ 400 - $25.95	☐ 300 - $28.95
☐ 600 - $35.95	☐ 450 - $39.95

⬆ **BEST VALUE!!** ⬆

Your order will be mailed to the address on your voided check. Allow 2-4 weeks for delivery

NOW! MORE CHOICES

•Everything Astronomical
•Terrific Bargain Prices
•Expert Personal Service

from Spectra™ Astro • Systems

SPECTRA PROUDLY FEATURES THE FINE ASTRONOMY PRODUCTS OF THESE COMPANIES AND MANY MORE!

CELESTRON® CELESTRON INTERNATIONAL
SBIG ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS
TAKAHASHI
TeleVue
TelRad
Optics
LOSMANDY EQUATORIAL MOUNTS
1,000 OAKS
DayStar Filters
PELICAN Protective Equipment Cases
Authorized Meade Dealer
JMI
FUJINON Binoculars
LUMICON
TAMRON
UNIVERSITY OPTICS, INC.

CALL, WRITE OR FAX FOR FREE CATALOG

MON-FRI 9-5 CALIF. TIME

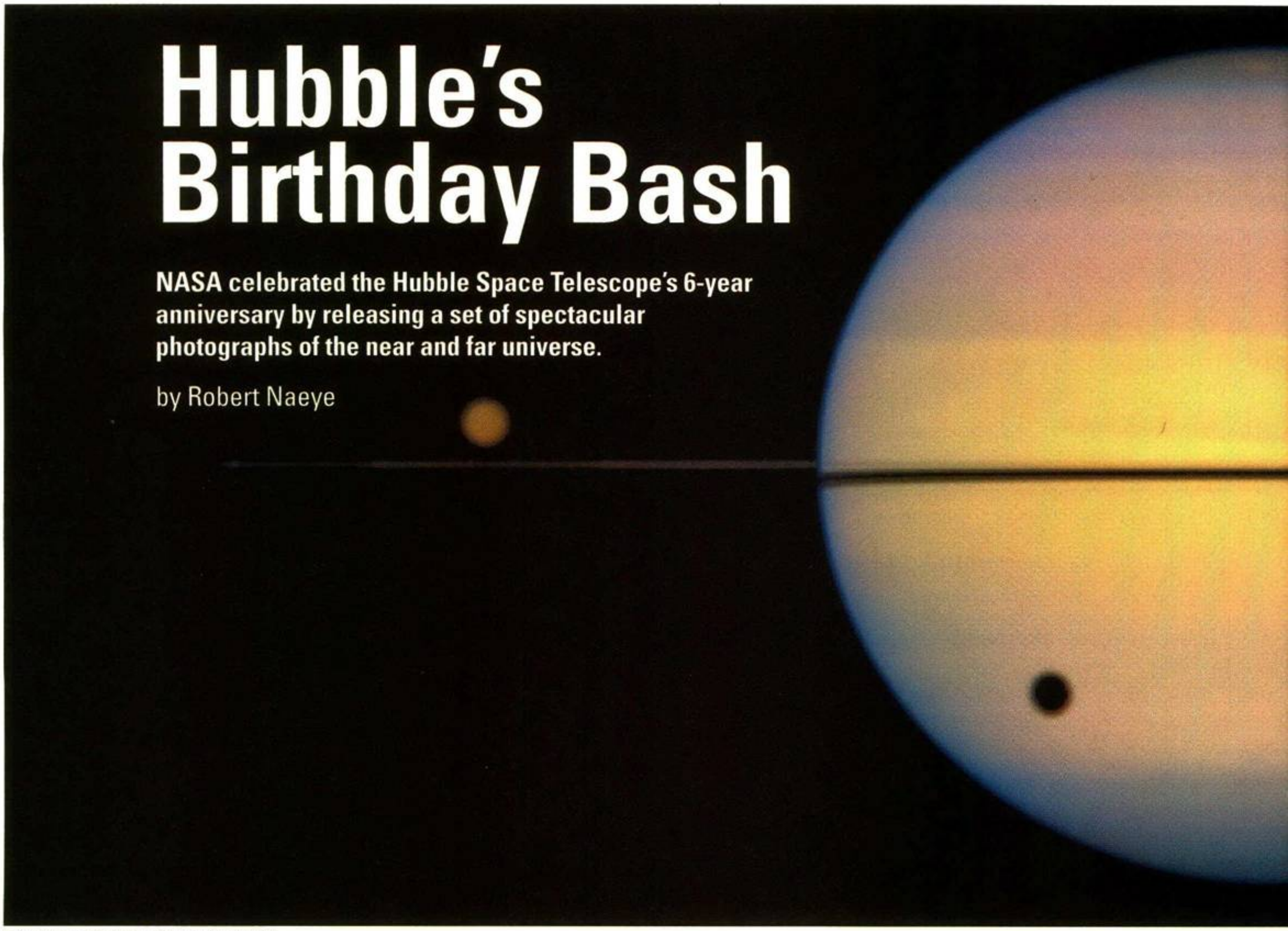
(800) 735-1352

E-MAIL: SpectraAST@aol.com
http://www.rahul.net/Astro-Mall
6631 WILBUR AVE., SUITE 30
RESEDA CA 91335
FAX 24 HRS (818) 996-7698

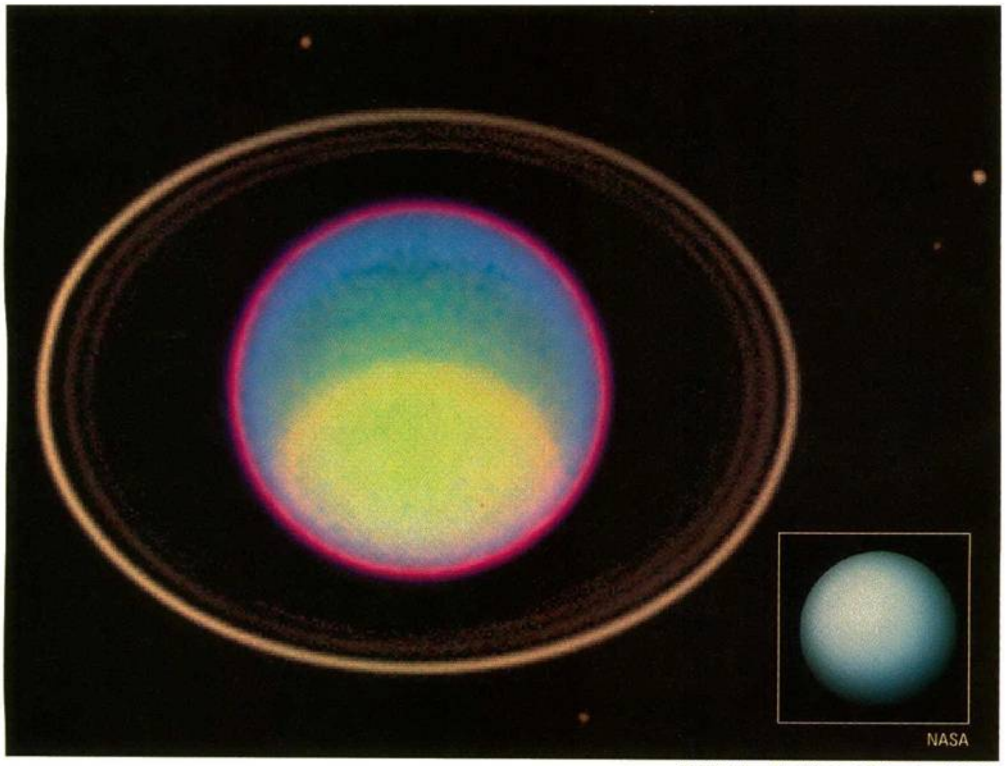
Hubble's Birthday Bash

NASA celebrated the Hubble Space Telescope's 6-year anniversary by releasing a set of spectacular photographs of the near and far universe.

by Robert Naeye



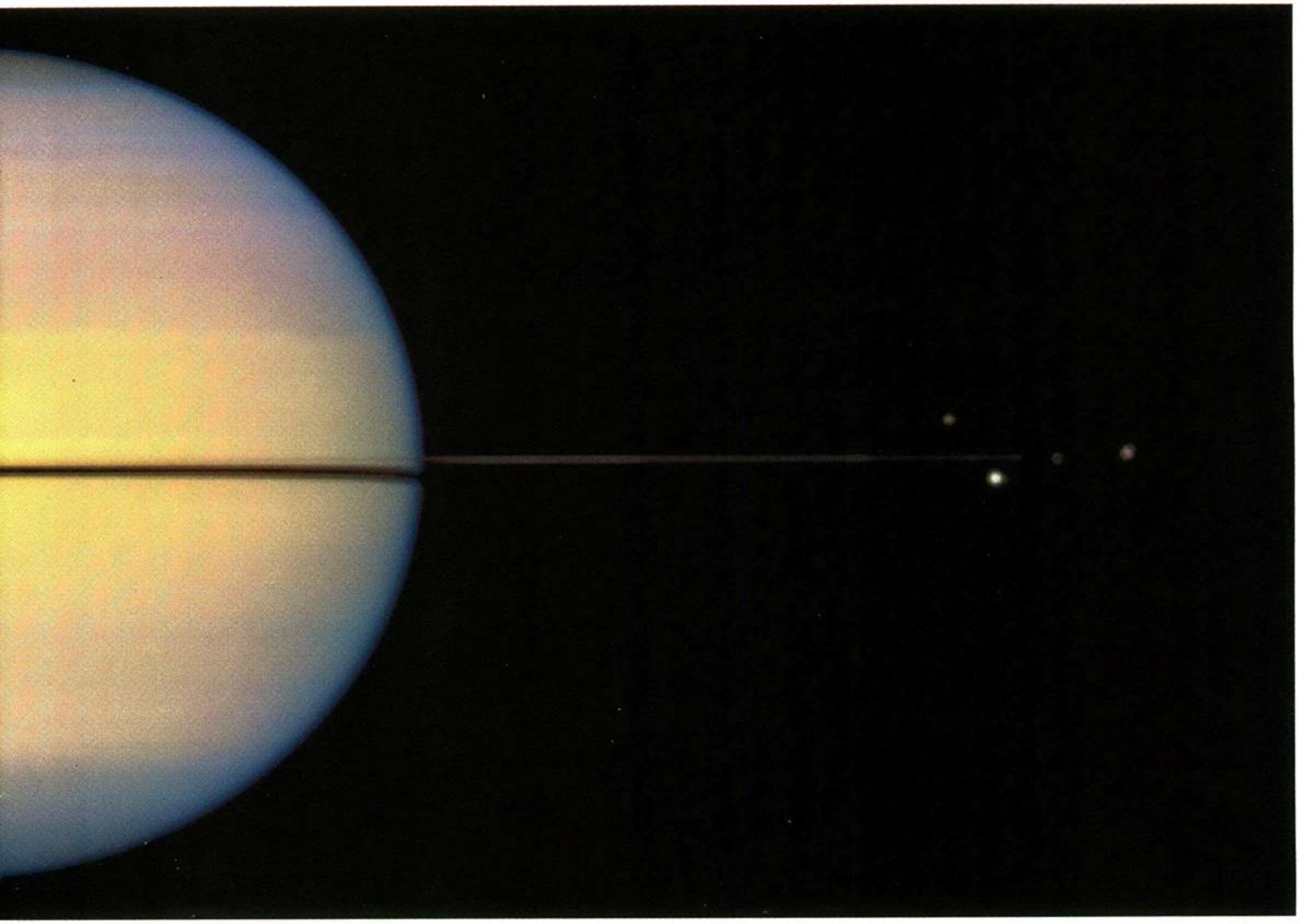
Erich Karkoschka (Univ. of Arizona) and NASA



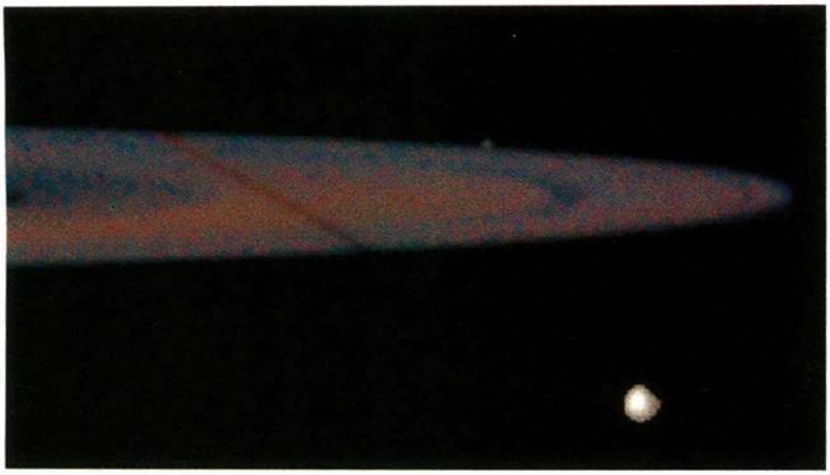
Erich Karkoschka (Univ. of Arizona) and NASA

WHEN VOYAGER 2 FLEW BY Uranus in 1986, it found the solar system's seventh planet to be a rather monochromatic aqua-blue in visible light (inset). But by looking at Uranus in infrared wavelengths, Hubble brings out features in the hydrogen-rich atmosphere unobservable in visible light. Three distinct layers of haze show up in red (the highest altitude), yellow, and blue, helping astronomers better understand Uranus' cloud decks. Uranus' south pole appears nearly face-on, it's the only planet in the solar system with this tipped-over orientation.

Image processing brings out the charcoal-black rings. Four of Uranus' tiny inner moons can be seen: Portia (top), Puck (right), Belinda (just below Puck, very faint), and Juliet (bottom). All four moons are less than 150 kilometers across. Hubble's images revealed that Uranus' rings and satellites are more varied in color than previously thought.



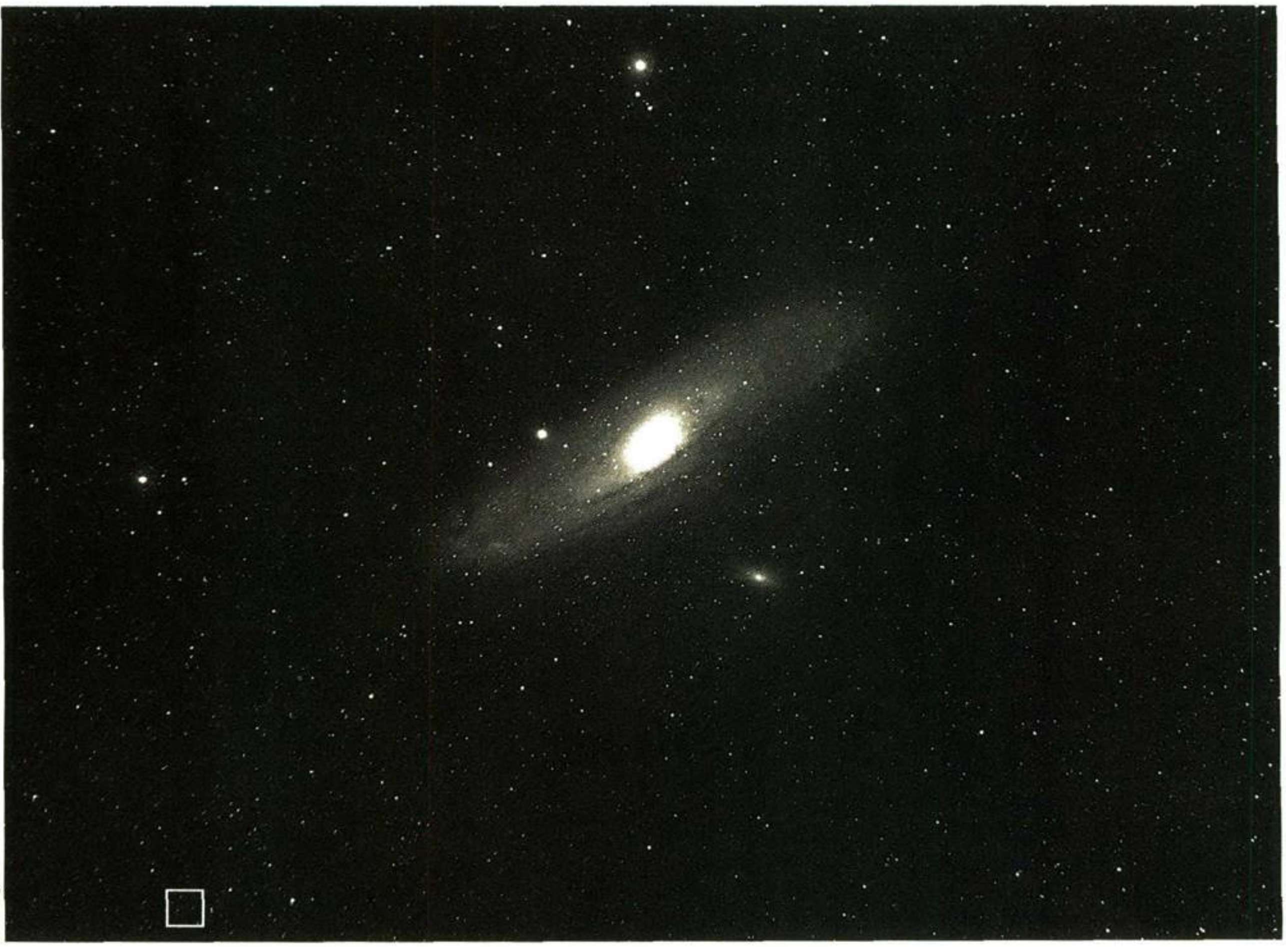
ON AUGUST 6, 1995, HUBBLE took this snapshot of Saturn when the planet's rings appeared almost perfectly edge-on. The rings are so razor thin – only a football-field thick – that they are practically invisible when seen edge-on. The dark band across Saturn is actually the shadow of the rings. Saturn's largest moon Titan (left) casts the round shadow on Saturn's southern hemisphere. Titan has a thick, high-altitude layer of haze that gives the cloud-enshrouded moon its brownish appearance. The four medium-sized ice moons Mimas, Tethys, Janus, and Enceladus (left to right), are located on the far right. Tethys, the largest of these four moons, is 1,050 kilometers across. Janus, the smallest of the four, is about 200 kilometers across. Two tiny moons, Prometheus and Pandora, are just barely visible in front of the right tip and left tip of the ring, respectively. Scientists are comparing these images to images taken during the Voyager flybys to learn more about the dynamics of Saturn's and Titan's atmospheres.



Erich Karkoschka (Univ. of Arizona) and NASA

DIMINUTIVE DIONE, only 1,120 kilometers wide, casts a 200,000-km-long shadow on Saturn's rings, a distance spanning more than halfway between Earth and the Moon.

Hubble images helped scientists confirm a 30-year-old theory that sunlight, charged particles, and micrometeorites vaporize frozen water in the rings, forming a thin "atmosphere" of gas surrounding the rings. Even at the current rate of evaporation, more than three tons per second, the rings will still survive for at least another billion years. This image is a detail from the cover photograph.



Bob English

WHEREAS HUBBLE REVEALS thousands of stars in the globular cluster G1 (opposite page), G1 barely registers in this ground-based photo of the Andromeda Galaxy (M31). The globular is a tiny blip inside the box. It is so faint that it doesn't appear on most star maps. G1 is approximately 130,000 light-years from Andromeda's nucleus.

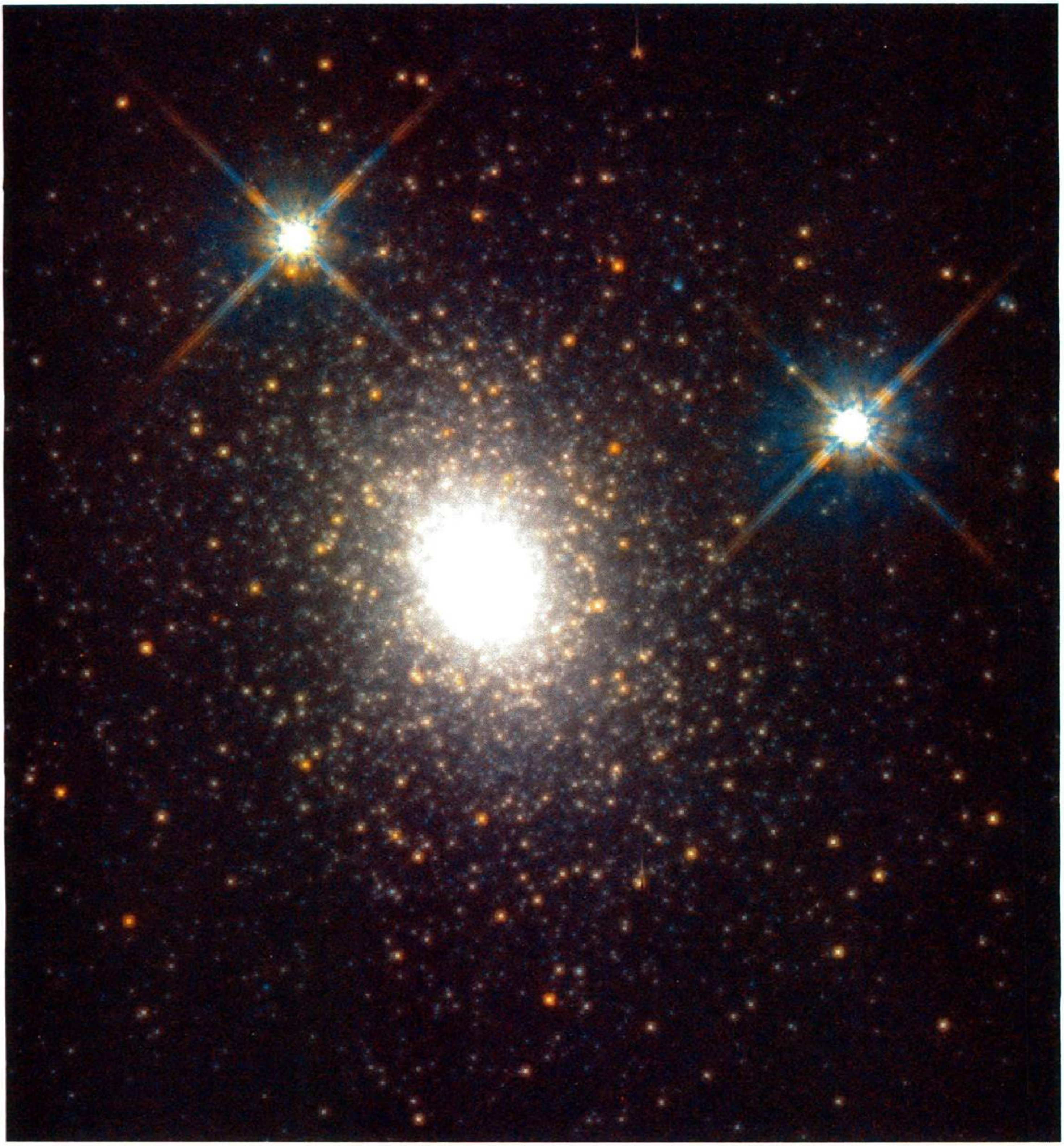
On April 24, 1990, space shuttle Discovery astronauts deployed a 12.5-ton satellite the size of a city bus. Expectations were high for this $2.3-billion satellite, for it was the Hubble Space Telescope. From its vantage point high above the distorting effects of Earth's atmosphere, Hubble's mission was to provide humanity with unprecedented photographs and information that would transform our view of the universe.

Mission accomplished. Hubble has lived up to expectations, offering ultra-sharp views of planets, comets, stars, disks, jets, rings, nebulae, galaxies, quasars, clusters, and just about every other type of celestial object known to science. In some instances, Hubble spectacularly confirmed cherished theories of how the universe behaves. In others, Hubble sent astronomers back to the drawing board.

Oh, there were some glitches. The manufacturer of Hubble's 2.4-meter mirror ground it to the wrong shape. It was only off by one-fiftieth the width of a human hair, but that was enough to compromise Hubble's major scientific objectives. But in December 1993, astronauts Jeffrey Hoffman, Kathryn Thornton, Story Musgrave, and Thomas Akers performed a house call 600 kilometers above Earth's surface, installing corrective lenses and making other upgrades and repairs. With its new pair of "glasses," a refurbished Hubble was unleashed on the universe.

To celebrate Hubble's 6-year anniversary, NASA released these photographs. Like the hundreds of images that have already been released, the new images show off the telescope's versatility. Photos of Saturn and Uranus demonstrate how the telescope serves as a surrogate space probe, keeping regular watch on our planetary neighbors. Another photo resolves 5,000 stars in a rich star cluster orbiting the Andromeda Galaxy, a cluster that shows up as an indistinct blip in ground-based telescopes. Hubble also zoomed in on the core of the Whirlpool Galaxy 23 million light-years away, providing a detailed view of the maelstrom surrounding a supermassive black hole. Finally, Hubble peers deep into space and time, catching the gravitationally distorted light of a newborn galaxy undergoing a burst of star formation.

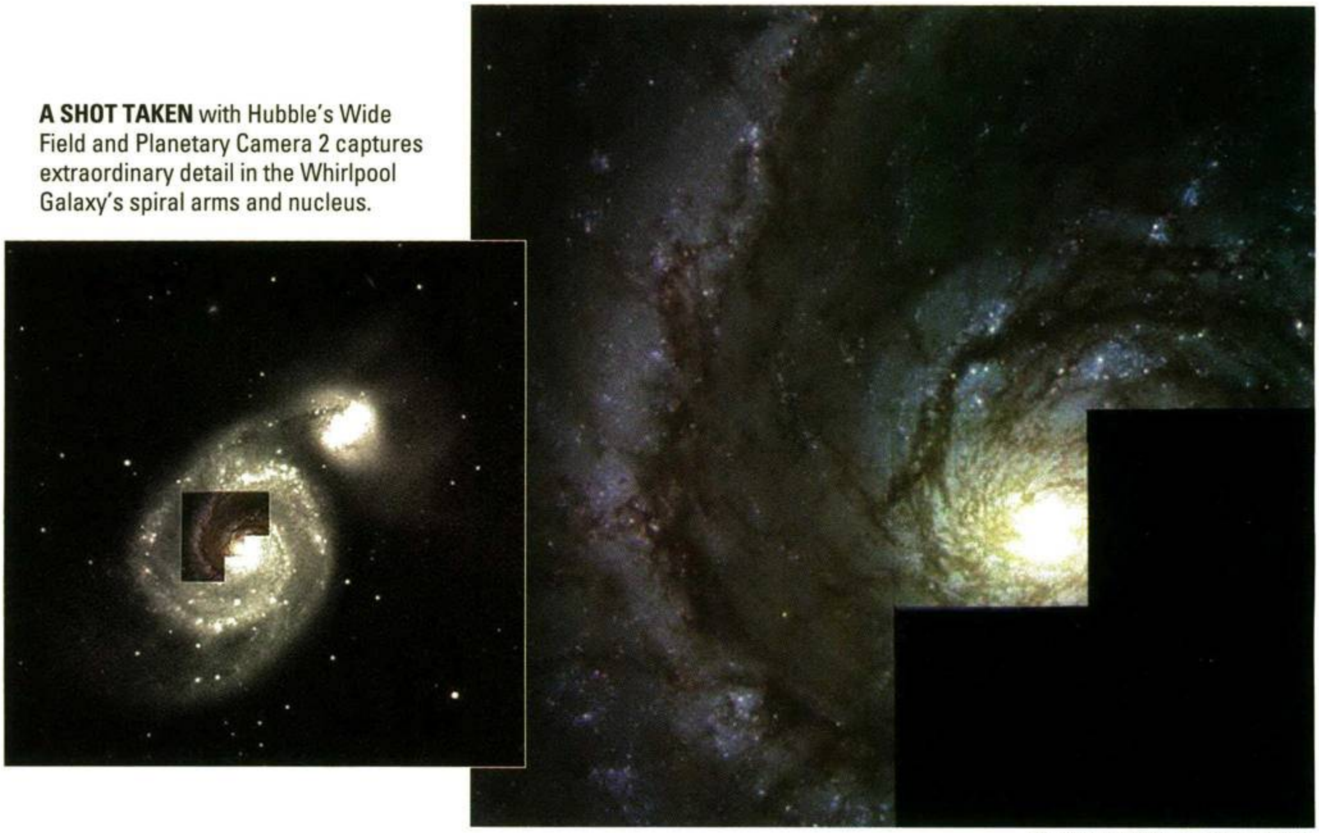
Happy birthday Hubble! May your next six years of life be as fruitful as the previous six. ☐



Michael Rich (Columbia Univ.), et al., and NASA

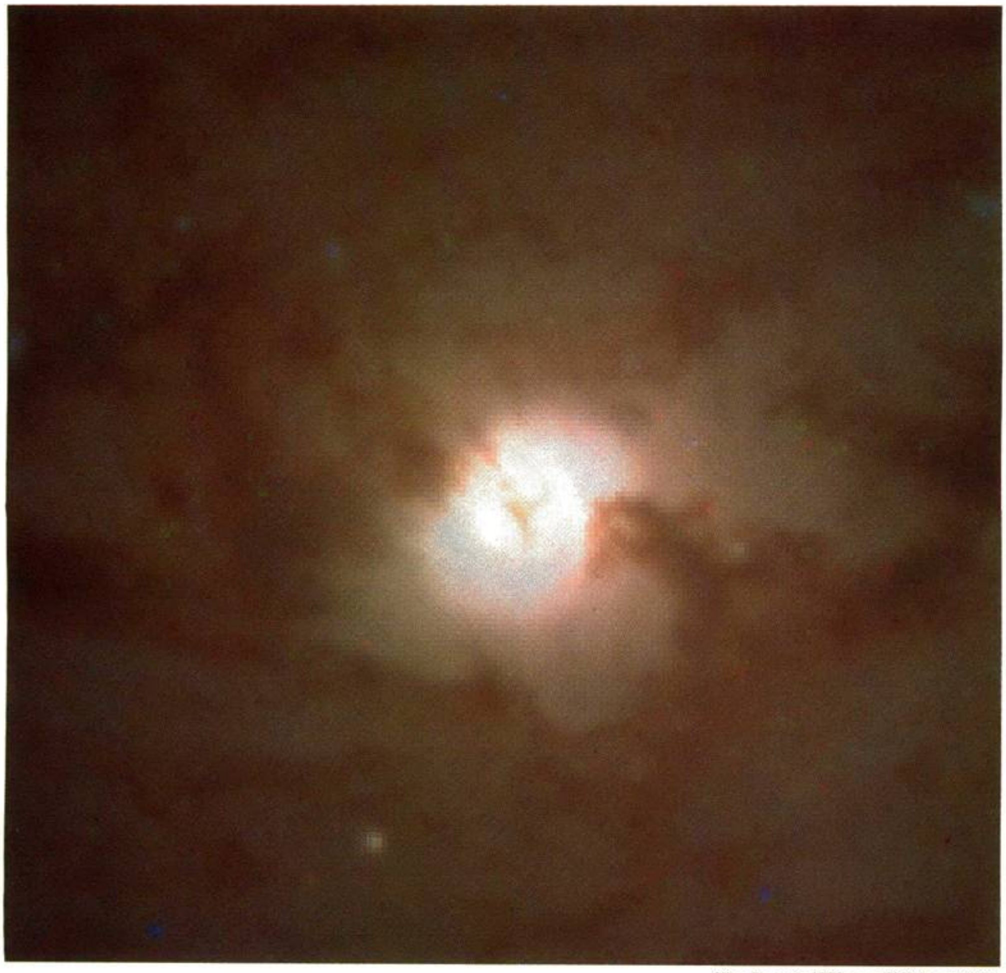
LOOK FAMILIAR? This globular cluster belongs to the great Andromeda Galaxy (M31), 2.2 million light-years away. This is the first time another galaxy's globular cluster has been seen so clearly. Hubble's amazing resolution brings out the level of detail ground-based telescopes see in Milky Way globular clusters that are hundreds of times closer.

The cluster, called G1, contains roughly one million stars and is the most massive globular cluster in the Local Group of galaxies. Roughly 5,000 individual stars – mostly red giants – can be seen in this image. Compared to globular clusters orbiting the Milky Way, G1 has a higher abundance of heavy elements, suggesting that Andromeda and the Milky Way have different star formation and cluster formation histories. Hubble will observe 20 more Andromeda globular clusters in the next 2 years.



A SHOT TAKEN with Hubble's Wide Field and Planetary Camera 2 captures extraordinary detail in the Whirlpool Galaxy's spiral arms and nucleus.

Nino Panagia (STScI and ESA) and NASA

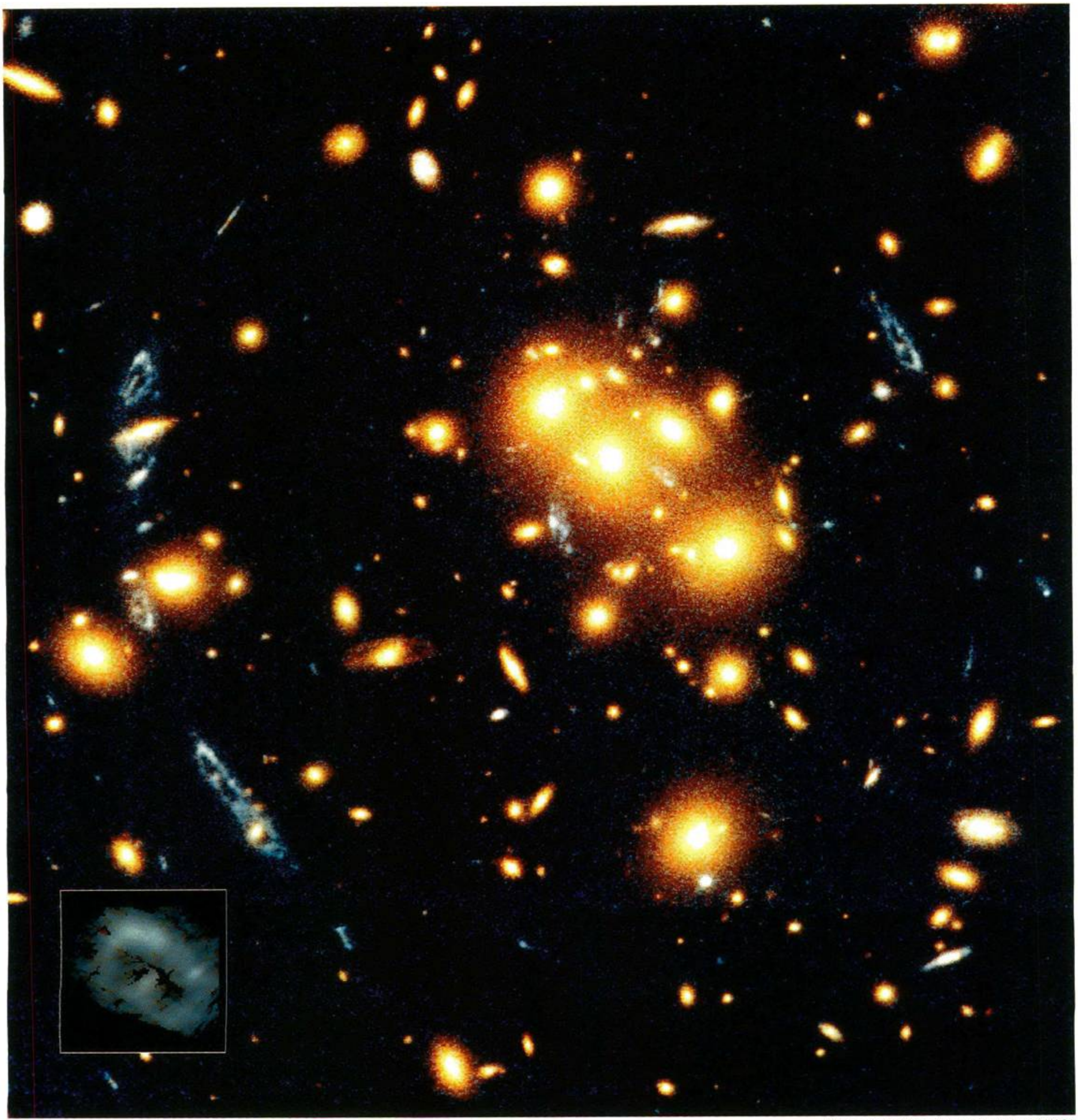


Nino Panagia (STScI and ESA) and NASA

THE CENTRAL MAELSTROM of the Whirlpool Galaxy (M51), 23 million light-years away in Canes Venatici, is unveiled by Hubble. The bright sphere of light is the actual core, measuring 80 light-years in diameter. Millions of young stars are crammed into this region, which has a stellar density 5,000 times higher than the solar neighborhood. Residents of this district would see a continuous bright sky.

Bands of dust at the galactic center form a "Y." The bright spot at the heart of the Y is less than 5 light-years across, yet contains a congregation of stars with a combined brightness of 1 million Suns – suggesting that a monster black hole reigns supreme in the core. Beyond the central region lies a zone of much older stars. At the outer edge of the image, only 700 light-years from the core, there is a hyperactive star formation region that is churning out thousands of new stars.

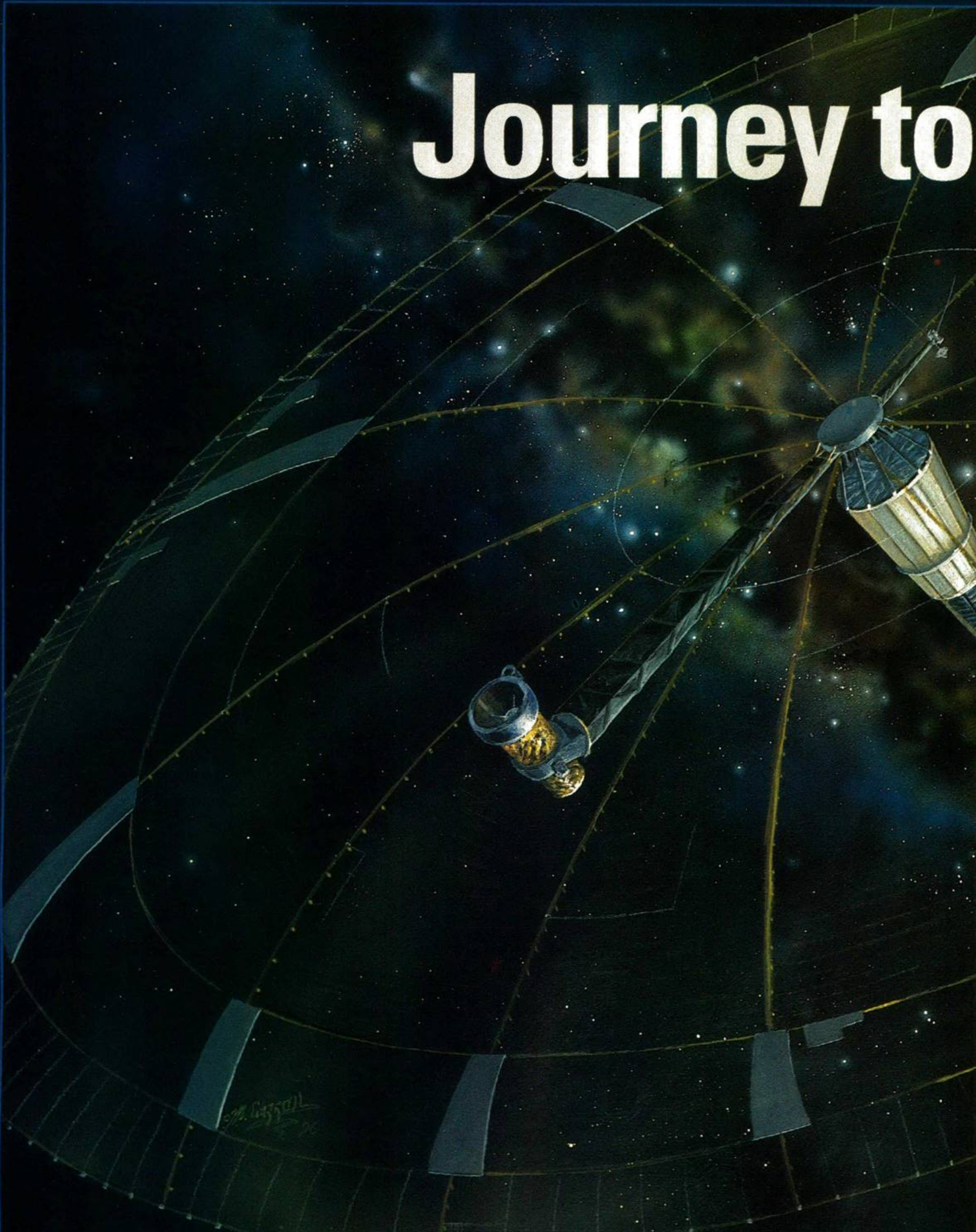
Because young stars generally aren't found so close to galactic cores, astronomers think they formed when a dwarf companion galaxy ventured close to the core 400 million years ago. The close encounter stirred up the dust, triggering the intense star formation.

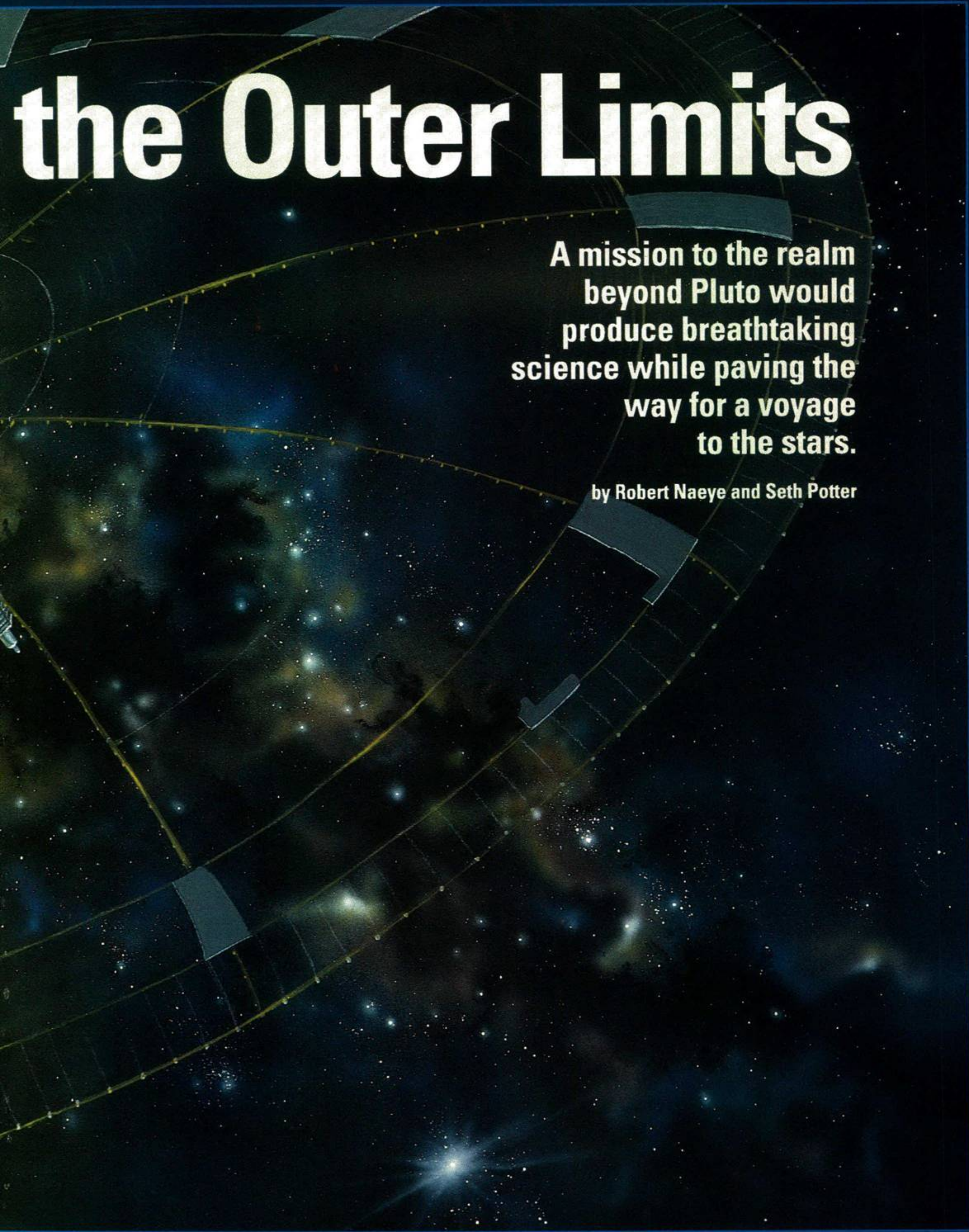


Wesley Colley (Princeton Univ.), et al., and NASA

EINSTEIN PREDICTED that the gravity of a huge concentration of mass could act as a lens, amplifying and distorting light from more distant objects. He also predicted that humanity would never be able to observe this effect. As this Hubble image shows, Einstein was right on only one account. The yellow galaxies in the center belong to the cluster 0024+1654, about 5 billion light-years away. The blue arcs are multiple images of a galaxy roughly 10 billion light-years away whose light has been gravitationally lensed by the cluster. Astronomers have seen such lenses before, but Hubble's resolution allowed Wesley Colley and Edwin Turner of Princeton University and J. Anthony Tyson of Bell Labs, to reconstruct the shape of the distant galaxy (inset). The team discerned features in the galaxy only 300 light-years across. The white areas within the blue ring are pockets of star formation, and the dark region inside the ring contains the dusty raw material from which stars are born. Astronomers will continue using Hubble to spot other lensed objects that would otherwise be too faint to be seen.

Journey to





the Outer Limits

A mission to the realm beyond Pluto would produce breathtaking science while paving the way for a voyage to the stars.

by Robert Naeye and Seth Potter

Michael Carroll

A long journey begins with a single step.
— Chinese proverb

Forget about the starship Enterprise whizzing through the Galaxy at warp speed, encountering fertile planets and exotic aliens at every stop. Stripped of its glamorous, fictional veneer, real space travel is boring and ponderous. Proxima Centauri, the nearest star beyond the Sun, lies 4.25 light-years away. That translates to 40,000,000,000,000 kilometers of space sprinkled with little more than the occasional hydrogen atom or dust grain.

The Voyager and Pioneer spacecraft, traveling at 61,000 kilometers per hour, would take 75,000 years to reach Proxima Centauri if they were pointed in that direction. To reach Proxima within a human generation a spacecraft would have to travel at least 1,500 times faster than Voyager. Even launching a small robotic probe on such a mission would require technological breakthroughs of untold proportions, and expenditures exceeding the gross national product of the United States. Clearly, people aren't going to the stars anytime soon.

But there is something humanity can do right now to at least lay the groundwork for its first giant leap to the stars. We can launch a mission to probe the space far beyond the planets, a vast hinterland between the domain of the Sun and the domain of interstellar space. A voyage to this unexplored frontier would have plenty of interesting things to see and do. It could survey diminutive ice worlds, watch the last vestige of the once-powerful solar wind vie for supremacy with its counterpart from the Galaxy, sample interstellar space, and conduct revolutionary astronomy to alter our view of the universe.

And exploring a new region of trans-solar space out to a thousand astronomical units would help spawn the technology needed to go to the stars. (An astronomical unit, or AU, is the average distance Earth is from the Sun, about 150 million kilometers.) Such a mission bridges the crucial gap between a Voyager-style interplanetary mission and a true interstellar mission across the vast depths of space.

"Any probe that one generation sends will be bypassed by later probes," notes astrophysicist and science fiction author David Brin. "So when does it ever make sense to launch? Early missions are going to need intermediate justifications. A mission to this region of space, I believe, is a wonderful objective."

Study groups at NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory and in Europe have arrived at the same conclusion. Specifically, NASA's Thousand Astronomical Unit (TAU) would explore where interstellar space begins and measure exact distances to stars in our Galaxy.

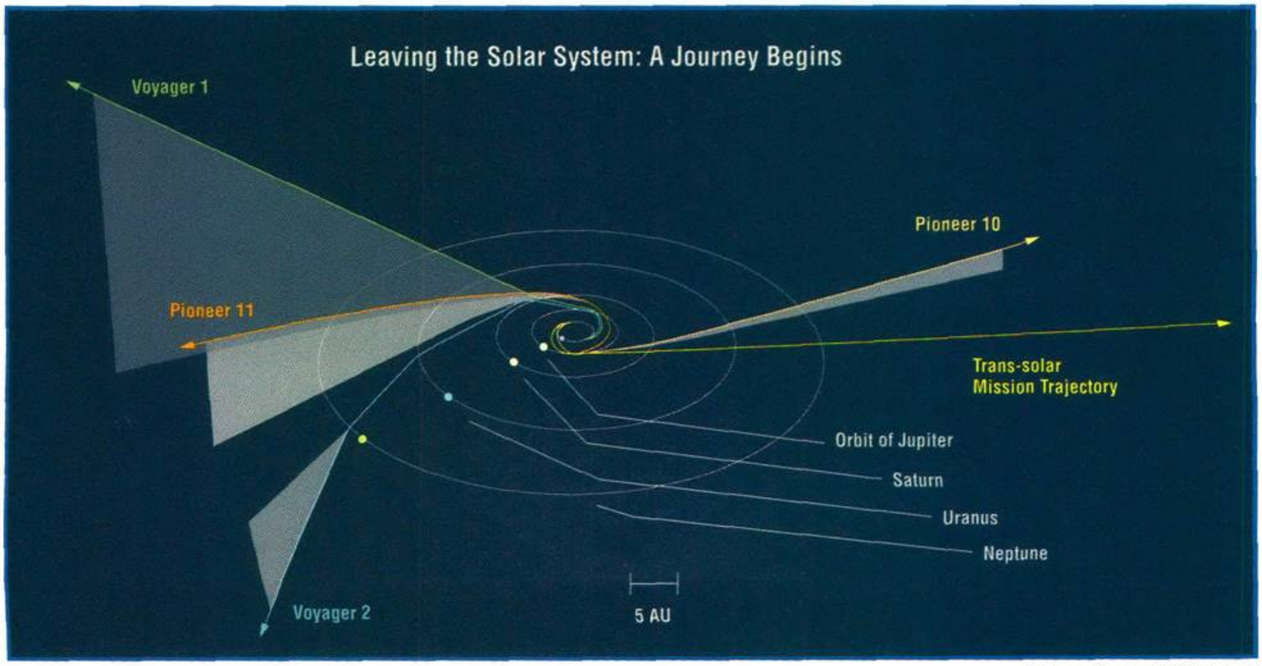
A trans-solar spacecraft would communicate with light.

The European-based study boldly proposes using the Sun's gravity as a giant lens from 550 AU and beyond.

Through these studies, humans are sizing up for the first time what it would take to mount a trans-solar mission and reap the scientific bounty.

Touring to the Edge

First on a trans-solar spacecraft's agenda after leaving behind the realm of the planets would be a survey of icy worlds that populate a zone called the Kuiper belt. The spacecraft starts encountering these objects

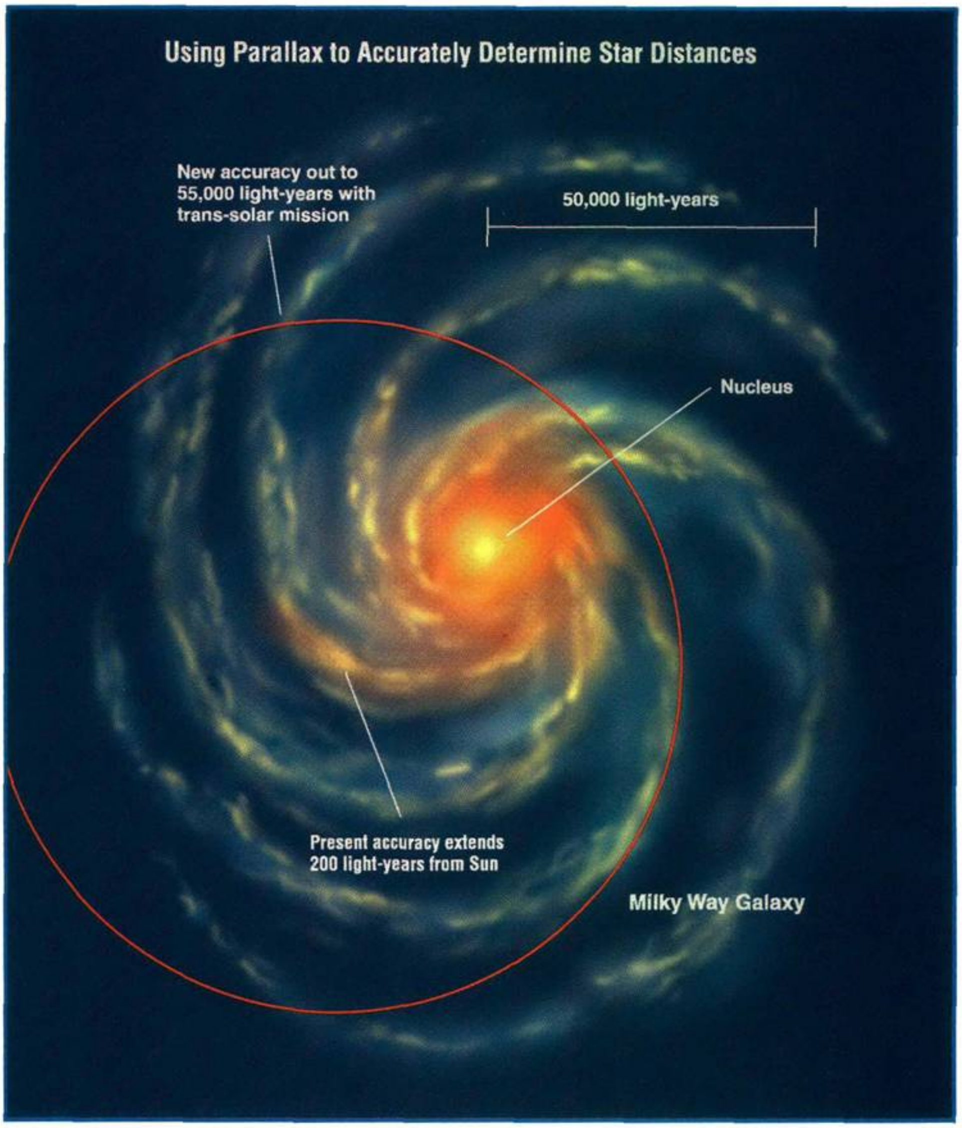


All illustrations by Phil Kirchmeier

soon after it soars beyond the orbit of Pluto at 39 AU. Astronomers have already discovered more than 30 of an estimated ten billion Kuiper disk objects, the largest of which are full-fledged mini-planets several hundred kilometers across (see "The Remarkable Odyssey of Jane Luu," February 1996). But even in Hubble Space Telescope images, the remote, icy worlds appear as tiny smudges. A trans-solar spacecraft would afford a closer look to determine the compositions and histories of these elusive objects.

Somewhere between 110 and 160 AU the spacecraft would cross a boundary that marks the true outer edge of our solar system — the heliopause. At the heliopause the ever-thinning stream of charged particles flowing from the Sun — the solar wind — weakens to the point where the stellar wind from 100 billion stars in the Galaxy overwhelms it.

This collision of titans, a scaled-up version of King Kong versus Godzilla, generates powerful bursts of radio waves detectable from Earth. The spacecraft would find out what else happens at this boundary and beam back detailed information.


Using Parallax to Accurately Determine Star Distances

New accuracy out to 55,000 light-years with trans-solar mission
50,000 light-years
Nucleus
Present accuracy extends 200 light-years from Sun
Milky Way Galaxy

Beyond the heliopause is an opportunity to sample undisturbed interstellar dust grains. Some interstellar material does make its way into the inner solar system after having fought its way inward against the solar wind (see "Motes in the Solar System's Eye," May 1993). But such grains interact with the Sun's magnetic field and other solar system particles, so they're far from uncontaminated by the time they reach Earth's environs. By studying pure interstellar material, scientists can learn more about deep space.

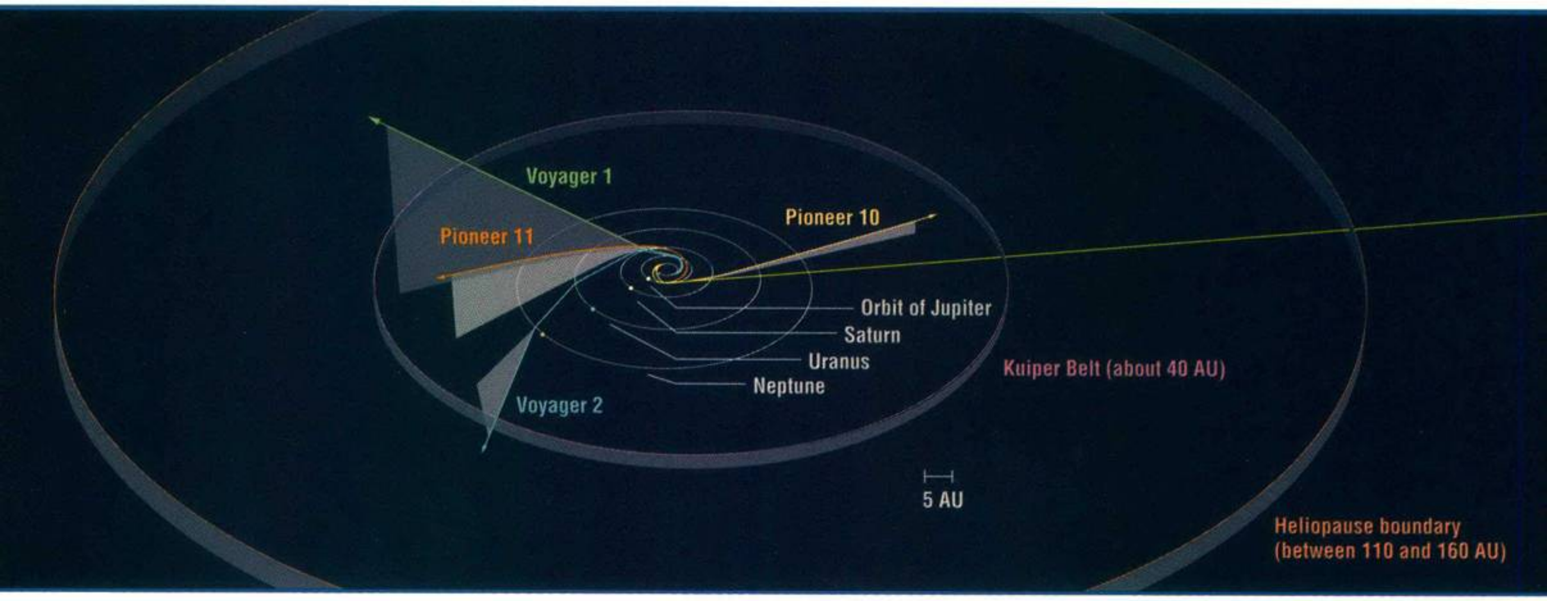
A Trans-Solar Traveler's Technical Challenges

- Spacecraft autonomy due to communication lag time
- Lasers, microwave communication
- Develop nuclear ion drive
- Refine solar sails

The spacecraft can also observe pristine cosmic rays, subatomic particles that have been accelerated to near-light speeds by supernovae. Some cosmic rays reach Earth, but the frequency of cosmic rays varies with the 11-year solar activity cycle. "Something in the vicinity of the heliopause is acting as a barrier to the cosmic rays," says University of Iowa space physicist Don Gurnett. "We would like to know where this modulation of cosmic rays occurs."

Astronomy from the Edge

At several hundred AU, a 1-meter telescope mounted on a trans-solar craft could help astronomers pinpoint the distances to faraway stars in our Galaxy. Currently, astronomers can directly measure stellar distances only within 200 light-years using a method called trigonometric parallax. Astronomers measure the position of a star and then measure it again six months later. Just as a pen held at arm's length appears to shift against the background as you move your head, Earth's movement over six months gives astronomers a 2 AU baseline (300 million km) to measure a nearby star's shifting



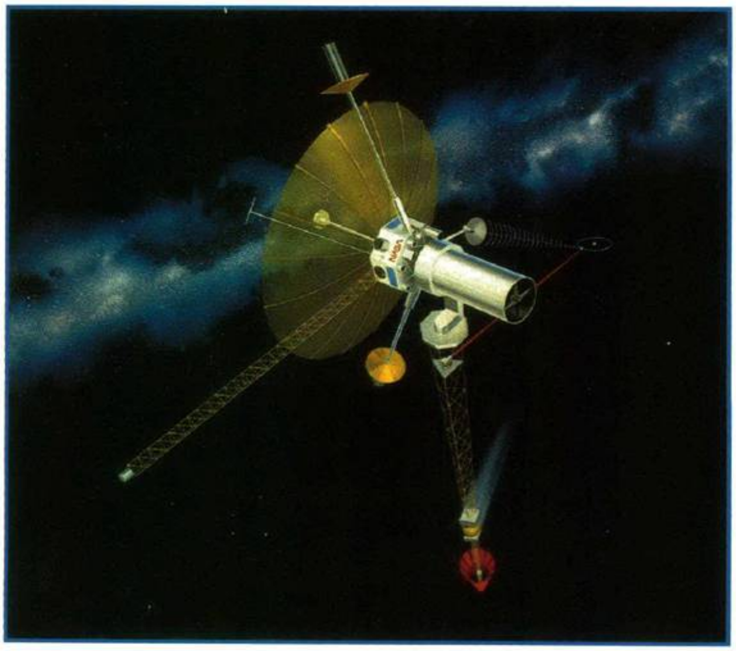
position against the background of more distant stars. With that measurement, calculating a distance becomes an exercise in high school trigonometry.

Even with a 2-AU baseline, however, astronomers cannot accurately measure the minute positional changes of stars more than 200 light-years away. But a very distant spacecraft and Earth would form a baseline several hundred AUs long. "This would bring the entire Galaxy within reach of our astronomical caliper," says Italian physicist Claudio Maccone. Astronomers would map whole tracts of the Galaxy in great detail and calibrate distance indicators that serve as yardsticks for objects in remote galaxies. Pinning down the distances to such faraway objects is crucial in determining our universe's age.

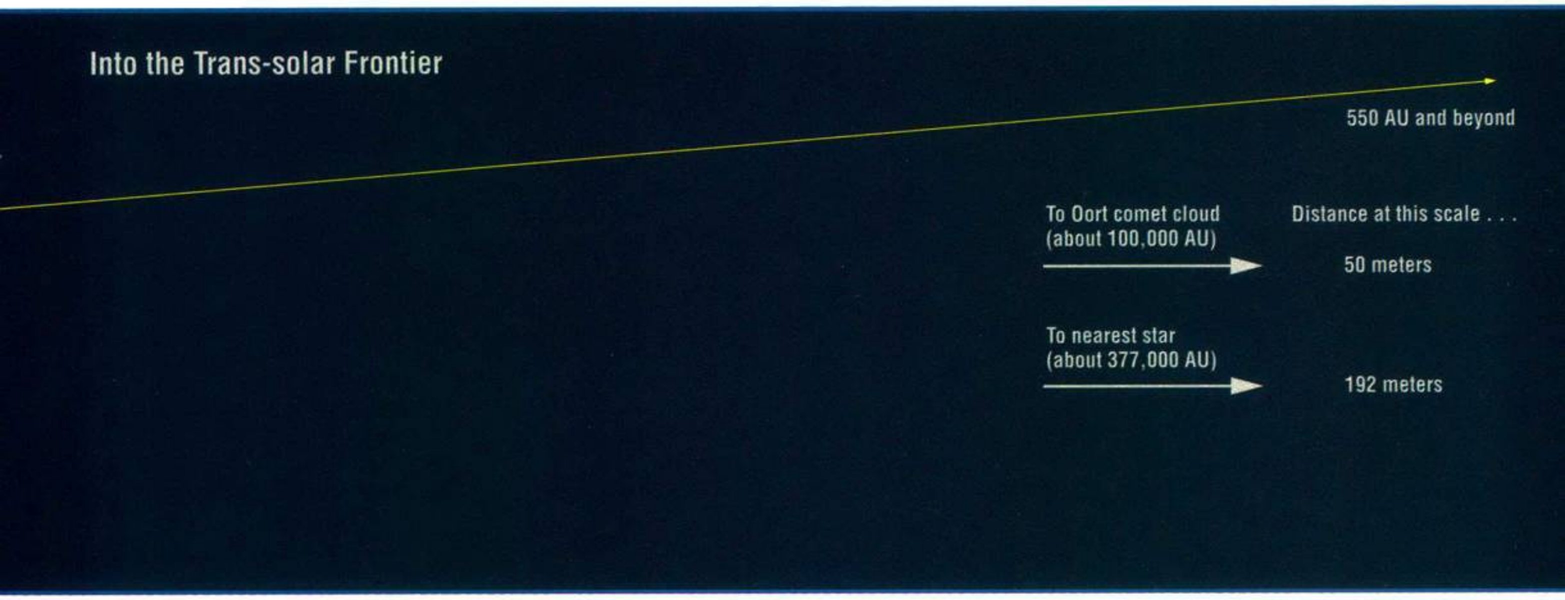
When it gets far enough from Earth, the spacecraft will take advantage of one of the peculiar quirks of Einstein's general theory of relativity — gravitational lensing. At 550 AU and beyond, the Sun acts as a gravitational lens. It focuses and amplifies light from more distant objects. Objects directly behind the Sun suddenly appear much brighter, allowing an onboard infrared telescope to image Earth-sized planets orbiting distant stars. If a spaceship with a radio telescope was launched in the opposite direction of the Milky Way's center, it could make detailed radio maps of the gas and stars that swirl around the monstrous black hole thought to lie in the galactic core. The faint radio whispers of an extraterrestrial civilization might sound like a shout to a small radio antenna.

Monitoring the radio signals from a trans-solar spacecraft also lets astronomers detect subtle ripples in the fabric of space-time known as gravitational waves, which are another one of Einstein's bizarre predictions.

According to general relativity, extraordinarily violent astrophysical processes such as colliding black holes and supernovae unleash gravitational waves. Such a wave passing through the solar system would gently rock both Earth and the spacecraft back and forth, like a ship rolling on a wave. The resulting disruption in an experimental microwave link with Earth would tell astronomers that perhaps a pair of billion-solar-mass black holes coalesced in a distant galaxy.


NASA

HUMANITY'S FIRST STEPS into the Galaxy might come in the form of a spacecraft like this. In this rendering of NASA's Thousand Astronomical Unit (TAU) mission, an optical scope sits opposite from a radio telescope. A red laser beam serves as the craft's communication link to Earth. Microwaves are part of an experiment that measures gravity ripples in the fabric of space. The TAU mission would last about 50 years.



Toward a Smarter Starship

But a jaunt to our solar system's edge holds much more than a bonanza for scientists. There's a technological benefit for humanity that comes from flexing the engineering skills required to sail the stars. A trans-solar mission stimulates developments in fields such as communications, propulsion, guidance systems, and artificial intelligence.

Solar sails would harken back to the days of square-riggers.

To cover such vast distances within a human lifetime, the spacecraft must travel faster than 362,000 kilometers per hour, nearly 10 times faster than Voyager. Accelerating a spaceship to this velocity presents an enormous technical challenge. Another problem is keeping the spacecraft functioning properly over so many years in the cold depths of space. And communicating with faraway Earth becomes a difficult task.

Yet these problems are surmountable with current or near-term technology. As propulsion expert and retired Hughes Aircraft physicist Robert Forward says, "Interstellar flight is no longer impossible, just merely difficult. There are not one, but many future technologies under intensive development that can give the human race a starship that will take us to the stars."

One challenge is to make sure the instruments onboard the spacecraft are reliable and autonomous enough to function for decades. Because of the vast distances involved, the spacecraft must operate without extensive instructions from Earth. Signals from a spacecraft at 550 AU take three days to reach Earth, thus if a problem developed on the probe it would take that long for mission controllers to find out about it. Even after controllers figure a fix, another three days are needed for signals to travel from Earth to the spacecraft. Basic troubleshooting quickly swells into a multi-week process.

Space engineers experienced this nagging distance problem first hand when a balky tape recorder plagued NASA's Galileo probe to Jupiter. After scientists detected the problem and commanded the recorder to shut down, they concocted a fix and transmitted new playback and rewind commands that avoided a bad piece of tape. Technicians had to wait 40 minutes for the command to get to Galileo, plus another 40 minutes to see if the fix indeed worked. This cumbersome cycle was feasible in Galileo's case, but if those minutes became days due to distance, troubleshooting a spacecraft might become impossible.

Overcoming problems like these lets a trans-solar venture evolve into a valuable learning tool for computer designers. An autonomous onboard processor

Science on a Trans-Solar Mission

- Explore the Kuiper Belt
- Probe the boundary between the heliopause and interstellar space
- Sample uncontaminated interstellar dust grains
- Detect pristine cosmic rays
- Measure star distances out to 55,000 light-years
- Harness the Sun's gravity as a lens to make radio maps of Galaxy's core, detect faint ET signals, and discover Earth-sized, extra-solar planets
- Detect long wavelength gravity waves

would receive up-to-the-minute reports on all aspects of the craft's health. If, say, a data recorder gets stuck, a sensor relays information to the onboard computer rather than to Earth. The computer then figures out a solution instantly from a distance of a few centimeters or less, not billions of kilometers.

A communication lag time even factors into our ability to control the probe's flight path. To use the Sun as a gravitational lens, the spacecraft must be aligned very precisely with the Sun and the target that's being studied. A six-day round trip for course correction signals would make such precision impossible. Again, the probe must, in a limited sense, "think" enough to aim itself.

"It is difficult to go to the stars, but not impossible."

Even communicating with a trans-solar traveler challenges mission engineers. The far-ranging probe should be lightweight enough to accelerate rapidly, yet its antenna must be large enough to transmit a tightly-focused communication beam. A huge, heavy radio dish that flexes under acceleration and warps over time is out of the question. However, recent advances in laser technology make it possible to communicate over a beam of light.

Both light and radio are forms of electromagnetic radiation. However, light has a shorter wavelength. Because the size of a dish needed to accommodate a signal depends on the wavelength being used, communicating over a beam of light makes for a smaller receiver/transmitter dish, which in turn translates into lighter spacecraft. Moreover, lasers convey data over great distances with greater fidelity and at a much faster rate than radio.

So instead of a dish, a trans-solar spacecraft would carry a telescope up to one meter in diameter to focus a communications beam. And the power drawn by a transmitter/laser would be surprisingly low, perhaps 10 watts. Less power used for communicating means more energy for science.

On Wings of Mylar

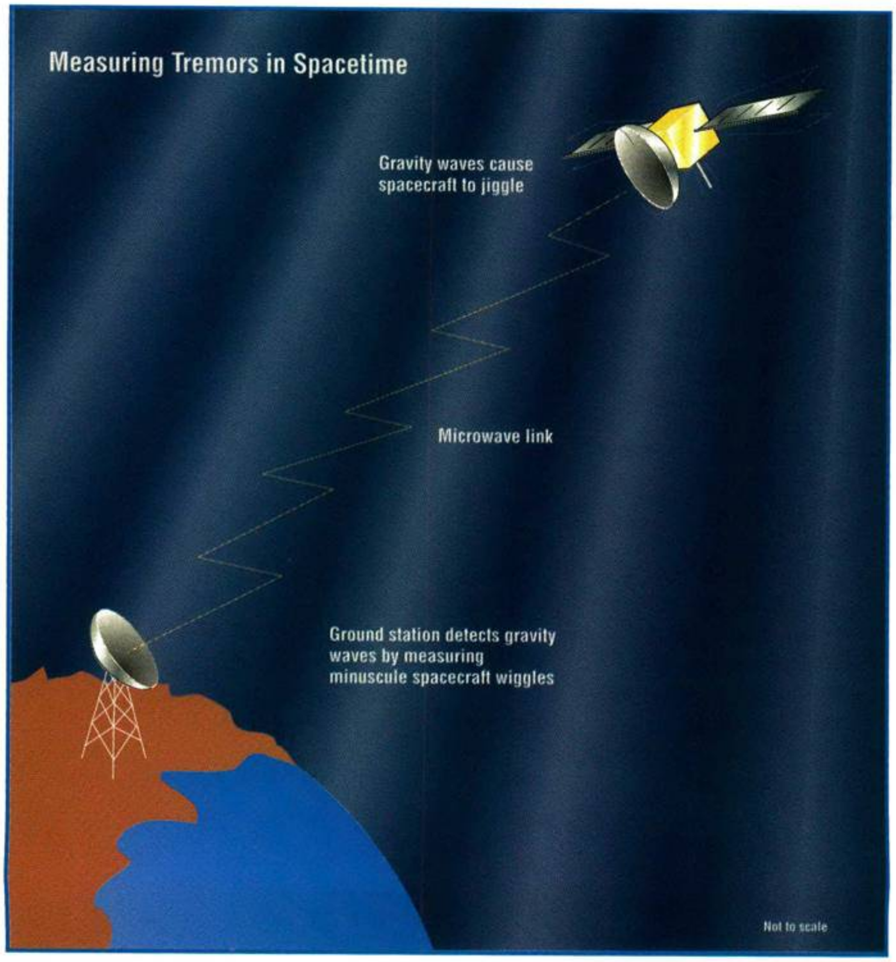
The immense distance covered by a trans-solar craft also challenges propulsion engineers. Although a voyage out to 550 AU covers only 1⁄500th of the distance to the nearest star, it still involves traversing 14 times Pluto's distance from Earth. Chemical rockets that have served us so well are not up to sending a probe that far within a human lifetime.

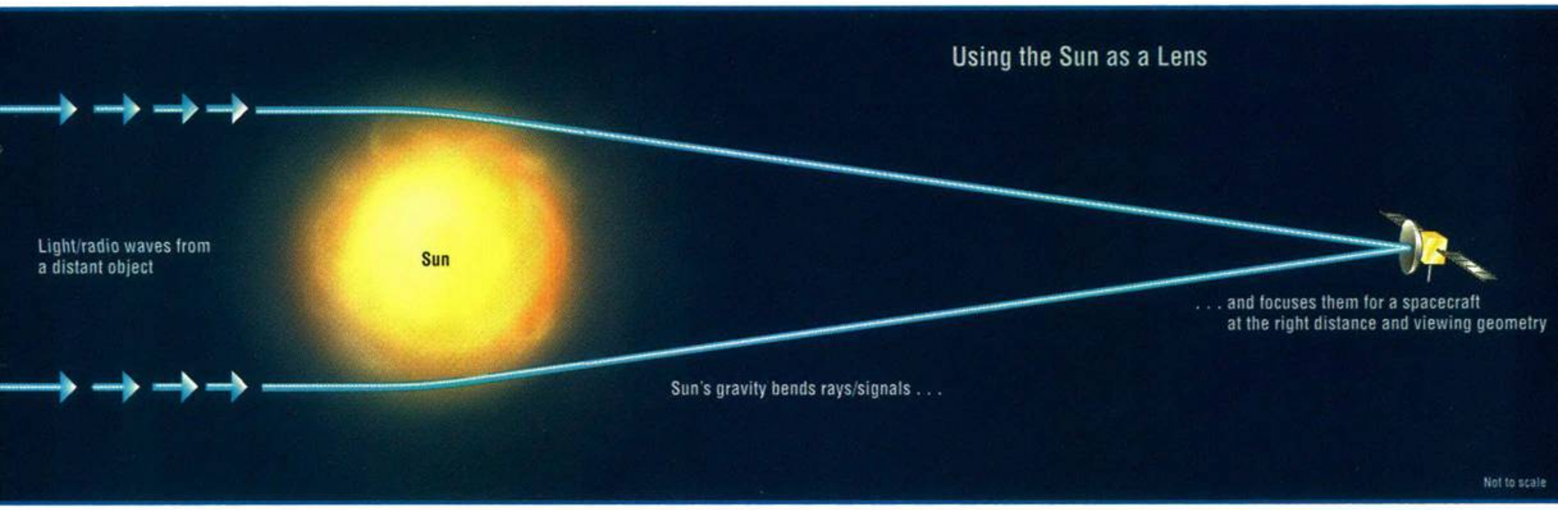
For all its complexity, a chemical rocket is nothing more than a device that shoots hot gas out one end. In order to conserve momentum, the rocket moves in the opposite direction. Thus, the rocket obeys Newton's Third Law of Motion, which says that for every action, there is an equal and opposite reaction.

A spaceship that carries its own fuel has a fundamental disadvantage — the rocket must accelerate both the mass of the spaceship and the mass of the fuel. Because of this problem, enormous quantities of fuel are needed to accelerate a rocket to a high velocity. The amount of chemical fuel needed to propel a probe to a distance of 550 AU within 50 years is enough to power several thousand space shuttle launches. A natural question to ask is: Can one use less propellant, but shoot it out the back of the spacecraft faster?

The answer is yes. This

Measuring Tremors in Spacetime


Gravity waves cause spacecraft to jiggle
Microwave link
Ground station detects gravity waves by measuring minuscule spacecraft wiggles
Not to scale



Using the Sun as a Lens

Light/radio waves from
a distant object
Sun
Sun's gravity bends rays/signals . . .
. . . and focuses them for a spacecraft
at the right distance and viewing geometry
Not to scale

can be done with an electric or ion engine. The propellant is an ionized (electrically charged) gas; typically, mercury vapor. The ions are accelerated out the back of the engine by means of an electric field. Electrons produced during the ionization process must also be ejected from the spacecraft so that it does not build up an electric charge.

The power used to ionize the gas and produce the electric field can be supplied by several different means. For example, NASA has designed a spacecraft that uses solar cells to power the ion thruster. Missions beyond the solar system, where sunlight is dimmer, might use a method that combines a power-generating nuclear reactor with an ion engine known as nuclear electric propulsion (NEP). Although NEP has not yet been used on a space mission, it involves a combination of known technologies. Ion propulsion (nuclear powered or otherwise) has, however, too little thrust to lift a mass from the surface of Earth. Thus, an ion-propelled probe would have to be launched by conventional rockets.

A more elegant propulsion method, the solar sail, harkens back to the days of square-riggers. Like catching a breeze on an interplanetary ocean, solar sails use the pressure sunlight exerts on a large, thin, and highly reflective sail to accelerate a spacecraft slowly outward from the Sun. (This is not the same phenomenon as the solar wind, which consists of charged particles.) Science and engineering instruments would ride on booms that attach to the sail.

The disadvantage solar sails pose is their large areas of extremely thin (2- to 3-micron-thick) material. A probe whose mass is the same as the recent Clementine lunar probe (225 kg) would require a sail about a quarter mile wide, weighing one-half to one and one-half tons. Maintaining the sails' shape and position would require an intricate latticework to support the fragile fabric. Solar sails would also provide a slower rate of acceleration: Flight time to several hundred AU is about 50 or 60 years. To achieve this, the sail would be unfurled close to the Sun, where sunlight pressure is strongest.

That's what the California-based World Space Foundation planned to do when it proposed a solar sail probe to Mars in 1992. Prototype sails were in fact built, but never flown. Nevertheless, the technology to build 2-to-3 micron-thick sails is here now. Even thinner sheets have been produced experimentally. As in the case of ion propulsion, a conventional rocket or space shuttle would be needed to launch the probe from Earth.

Slow Crawl into the Cosmos

By the time a trans-solar spacecraft reaches 550 AU, it has traveled about 1/120th of a light-year. A mission to the nearest star, Proxima Centauri, would need to travel 500 times farther still. Nevertheless, the experience gained in a 550 AU mission is invaluable in paving a way to the stars. "An extrasolar mission promises great scientific rewards and offers humanity the opportunity to prepare and practice its interstellar capability in the near future," says New York University propulsion expert Gregory Matloff.

The types of propulsion considered the most likely candidates for a mission to several hundred AU are not the only ones possible. Studies of true interstellar flight use nuclear fission, or even fusion, for direct heating of an exhaust stream. A more exotic possibility is to use antimatter, which becomes almost pure energy when it comes into contact with ordinary matter. Alternatively, a powerful space-based laser can accelerate a sail. Such propulsion systems might someday take us to the stars; we could test them on a mission to 550 AU.

Developing any type of spacecraft to reach that distance takes a great deal of effort. But it is a worthwhile effort, for as Robert Forward writes in his book *Indistinguishable from Magic*, "It is difficult to go to the stars, but not impossible." We don't know exactly what we'll see when we go beyond the solar system, but it is likely to be something that spurs us on to the next step in our travels — a leap into the interstellar void. ☐

Robert Naeye (rnaeye@astronomy.com) is an associate editor of ASTRONOMY. Seth Potter is a research scientist at New York University. His personal web page is http://pages.nyu.edu/~potter/.

A River In the Universe

A 1 billion light-year-wide river of galaxies could spell trouble for cosmology.

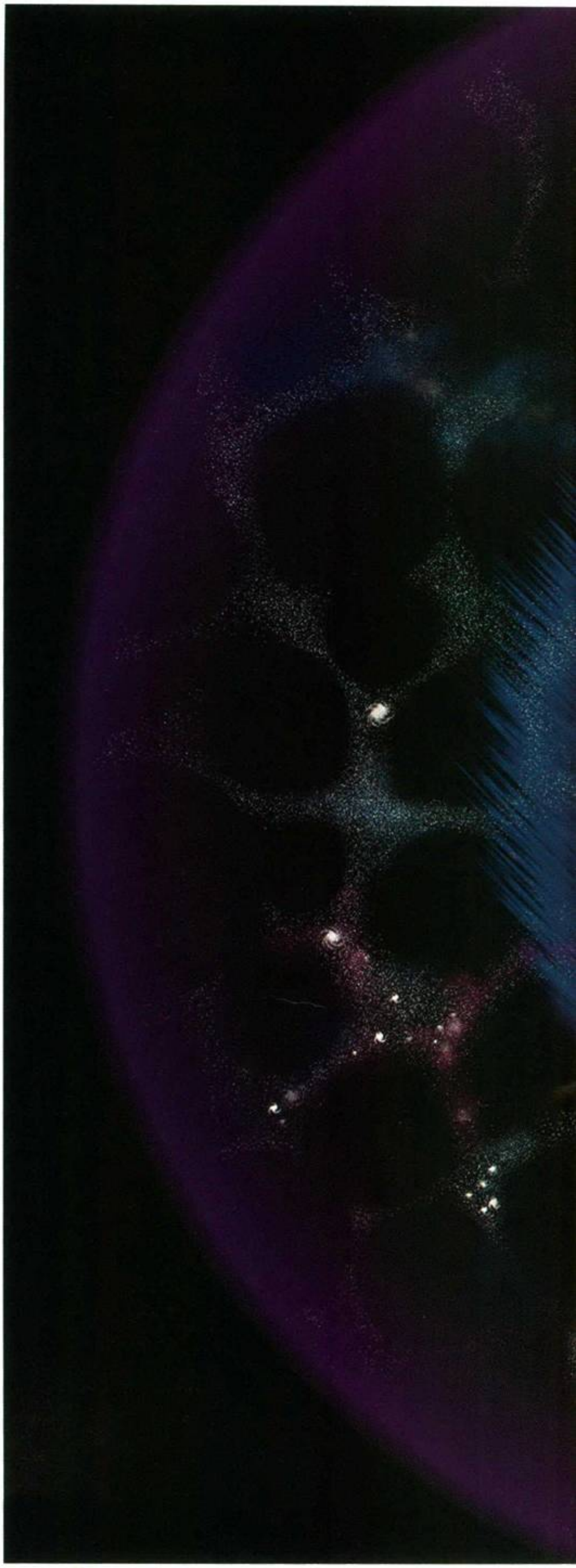
by Adam Frank

Have you ever woken up feeling bleak, wondering just where the world is heading? Astronomers have been sensing that a lot lately. But it's not just the world they are worried about, it's the entire universe.

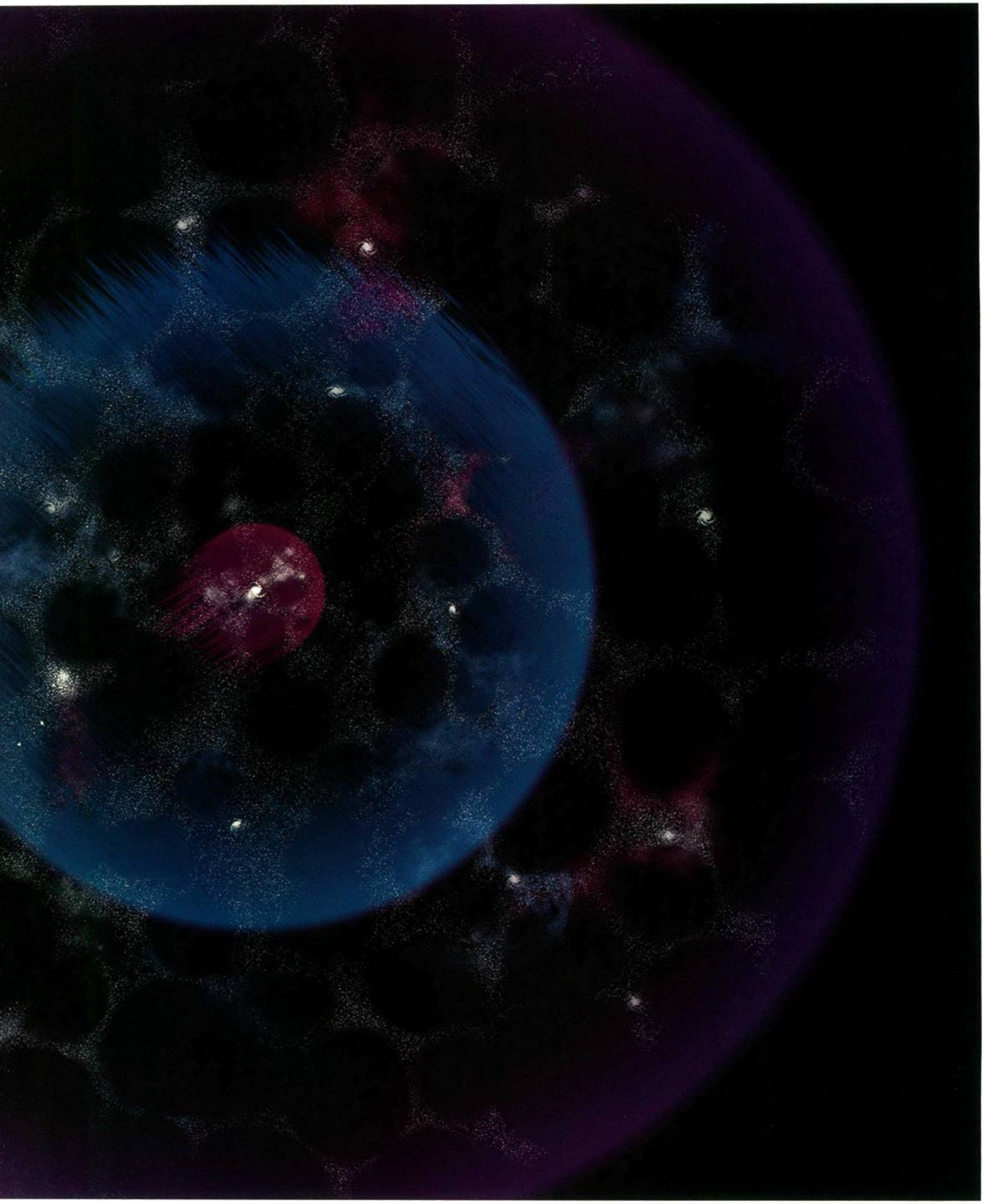
Four years ago an ambitious pair of young astronomers, Tod Lauer of Kitt Peak National Observatory in Arizona and Marc Postman of the Space Telescope Science Institute in Baltimore, Maryland, looked deep into the night sky trying to confirm a prediction made by every respectable cosmological theory. On very large scales, these theories said, the universe should be moving just one way — outward. The only visible motion should be a smooth expansion driven by a big bang some 10 to 20 billion years ago.

That is not the way it worked out. Instead, Lauer and Postman found that a huge chunk of the universe appears to being heading off "thataway," toward some far off point in the direction of Virgo. They had discovered a vast current of matter, a bulk flow of galaxies superimposed on top of the universe's smooth expansion.

Lauer and Postman's results sent shock waves through the world of cosmology. If all that mass is moving on so large a scale, then the big bang was not as smooth and uniform as virtually all modern cosmological theories demand. As one astronomer put it, "If this result is true then we know less than nothing."



ASTRONOMY: Rick Johnson



Lauer and Postman's river in space might be a pivotal cosmological discovery sending researchers back to the drawing boards to rework theories of our cosmic origins. Because of Lauer and Postman's work, new studies of large-scale motions are sprouting like flowers in spring as astronomers look to confirm or, perhaps, overturn Lauer and Postman's results. A group of Harvard astronomers recently reheated the debate, claiming to have evidence that directly contradicts Lauer and Postman's findings. What is the real answer? In these heady times for astronomers, that is the key question as everyone tries to figure out which way the universe is really going.

The Great Attractor

To understand the meaning of Lauer and Postman's discovery, we need to go all the way back to the big bang. The primordial fireball that spawned the universe propelled all the "stuff" in it outward in all directions.

"If this result is true then we know less than nothing."

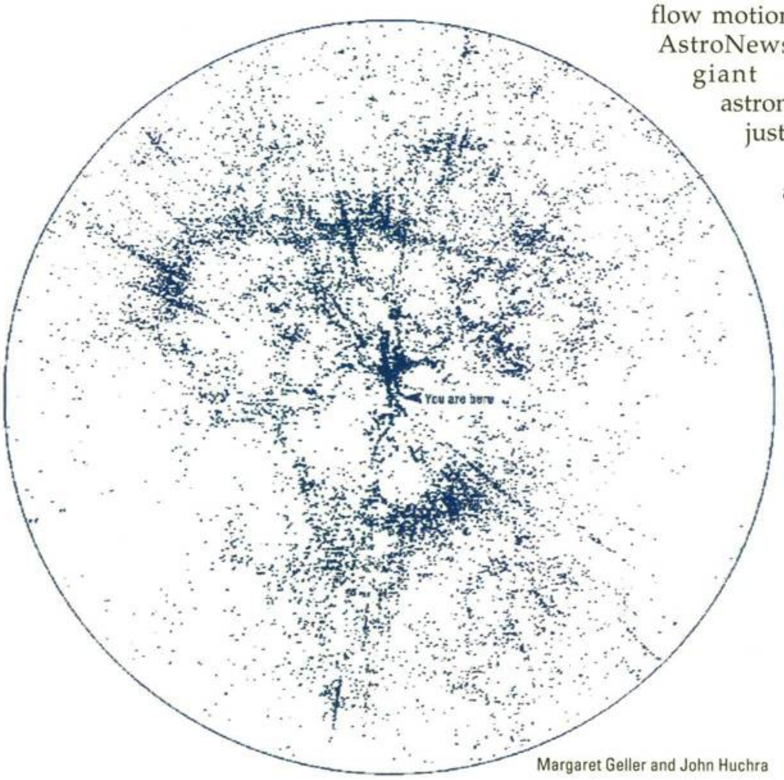
Astronomers believe that the universe in its earliest epochs expanded so quickly that any large-scale clumps had to be smoothed out. But as the universe expanded and cooled, matter slowly coalesced into the diverse structures — galaxies, stars, planets — we now see in the sky. By cosmological standards though, these things are pretty small. On large enough scales, astronomers believe the universe should retain the uniformity of its origins. As Lauer puts it, "The universe is a lot like the ocean. Standing at the shore you see waves and bubbles and foam. But if you look at it from an airplane, it looks smooth and uniform."

Gravity is the force that forms structure, and the larger the structure, the more time gravity needs to make it. If the universe hasn't been around long enough in your cosmology theory for gravity to make the largest structures, then your cosmology theory has problems.

But astronomers have already identified enormous structures: galaxy superclusters and "Great Walls" of galaxies extending across hundreds of millions of light-years of space. These structures of matter produce motions as their gravitational forces yank galaxies and other clusters one way or the other. But all of these motions are tiny ripples superimposed on top of the universe's smooth expansion.

In 1986 a team of astronomers known as the Seven Samurai discovered that a 200-million-light-year-wide region of space (including our Local Group of galaxies) is moving in the direction of Hydra and Centaurus at a speed of 530 kilometers per second (1.2 million mph). The Seven Samurai proposed that a vast and distant concentration of matter they called "The Great Attractor" was responsible for this bulk flow motion (see "Core of Great Attractor Found," AstroNews, June issue). The implied size of this giant swarm of matter stunned most astronomers. Theory can still account for it, but just barely.

As Einstein said, all motion is relative and has to be measured in what astronomers call a frame of reference, or a "rest frame." For the motions caused by the Great Attractor and all other large-scale structures, the cosmic microwave background provides astronomers with a celestial rest frame. The cosmic microwave background is the faint hiss of radiation left over from the big bang. It fills the sky, giving the universe a nearly uni-



Margaret Geller and John Huchra

GREAT ATTRACTORS. Galaxies are not randomly distributed, they cluster together in enormous walls that span hundreds of millions of light-years. These vast concentrations of matter pull surrounding galaxies toward them, imposing localized "rivers" within the outwardly expanding universe.

form temperature of 2.7 kelvins. Fine-scale measurements, however, show that one side of the sky is slightly hotter than the other. This temperature "dipole" is a result of the Milky Way's motion with respect to the cosmic microwave background. Our motion toward Leo makes the background appear hotter in that direction. This gives astronomers a standard with which to refer all other measurements of motion.

Tod Lauer and Marc Postman

IN THIS CORNER... Tod Lauer (left) and Marc Postman have thrown a monkey wrench into standard cosmology. By analyzing the brightest galaxy in 119 clusters (like the one above), they discovered a vast river that theory can't explain.

Marc Postman

Light a Standard Candle

In the spring of 1989 Lauer and Postman began a project to extend the results of the Seven Samurai. But it wasn't structure they were looking for, it was the *end* of structure. "Marc and I thought that if the Great Attractor accounts for all the large-scale motions not due to expansion, then if you look way beyond it, like three or four times farther, then you should see those motions die out," explains Lauer.

What Lauer and Postman were looking for is something astronomers call "convergence," the distance at which all motion can be attributed solely to the universe's expansion. Neither they nor anyone else could imagine structures affecting the vast size scales they planned to study: the sphere of space 600 million light-years around the Milky Way. It was natural to assume they would only see the expansion of the universe, an expansion known as the Hubble flow.

They used distant galaxy clusters to probe for convergence. By measuring the redward Doppler shift of light from a cluster, it's easy to get the cluster's total velocity. Most of this velocity is due to the Hubble flow. The Hubble flow is characteristic of explosions, the farther one chunk of debris is from another chunk, the faster they move apart from each other. The universe's expansion, therefore, provides a quick way of gauging distances because the stuff that's moving

It wasn't structure they were looking for, it was the *end* of structure.

fastest should be farthest away, a relationship called the Hubble Law.

But Lauer and Postman's goal was to find the motions of the clusters that were *not* due to expansion. To do that they needed another way to measure distance that was independent of redshifts and the Hubble Law. Because objects appear fainter as their distance increases, Lauer and Postman got their independent distance measure by comparing how bright an object appears to be with how bright it really is. To do this they needed a "standard candle" — an object whose intrinsic brightness is known — to make their measurements of the distance to each cluster.

The brightest galaxies in each cluster tend to be equally bright, making them good candidates for Lauer and Postman's standard candles. This galactic standard candle acts as a check on the redshift-derived distances; any difference in the two distance values indicates motion superimposed on top of the universe's expansion. By comparing the redshift derived distances for these galaxies against their brightness derived distances, Lauer and Postman could extract information about bulk flows and convergence.

An even more radical possibility is that the big bang spewed more matter and energy in one direction than in the other.

Interpreting the Impossible

As soon as Lauer and Postman analyzed the data from the brightest galaxies in 119 clusters, they realized they weren't getting convergence. After looking all over the sky, they found that their standard candles were brighter in one direction than in the other.

"We asked what systematic velocity could be added to bring all the galaxies back to the same brightness," says Lauer. The answer to that question was startling. Uniform brightness could be achieved only by assuming that all the clusters — in the 1 billion light-year-diameter region of space sampled in their survey — were part of a vast river of matter flowing 700 kilometers per second (1.6 million mph) in a direction more than 75 degrees away from the direction of the cosmic microwave background hot spot. If this bulk-flow motion is the Amazon, the motion caused by the Great Attractor is a mere subcurrent within the vast river.

This was not the result they were expecting. "We were pretty upset at first," says Lauer. "We had expected convergence, so we thought something was wrong." They performed every test they could think of, but the brightness discrepancy in their data would not go away.

"To understand this bulk-flow motion, you can picture a big deck on a ship," explains Postman. "Everyone is milling around the deck moving in their own little direction. If you get a big enough view, you'll find that everyone has a random motion. But the whole ship itself has a large motion in a single direction that everyone is sharing."

Theories of the universe's origin and structure can just barely cope with the Great Attractor, but they have an even more difficult time explaining the cause of this astonishing motion. The 700 km/second river is only about 1/20th the universe's expansion rate at the distances probed by Lauer and Postman, so the result does not call the expansion of the universe into question. But according to just about every respectable cosmological theory, the universe was supposed to be smooth on the scale probed by Lauer and Postman. It hasn't been around long enough for gravity to create the enormous structures that would be responsible for this river in space.

"This result is *not* predicted by many theories," stresses Postman. "We tried to estimate the probability that popular cosmological theories could produce a universe with such a fast large-scale flow. We concluded there was a 2 percent to 5 percent chance of getting this." Those odds make a lot of astronomers uncomfortable. Your best theories should be able to produce the right answer without sweat, not just on rare occasions.

There are other interpretations for Lauer and Postman's result that have nothing to do with bulk flows. One possibility is that all the brightest galaxies on one side of the universe actually are systematically brighter than those on the other side. But why should that be the case? Many astronomers think this is a more revolutionary explanation than the existence of a billion light-year-wide river in space.

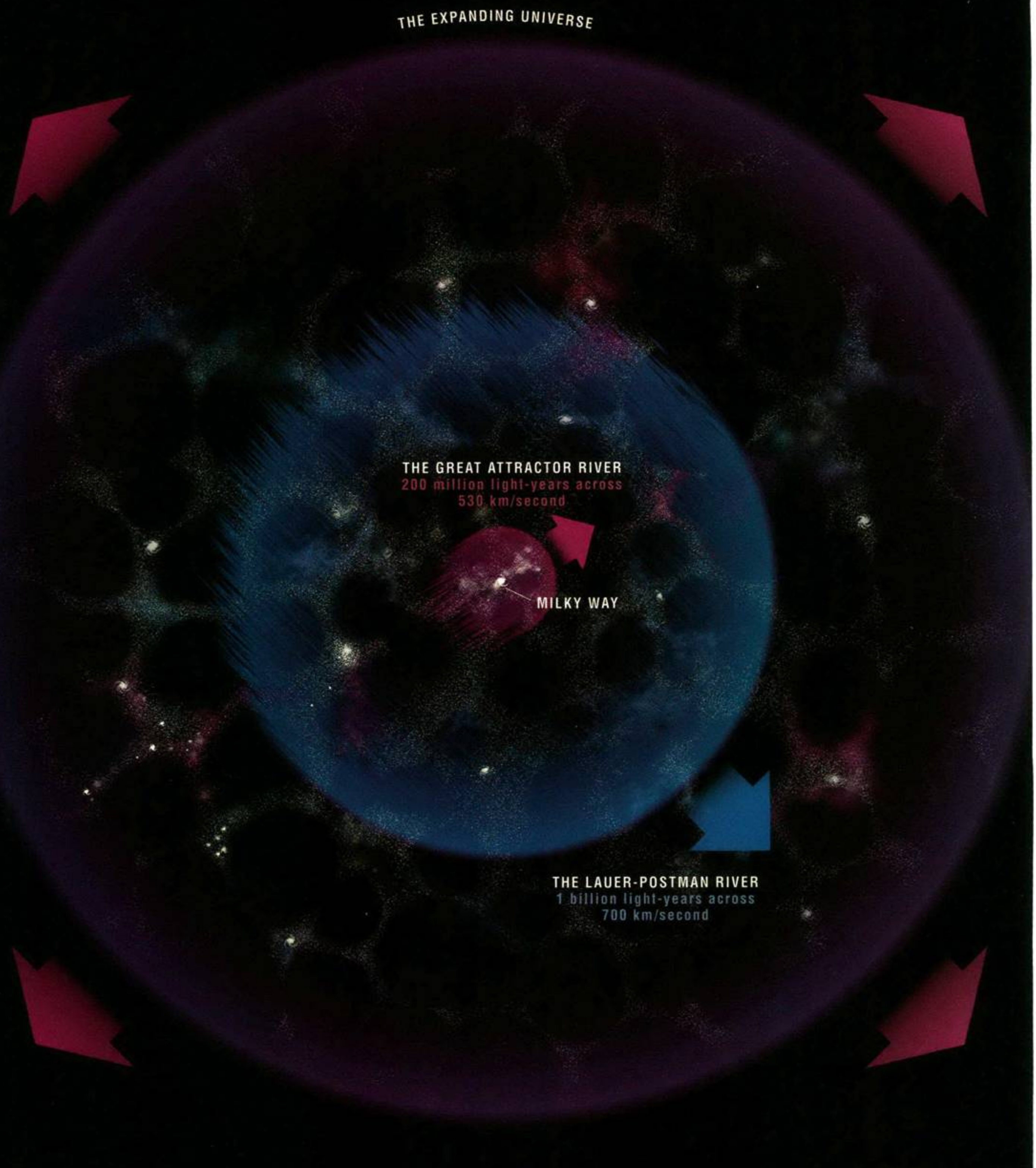
An even more radical possibility is that the cosmic microwave background can't be used as a reference frame. In that case, the temperature dipole has nothing to do with the Milky Way's motion. The universe really *is* hotter on one side than on the other, meaning the big bang spewed more matter and energy in one direction than in the other. It offends most astronomer's sensibilities to imagine any kind of lopsided universe. So, in spite of astronomers' misgivings about bulk flows, these alternative explanations are deemed even more difficult pills to swallow.

So, in the final analysis, Lauer, Postman, and the entire astronomical community have been left scratching their heads at the banks of an unimaginably vast river of galaxies.

The Supernova Connection

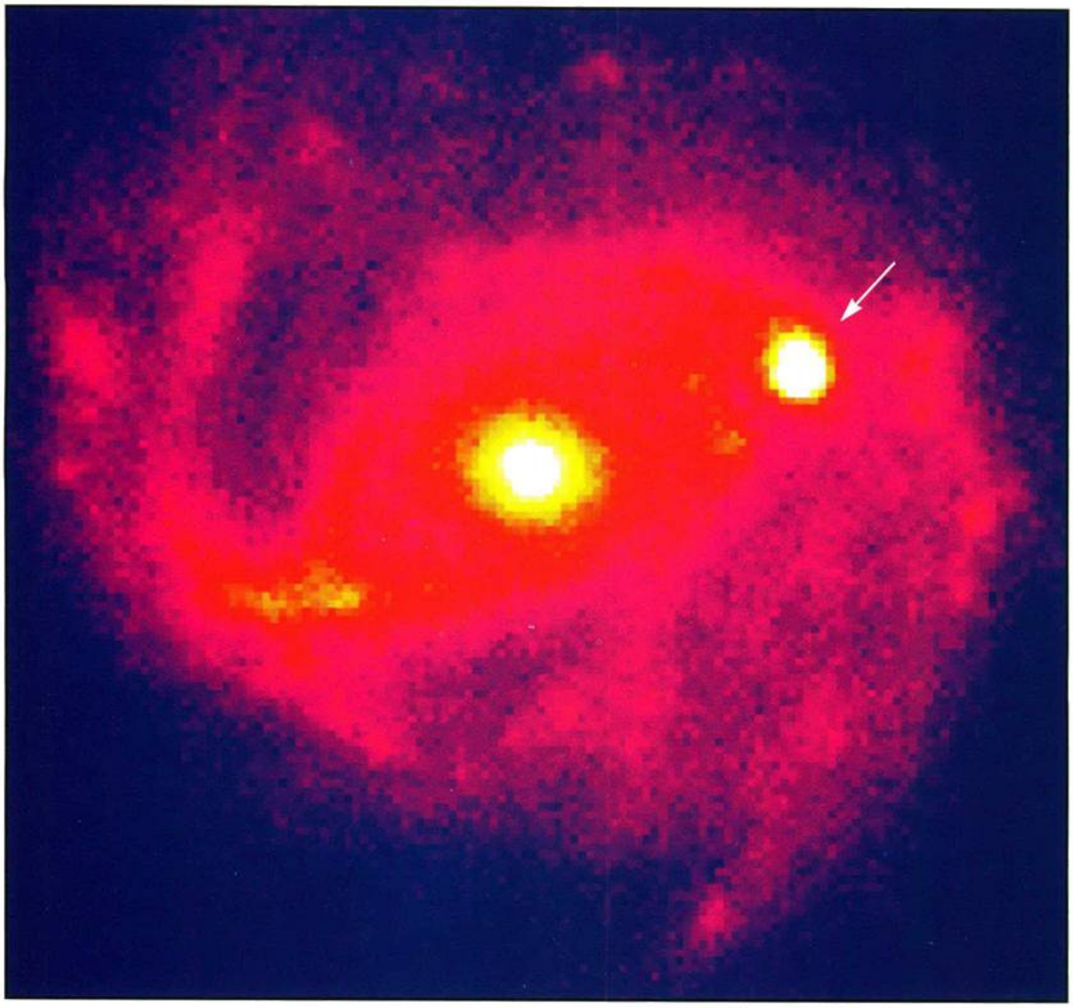
In the wake of Lauer and Postman's work, astronomers are pushing hard to find new ways to study large-scale motions. By probing distances com-

Cosmic Currents


THE EXPANDING UNIVERSE
THE GREAT ATTRACTOR RIVER
200 million light-years across
530 km/second
MILKY WAY
THE LAUER-POSTMAN RIVER
1 billion light-years across
700 km/second

Astronomers have discovered two great rivers of galaxies embedded within the expanding universe. Diagram not to scale.

ASTRONOMY: Rick Johnson



Adam Riess, William Press, and Robert Kirshner

AND IN THAT CORNER... By analyzing supernovae like this one in 20 distant galaxies, William Press (left), Adam Riess, and Robert Kirshner discovered a river that flows in the opposite direction as the one found by Lauer and Postman.

parable to those in Lauer and Postman's research, one project stands out among others. Recently Adam Riess, William Press, and Robert Kirshner, all of the Harvard-Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics, joined the fray with a new study that yielded a very different result.

Instead of relying on bright galaxies, the Harvard team used a different kind of standard candle to measure distances: type Ia supernovae (which arise when a white dwarf explodes). Being bright doesn't make a candle standard, however — some type Ia supernovae are brighter than others. But Mark Phillips of the Cerro Tololo Inter-American Observatory in Chile recently discovered that the way a type Ia supernova brightens and then dims yields its absolute brightness. This finding allowed the Harvard team to use type Ia supernovae as a standard candle.

Jon Chase (Harvard Univ.)

With their calibration method in hand, Riess, Press, and Kirshner derived distances to 20 galaxies up to 1.2 billion light-years away in which astronomers had observed type Ia supernovae. Unfortunately, only one of their galaxies overlapped Lauer and Postman's sample, not enough to make a meaningful comparison. Plotting these distances against velocities for the galaxies derived from the redshifts, the Harvard team produced an independent test of the Hubble Law. While their data beautifully confirmed the universe's expansion, small deviations showed slower motions to the north of the galactic plane than to the south.

Like Lauer and Postman's study, the Harvard study implied a bulk flow of galaxies. But there was a significant difference. As Riess puts it, "Our disagreement with Lauer and Postman is the direction of the motion. Our direction points toward the north." This is, essentially, the same direction as the hot spot in the

"It's very hard to fit their observations into any consistent framework."

microwave background. "The Lauer and Postman result," Riess continues, "points to the south."

The Good, the Bad, and the Errors

The Harvard study has clearly added a new twist to the bulk-motion debate. Now there are two different studies, each reaching out to similar distances, each finding different rivers in space. Both teams are made up of extremely competent scientists who are experts in their fields. Whose river of galaxies is real? Could both studies be right? Could both be wrong?

Some of the differences between the studies may lie in statistics and the errors inherent in the observations. There are also differences in the methods. "We have six times the number of data points, and our survey is better designed for addressing this particular problem than the Harvard survey," says Postman, noting that the Harvard study wasn't specifically designed to look for bulk-flow motion.

Now there are two different studies, each reaching out to similar distances, each finding different rivers in space.

The Harvard team counters that what they lack in quantity they make up in quality. Supernovae, they note, are individually more reliable distance indicators than the brightest galaxy in a cluster. "Lauer and Postman have done a very careful job, but the difference from one side of sky to the other in their work is very subtle. It is essentially a small effect," says Kirshner. Press adds, "You need huge concentrations of matter to make that acceleration. That degree of concentration is probably inconsistent with other evidence we have, for example, the smoothness of the cosmic microwave background. It's very hard to fit their observations into any consistent framework."

Because of these uncertainties, the ultimate answer is still unknown. So, as is usually the case with science, the only way to answer the question is to do more science. As you read this article, Lauer, Postman, and the Harvard group are busy gathering and analyzing more data in the hope of providing a definitive answer to the question of bulk flows.

Lauer and Postman's new study will include observations of more than 600 galaxies out to a distance of 1 billion light-years. This is truly a Herculean task in terms of data analysis, but the large number of objects should substantially reduce the uncertainties in their findings. Along with their measurements of the brightness of the brightest galaxy in each cluster, Lauer and Postman are performing additional measurements that should allow them to calibrate variations in their standard candles, further reducing their errors. Their initial results should be out sometime next year.

"We are still trying to see convergence," says Postman. "At some level we should eventually see the noncosmological motions decline. In addition, our extended sample may shed light on the alternative interpretation that there are large-scale variations in the brightness of these galaxies. If we look at the next shell of galaxies and find a completely different answer from what we found in the first study, then we know there's something funny about the galaxies themselves."

In the meantime, the Harvard group continues to hunt distant galaxies for new supernovae. They hope to have 35 by next year. "We are looking for more supernovae in Lauer and Postman's clusters to further enhance our results. By comparing the motion of supernovae to the motion Lauer and Postman infer in the same clusters, we may learn how the difference arises," says Riess.

The Waiting

While astronomers wait expectantly for the results of the new studies, it's worth remembering that the divergent streams of galaxies embodies a classic and exciting situation in science. When paradigms are shifting, completely contrary results exist side-by-side. The difficulties of cosmology, particularly the new values of the Hubble constant that make the universe look younger than the stars it contains, are now well known. These and other problems give the impression that astronomers are still groping for the right theoretical framework for asking basic cosmological questions.

"While you don't want to abandon an old friend," says Lauer, referring to the most popular versions of cosmological theory, "there was trouble brewing even without our results. Cosmology is now like trying to close an overstuffed suitcase. You can sit on it, cram it all down, and hopefully it will all fit in. But in the end it doesn't leave you with a good feeling."

The debate raging around bulk flows is one aspect of the larger debate about our cosmic origins. Some may find the uncertainty and confusion unnerving. But in reality, the debate shows how far we have come in our ability to build a scientific framework for answering such profound questions. As Kirshner puts it, "You don't want to settle cosmological questions by prejudice or stamping your feet. What's exciting about all this is now we really can make it an experimental science." □

Adam Frank is an astrophysicist who just moved to the University of Rochester. He was recently awarded the prestigious Hubble fellowship by NASA. His article "Starmaker" appeared in last month's issue.

Catch a Perseid on Film

This month's shower of bright meteors offers ample opportunity for backyard skyshooters.

by Patti A. Kurtz

Imagine looking into the tail of a comet hundreds of years after it passes Earth. What do you think you would see? Actually, we do this every time Earth experiences a meteor shower such as the Perseids, which peaks each year around August 12. The Perseid shower is one of the most prolific and certainly the most famous meteor shower. The shower results from Earth crossing debris left by Comet Swift-Tuttle (1862 III), whose last apparition was in 1992.

This year offers a great opportunity for Perseid watching. During peak Perseid activity — the shower peaks at 6 a.m. EDT on August 12 — the Moon will be out of the way, allowing the skies to be satisfyingly dark. Because of this, not only watchers but photographers who can capture streaks of Perseid meteors on film will want to tackle the Perseids with all the gear they've got. To survey the kind of photography that best records meteors, I spoke with a number of experienced skyshooters. What follows is their sage commentary on making the most of meteor photography. For specifics on the shower, see "Sky Almanac," page 56.

An Exploding Perseid Fireball
by Dan Smiley
(24mm lens, Fuji 400 ISO film, taken August 12, 1994)

Meteors, Cameras, Action . . .

To get started, you'll of course need a camera. Everyone agrees that a 35mm body (or a medium format if you can afford it) with a "B" (bulb) setting works best. The simpler the camera, the better — avoid automatic models that use batteries to hold open the shutter. With the lengthy exposures required by astrophotography, you would go through dozens of batteries with such a camera. Chris Wetherill of Pikes Peak Community College in Colorado Springs also suggests a camera with a "T" shutter speed, which denotes time exposure.

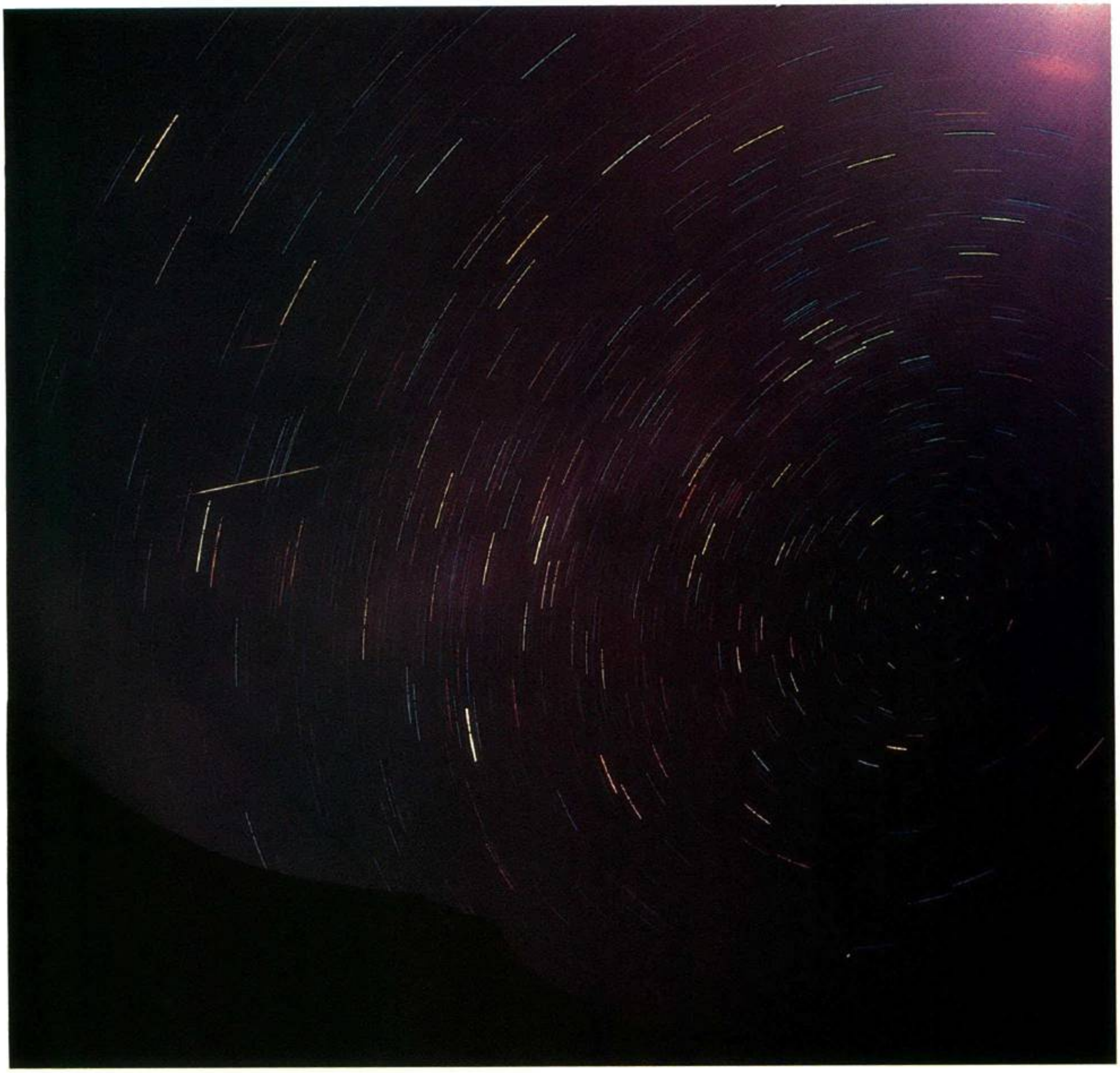
As far as specific models go, Mike O'Brine, known in Colorado Springs for his prime focus guided astrophotography, recommends the Olympus OM-1, Pentax K1000, Nikon FM/FM-2, Nikon F or F2, or the Minolta SRT 100/101/102 series. He suggests perusing the used camera market.

While you're at it, be sure you have a cable release. Don't skimp; if possible, find one which can be set and released with one hand.

Buy the best lens you can afford, says Michael Palermiti, staff scientist for Software Bisque. He suggests buying a lens with a speed of f/1.4. Gary Emerson of the E. E. Barnard Observatory in Golden, Colorado, agrees that it should be as "fast a lens as possible." He feels if the lens is slower than f/2.8, chances of recording anything but the brightest meteors are slim. A wide angle lens such as a 28mm will include a broad enough swath of sky to maximize the chances of catching a meteor, but a normal 50mm will suffice. During the exposure, this lens should be focused at infinity (∞).

The Universe of Film

When choosing film, keep your goal in mind. Do you want nice star trails with meteors shooting through the trails? Or, are you attempting pinpoint star images with meteors streaking through the picture? William Hollenbach of the Cederberg Observatory in Capetown, South Africa, has an opinion, although the Perseids is a



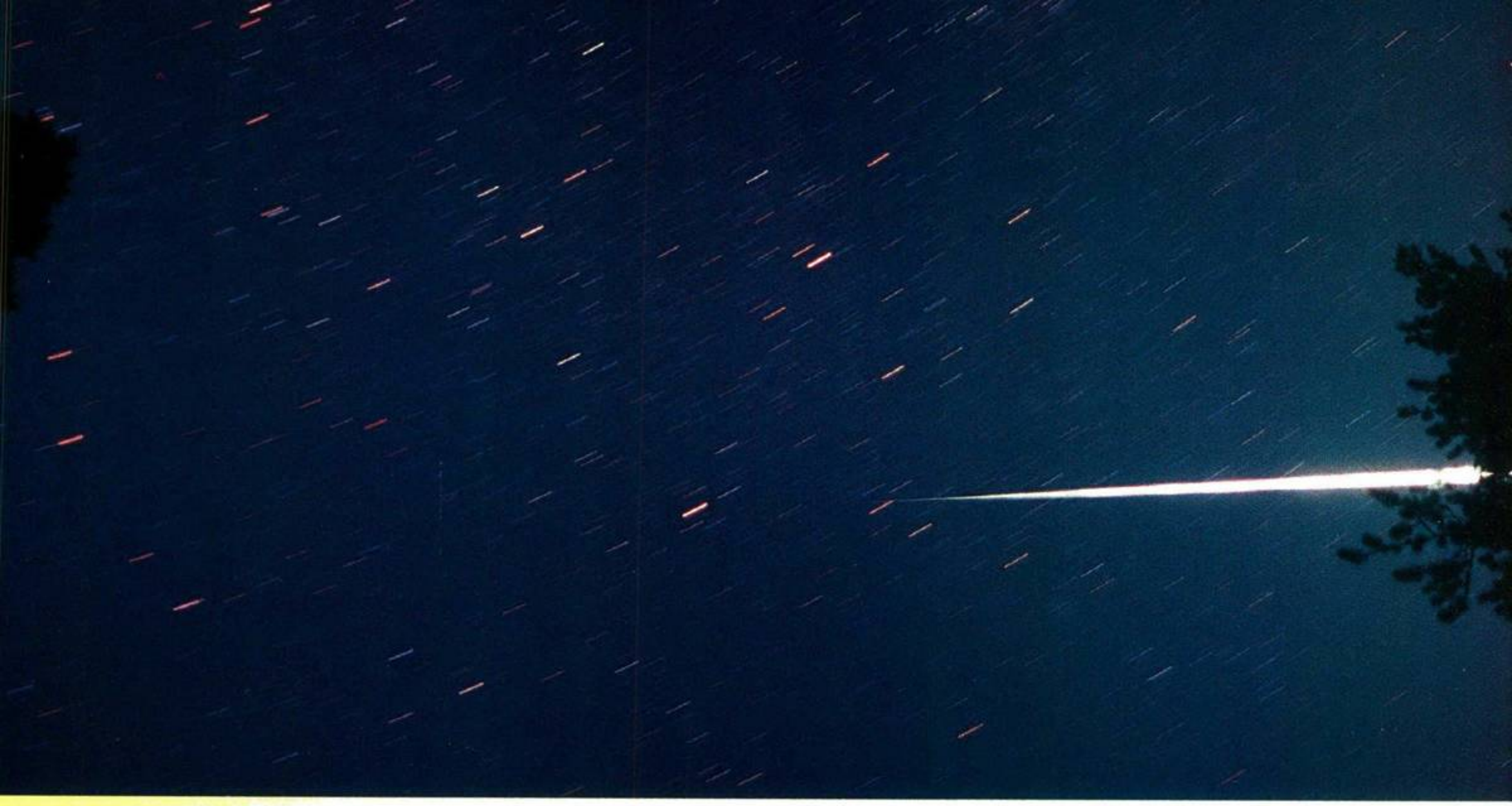
A Bright Perseid Streaks Past Altair
by Michael Kobusch
(30mm f/3.5 fisheye lens, Ektachrome 200 film, 60-minute exposure taken August 11, 1993)

Northern Hemisphere event. Hollenbach always uses slide film. He feels that a bad slide is always better than a mediocre print.

O'Brine, on the other hand, uses print film because he develops it himself and feels he has more control over the results. O'Brine's attempts at using slide film have yielded inferior results to those of print films. He has been "very impressed with Kodak Gold (formerly Ultra Gold) and Royal Gold 400 films. Both offer fine grain (for medium speed film), good color balance, and very low reciprocity failure. This is terrific stuff! Add to the fact that this film is available everywhere and you have an ideal color film for all forms of astrophotography."

Keep in mind that with Kodak Gold/Royal Gold 400 at a reasonably dark site, you will be limited to an exposure of less than 15 minutes at f/2.8 before sky fog sets in. O'Brine has also compared this film to Kodak Royal Gold 1000 and found, remarkably, that Royal Gold 1000 is not as good at capturing faint targets with exposures over a couple of minutes.

For his print film, Emerson prefers black-and-white T-Max 3200. He gets good results using the D-19 developing method by overdeveloping two minutes longer than recommended for maximum sensitivity. If you're using professional processing, he suggests telling the processor to push the film to ISO 6400. As for color, Emerson prefers slides. Ektachrome 800/1600 is his favorite. "It's a more expensive, professional film. I can shoot at ISO 1600 and push it to ISO 4800. I get nice results pushing to ISO 3200." Emerson uses this film for comets, aurorae, and meteors. He



A Brilliant Perseid Fireball
by Scott McAfee
(taken July 27, 1992)

advises against hypering film for meteors.

Palermiti believes slide film works better on faint objects than print film. "If you're using print film and it isn't developed correctly, you lose fainter objects." He too, likes the Ektachrome series including 400, 800, and 1600. "If you've got the shutter wide open and are doing a long exposure, you'll lose background with 1600 speed film. If using 1600, go out into the country where there are no lights because the 1600 will pick up the city lights."

A Falling Perseid Breaks Apart
by Frances Gauger
(taken August 11, 1983)

Practice Makes Not Quite Perfect

Whichever film you choose, the key word is practice. Don't wait for the big event and expect to get good results. Get used to photographing the night sky trying different films. Wetherill suggests bracketing exposures at several ½-stop intervals down from wide-open. "Many lenses won't give sharp pinpoints when used full open, so test the lens and then use the most wide-open setting that yields good images." He advises taping the f/stop setting and the focus so you don't find that "things got bumped in the dark." Emerson adds, "Don't forget to take notes on your film speed, type, and exposure timings. Keep an accurate log so you'll know what worked and what didn't. If you can practice at the site you'll be using for the Perseids, so much the better."

After settling on a film, you're ready to venture out and try some meteor photography. Don't forget a strong, sturdy tripod. If it won't hold the camera still, you'll have more than stars trailing in your pictures.

However, perhaps you don't want stars trailing in your pictures and would prefer pinpoint star images. Whichever your preference, it's time to consider exposure times and techniques. Palermiti takes many short exposures. He shoots 60-second exposures with the camera wide open, one right after the other, for several hours. "You'll use lots of film this way

An Exploding Meteor in Perseus
by Michael S. Weber
(24mm lens at f/2, Fuji Super HG 1600 film, 2 ½-minute exposure)

Looking For More of a Challenge?

Gary Emerson has issued a challenge. Some meteor observers believe that at times you can photograph the comet's cloud of debris as long as the radiant is in the field. If you have a solid tracking mount, go to a good, dark site and expose your photos for at least 10 minutes. If, after processing the film you think you've got the cloud, send your results to the E.E. Barnard Observatory at 34226 Gap Road, Golden, CO 80403. The telephone number is 303-642-3361.

but light pollution will be under control and your stars will be pinpoints." It seems you would also have a great chance of success. From a bright sky, Emerson likes to expose for 30 to 60 seconds, using an f/2 lens and push-processing the film. With a dark sky and the same equipment, he'll shoot for 8 to 10 minutes.

For nice star trail pictures, Palermiti suggests exposing for 15 to 30 minutes, and stopping the exposure immediately after you see a bright meteor go through the field of view. This requires a dark sky site. You might try stopping down the camera to f/4 or f/5.4, which will reduce background light, allowing you to increase your exposure. Again, log your times. If possible, try making the first frame on each roll a normal snapshot so your processing lab knows where the frame-breaks are. Many astrophotographers have spent hours painstakingly exposing their shots only to have the lab cut their pictures in half because it can't tell where the sky image begins and ends. At the least, be sure to tell the lab that your pictures are night pictures.

Each of the veteran skyshooters I talked with agrees that meteor photography works best after midnight. Earth then turns head-on into the meteor cloud and you will get the greatest number of meteors after that time.

A Perseid Crosses Andromeda
by Barry E. Levin
(35mm lens at f/2, Ektar 1000 film, 45-second exposure taken August 12, 1993)

Where to Aim?

Where do you aim the camera? Once again, this depends on the desired result. Aiming the camera directly at the radiant, the point at which the meteors appear to come from, provides a chance of getting "head-on" meteors. These appear as bright, sometimes almost star-like short streaks. If you're after meteor trails, aim about 30° away from the radiant. The radiant lies at right ascension 3h04m, declination 58°.

A Perseid Grazes the Pleiades
by John A. Volk
(105mm lens at f/2.4, Fuji Super HG 400 film, 40-minute exposure taken August 12, 1994)

The Perseid peak varies sometimes by several hours, and activity will increase nightly, as mentioned, after midnight. So the best results may come after midnight, on the morning of Monday the 12th. The radiant rises from low in the northeast to high in the east as the night wanes, and on August 12 it lies a short distance northeast of the Double Cluster in Perseus.

Ultimately, the peak day should yield the most intense display of meteors, perhaps more than one per minute. A day on either side will work also, though the numbers of meteors may be down anywhere from 1/10 to 1/2 of those visible on peak night. Be prepared, and when you see that first meteor streak across the sky, go ahead — make a wish! ☐

Patti A. Kurtz is assistant editor of this magazine. She is gradually getting used to living in Wisconsin. Wait until next winter!

SKY ALMANAC

Jupiter climbs in the east after sunset as elusive Mercury twinkles low in the west. Predawn planets Mars and Venus share Perseid meteors with an old crescent Moon.

by Martin Ratcliffe

Highlights
by Rick Shaffer

Date	Event
6	**First Views:** Morning's Last Quarter Moon ....(p. 61)
7	Nausikaa in the Seagoat ..(p. 65)
8	Morning Journeys of an Old Moon ..(p. 64)
12	A Banner Year for the Perseids ..(p. 64)
all month:	Hale-Bopp Hails the Unaided Eye ....(p. 62) **Observer's Challenge:** Summer's Dark Nebulae ....(p. 63) Nausikaa in the Seagoat ....(p. 65)

Skywatchers look forward to August for its warm weather and stunning skies. In addition, the wonderful Tears of St. Lawrence, popularly known as the Perseid meteor shower, fall from the heavens. This year is very favorable for the shower, which peaks on the morning of August 12 with nary a problem posed by a Moon two days before new. Watching up to 100 streaks of light play each hour against the summer Milky Way's glowing swath keeps sky enthusiasts coming back to the Perseid meteor shower year after year.

An August night under shooting stars begins with the Sun's passage from our sky at sunset. A darkening eastern sky beckons nightfall and the gem-like 1st-magnitude stars of summer emerge from the azure sky. Jupiter joins the dazzling array, low in the southeast. Meanwhile another bright planet, seemingly as fleeting as a summer meteor, appears through evening twilight low in the west during August. It's the planet **Mercury**, whose evening appearances are often difficult to see.

Mercury is the innermost planet in the solar system and orbits in a remarkably short period of 88 days. It never reaches any great angular distance from the Sun, so when visible it always lies in a twilight sky.

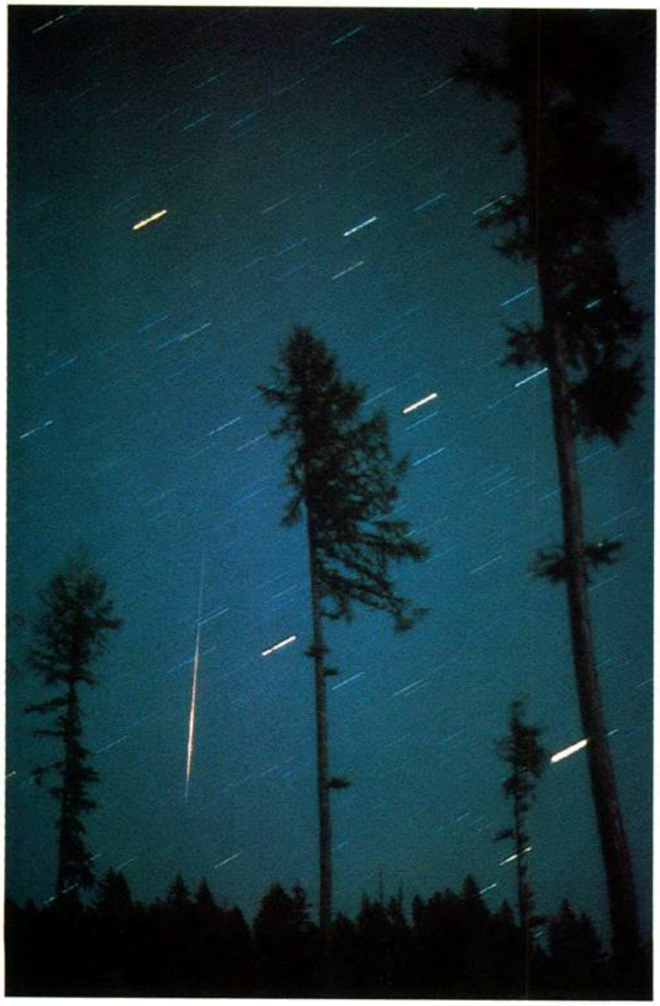
During evening apparitions the tiny planet moves away from the Sun toward darker skies but decreases in brightness, making it harder to see. This is illustrated by the half-magnitude drop in Mercury's brightness as it approaches greatest elongation on August 21. By that time it will be 27° east of the Sun.

On August 1 watch the darkening western sky for a close conjunction of Mercury and Regulus. Mercury shines brighter, at magnitude –0.3, only half a degree north-northeast of 1st-magnitude Regulus, one of the four royal stars of ancient Persia.

The royal stars included Aldebaran, Antares, and Fomalhaut, spaced roughly six hours apart in right ascension. Ancient Persians, in what is today Iran, considered these stars to be the Four Guardians of the Heavens.

Following Mercury and Leo toward the western horizon are two bright stars hard to miss. High in the west glows Arcturus, fourth-brightest star in the sky at magnitude –0.04, and 1st-magnitude Spica, below and to the left of Arcturus.

Arcturus looks very bright for two reasons. First, it lies a mere 36 light-years away in the constellation Bootes the Herdsman. Second, Arcturus is an orange-colored star 27 times the diameter of our Sun. If it were placed where the Sun is, the star's seething mass would extend ⅓ the way



D. Anderson

UP TO 100 METEORS AN HOUR streak from the sky during the annual Perseid meteor shower. This year's Perseids peak on the morning of August 12, when all the Moon can muster is a waning crescent two days before new.

AUGUST

1 Mercury passes 0.5° north of Regulus, 6 a.m. EDT

3 The Moon passes 3° north of Saturn, 9 a.m. EDT

6 Last quarter Moon is at 1:25 a.m. EDT
Asteroid Nausikaa is at opposition (page 65)

8 The Moon passes 1.0° north of Aldebaran, 3 a.m. EDT

9 The Moon passes 1.2° south of Venus, midnight EDT

10 The Moon passes 6° south of Mars, 5 p.m. EDT

12 Perseid meteor shower peaks (page 64)
The Moon is at apogee (252,573 miles from Earth), 12:30 p.m. EDT

14 Asteroid Dembowska is at opposition
New Moon is at 3:34 a.m. EDT

16 The Moon passes 0.3° south of Mercury, 2 p.m. EDT

19 Venus is at greatest western elongation (46°), midnight EDT

21 Mercury is at greatest eastern elongation (27°), noon EDT
First quarter Moon is at 11:36 p.m. EDT

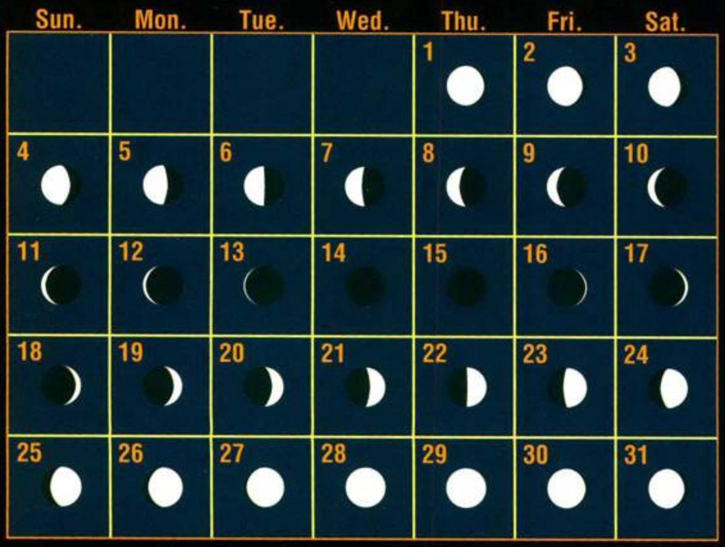
24 The Moon passes 5° north of Jupiter, 6 p.m. EDT

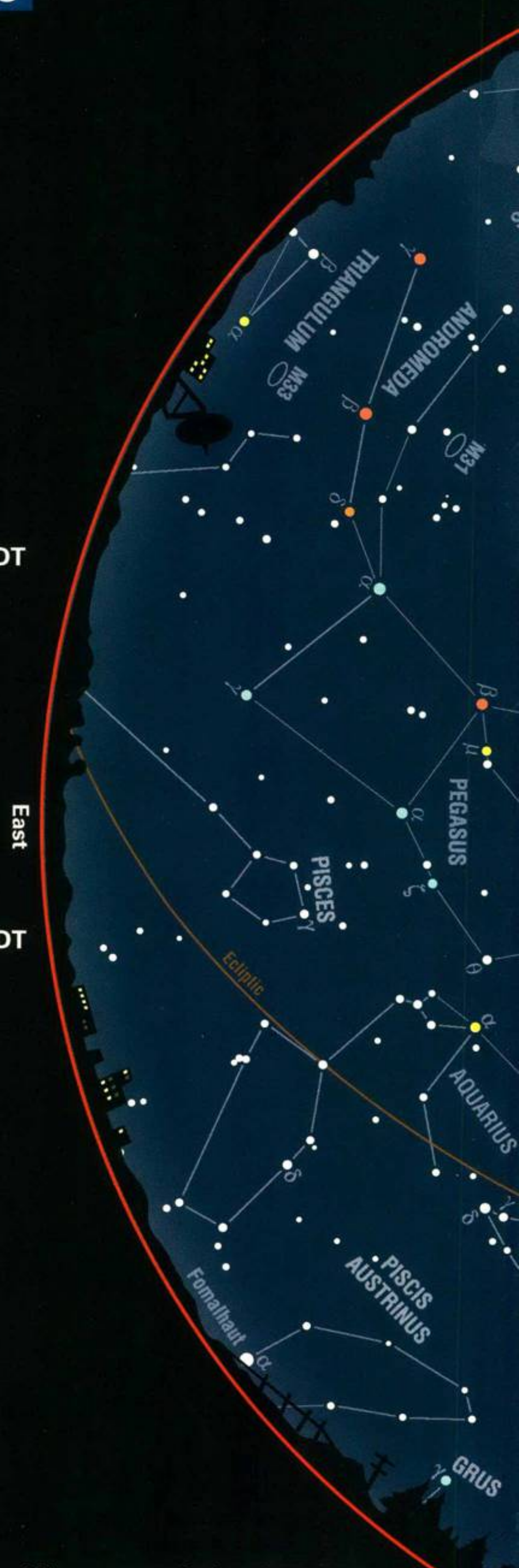
27 The Moon is at perigee (222,933 miles from Earth), 12:54 p.m. EDT

28 Full Moon is at 1:52 p.m. EDT

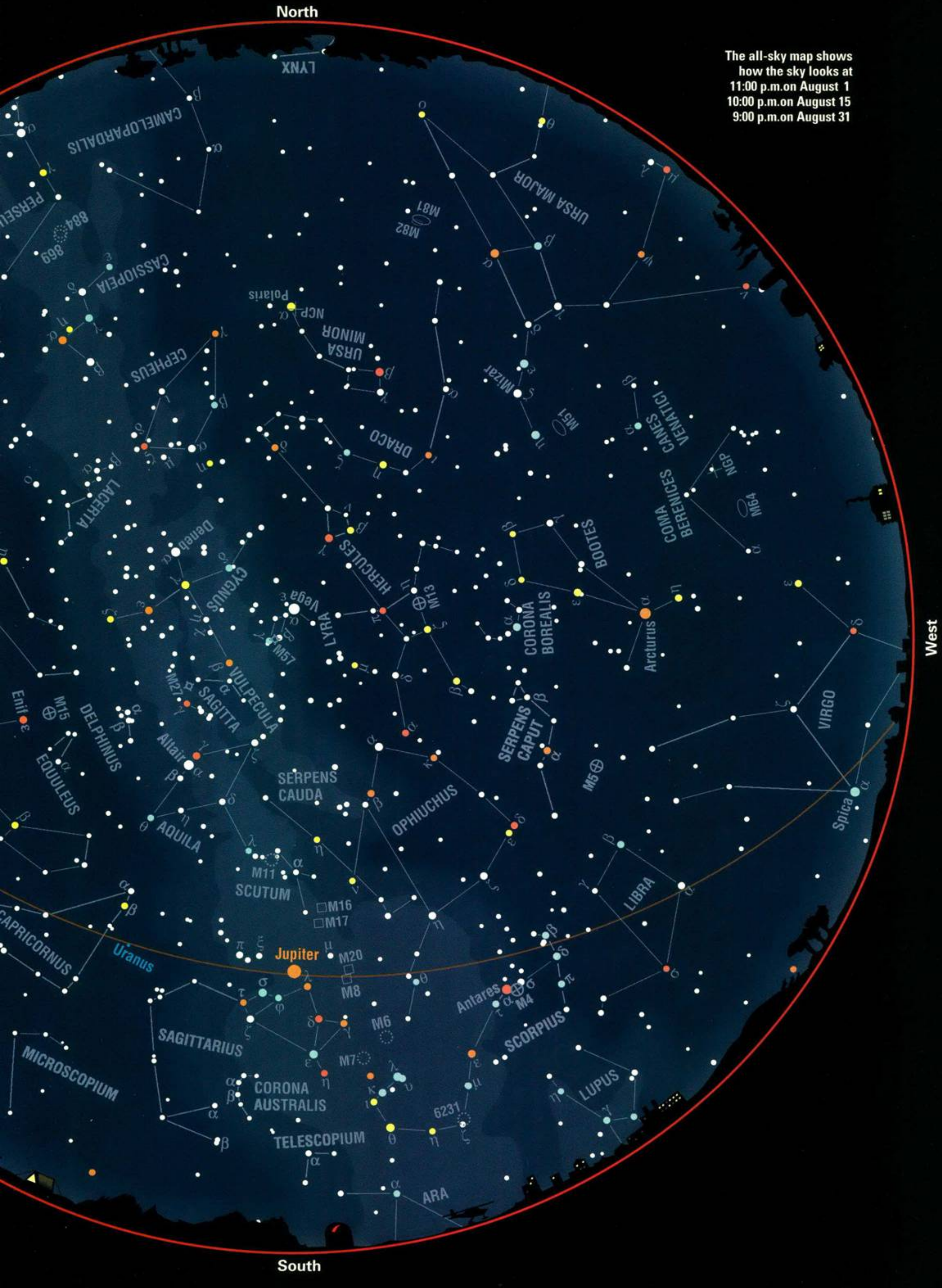
30 The Moon passes 3° north of Saturn, 5 p.m. EDT

31 Mars passes 6° south of Pollux, 1 p.m. EDT


Sun.
Mon.
Tue.
Wed.
Thu.
Fri.
Sat.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

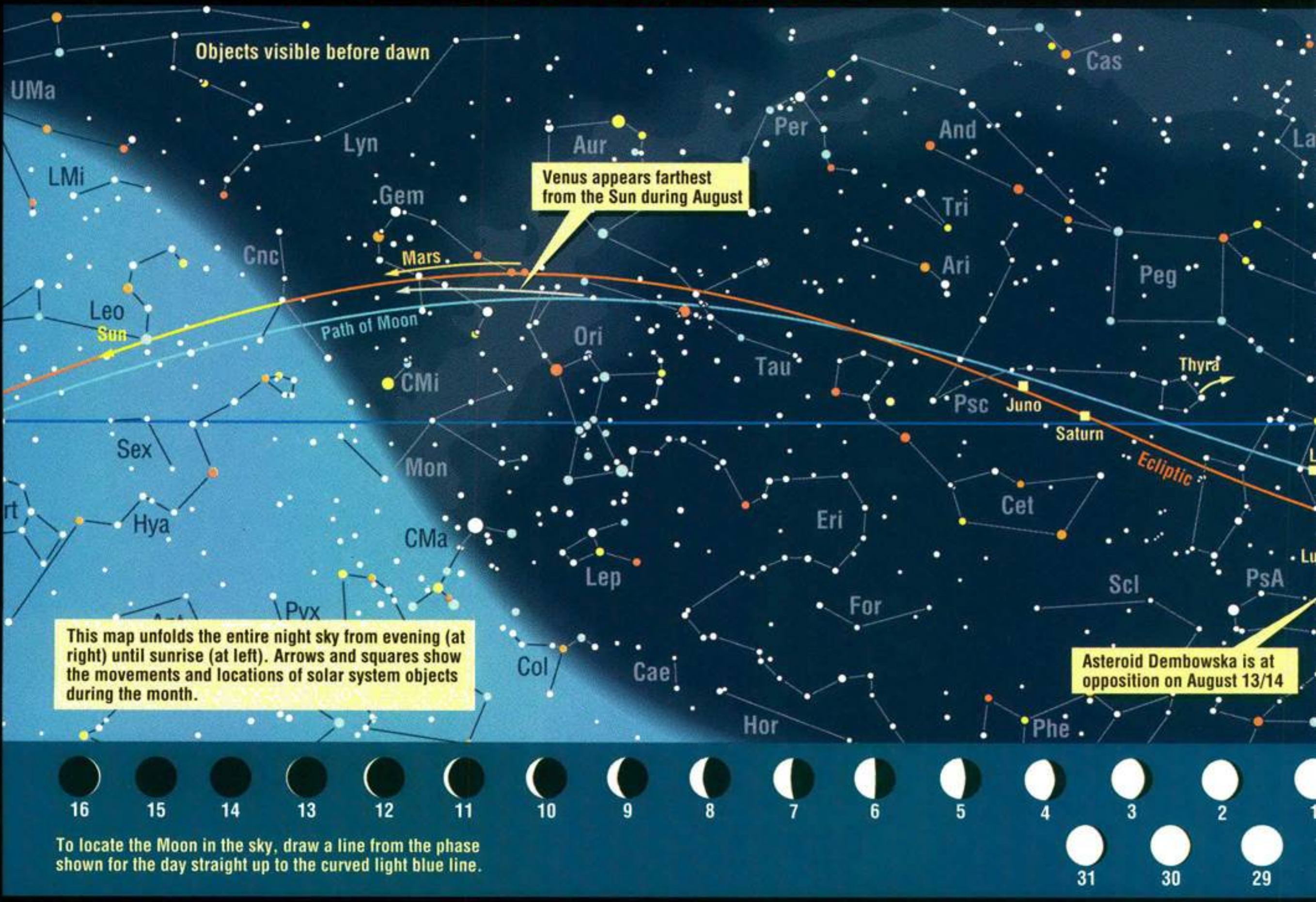

East
TRIANGULUM
M33
ANDROMEDA
M31
PEGASUS
PISCES
Ecliptic
AQUARIUS
PISCIS AUSTRINUS
Fomalhaut
GRUS

This map portrays the sky at times shown in the upper right corner of the page. Located just outside the map are the four directions: north, south, east, and west. To find stars above your horizon, hold the map overhead and orient it so a direction label matches the direction you're facing. The stars above the map's horizon now match what's in the sky.


North
South
West
LYNX
CAMELOPARDALIS
PERSEUS
884
869
CASSIOPEIA
CEPHEUS
LACERTA
URSA MAJOR
M81
M82
Polaris
NCP
URSA MINOR
DRACO
Mizar
M51
CANES VENATICI
NGP
COMA BERENICES
M64
BOOTES
Arcturus
CORONA BOREALIS
HERCULES
M13
Deneb
CYGNUS
Vega
LYRA
M57
VULPECULA
M27
SAGITTA
Enif
M15
DELPHINUS
EQUULEUS
Altair
AQUILA
SERPENS CAUDA
OPHIUCHUS
SERPENS CAPUT
M5
VIRGO
Spica
M11
SCUTUM
M16
M17
LIBRA
CAPRICORNUS
Uranus
Jupiter
M20
M8
Antares
M4
SCORPIUS
M6
M7
SAGITTARIUS
MICROSCOPIUM
CORONA AUSTRALIS
LUPUS
6231
TELESCOPIUM
ARA

The all-sky map shows
how the sky looks at
11:00 p.m.on August 1
10:00 p.m.on August 15
9:00 p.m.on August 31

THE PATH OF THE PLANETS

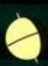
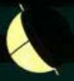
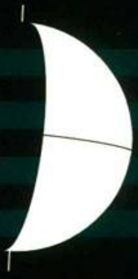
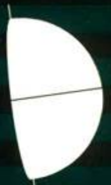

Objects visible before dawn
UMa
LMi
Lyn
Aur
Per
And
Cas
Gem
Venus appears farthest from the Sun during August
Tri
Cnc
Mars
Ari
Peg
Leo
Sun
Path of Moon
Ori
Tau
Thyra
CMi
Psc
Juno
Saturn
Ecliptic
Sex
Mon
Cet
Hya
CMa
Eri
Lep
For
Scl
PsA
Pyx
Col
Cae
Hor
Phe
Asteroid Dembowska is at opposition on August 13/14
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
31
30
29

This map unfolds the entire night sky from evening (at right) until sunrise (at left). Arrows and squares show the movements and locations of solar system objects during the month.

To locate the Moon in the sky, draw a line from the phase shown for the day straight up to the curved light blue line.

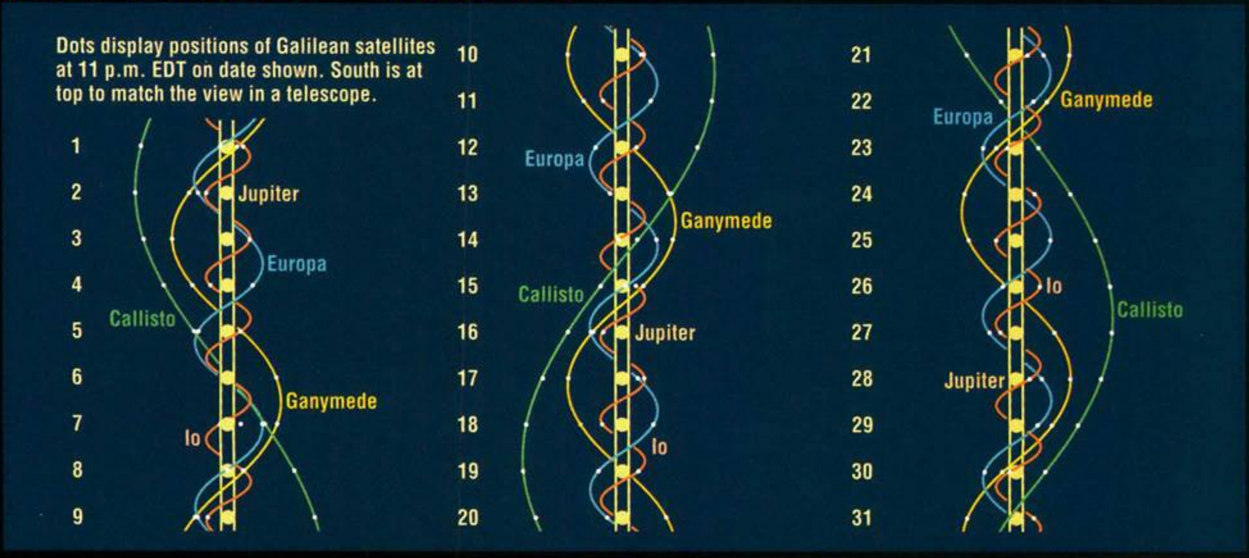
10"

S
W E
N

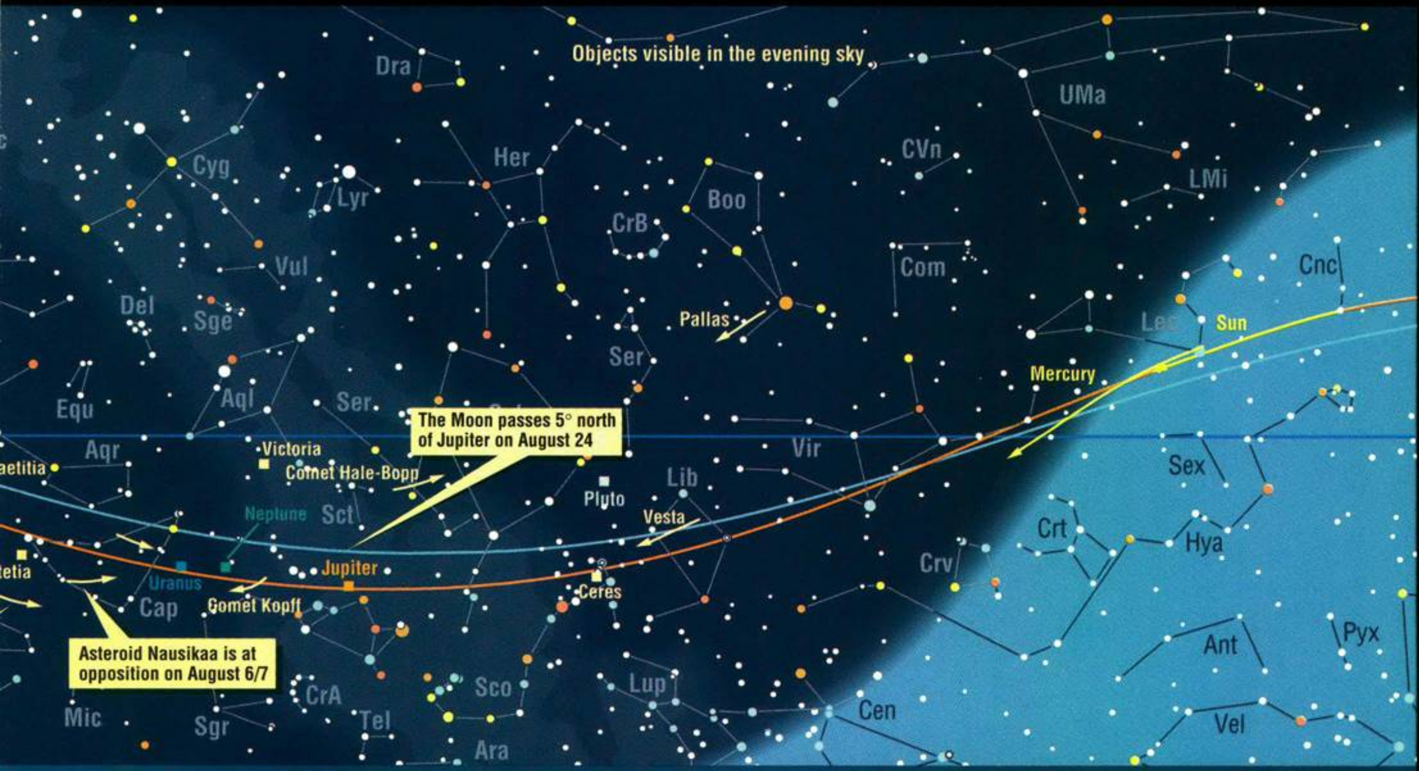





PLANETS	MERCURY	MERCURY	VENUS	VENUS	MARS
Date	August 1	August 31	August 1	August 31	August 15
Magnitude	–0.3	0.7	–4.4	–4.2	1.5
Angular Size	5.6"	8.6"	29.9"	21.1"	4.3"
Illumination	79%	35%	38%	56%	96%
Distance (AU) from Earth	1.197	0.780	0.559	0.792	2.192
Distance (AU) from Sun	0.422	0.448	0.728	0.724	1.543
Right Ascension (2000.0)	10h05.8m	12h04.3m	5h39.0m	7h35.6m	6h58.9m
Declination (2000.0)	12°48'	–4°20'	18°57'	19°18'	23°24'

JUPITER'S MOONS

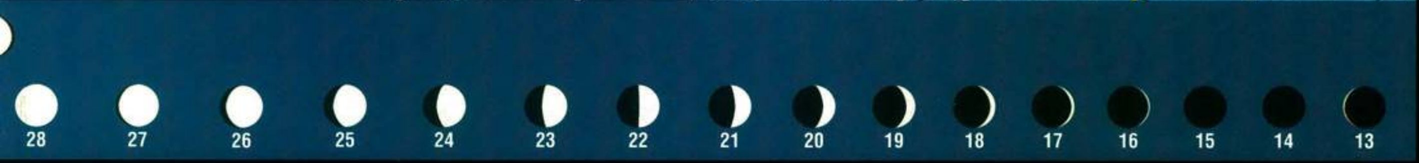


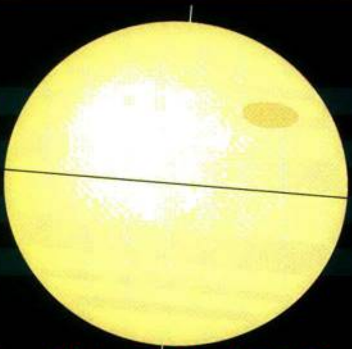
Dots display positions of Galilean satellites at 11 p.m. EDT on date shown. South is at top to match the view in a telescope.


Objects visible in the evening sky
Dra
UMa
CVn
LMi
Cyg
Lyr
Her
Boo
CrB
Cnc
Vul
Com
Del
Sge
Pallas
Leo
Sun
Ser
Mercury
Equ
Aql
Ser
Aqr
Victoria
Vir
Sex
Comet Hale-Bopp
Lib
Pluto
Neptune
Sct
Vesta
Crt
Hya
Jupiter
Crv
Uranus
Ceres
Cap
Comet Kopff
Ant
Pyx
Sco
Lup
CrA
Cen
Mic
Sgr
Tel
Vel
Ara

The Moon passes 5° north of Jupiter on August 24

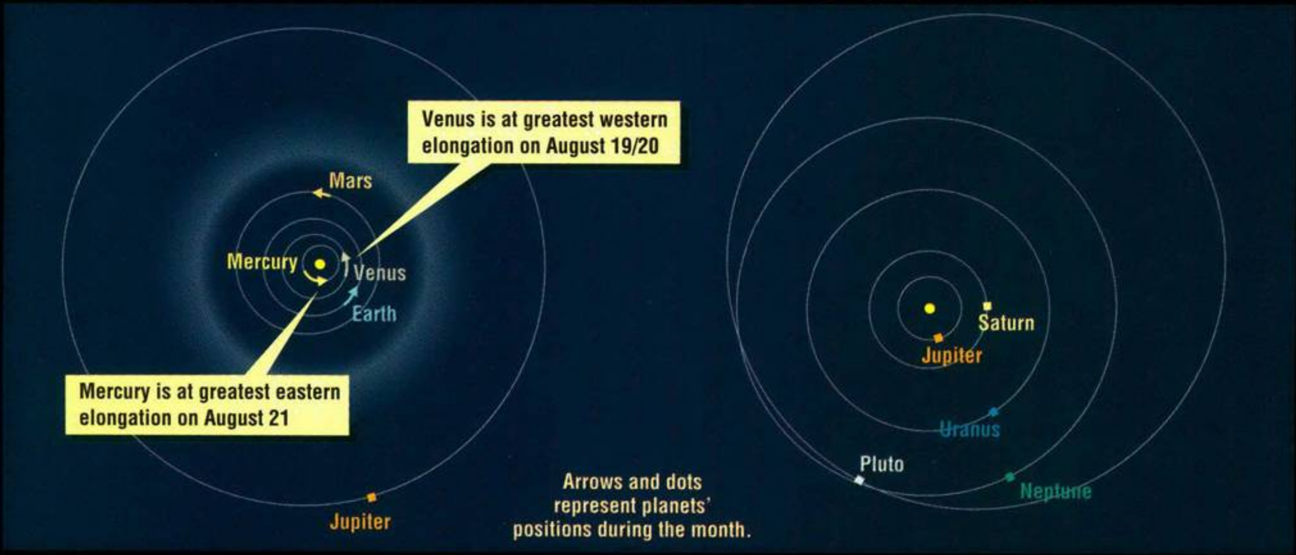
Asteroid Nausikaa is at opposition on August 6/7


28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13



JUPITER	SATURN	URANUS	NEPTUNE	PLUTO
August 15	August 15	August 15	August 15	August 15
−2.6	0.6	5.7	7.9	13.7
44.7"	19.0"	3.7"	2.3"	0.1"
100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
4.412	8.761	18.828	29.252	29.767
5.188	9.511	19.778	30.160	29.920
18h36.9m	0h29.1m	20h17.0m	19h50.3m	16h03.7m
−23°19'	0°24'	−20°21'	−20°32'	−7°32'

THE PLANETS IN THEIR ORBITS


Mars
Mercury
Venus
Earth
Jupiter
Saturn
Jupiter
Uranus
Pluto
Neptune

Venus is at greatest western elongation on August 19/20

Mercury is at greatest eastern elongation on August 21

Arrows and dots represent planets' positions during the month.

to the orbit of Mercury, which circles our star from a distance of 58 million kilometers.

Arcturus' bloated surface shines with an orange-red color, in stark contrast to the blue-white hue of Spica. This luminary in nearby Virgo the Maiden is the 16th-brightest star in the sky, and lies 250 light-years away, seven times farther than Arcturus.

Its brightness is due to a high surface temperature. You can see this simply by comparing its color to Arcturus. The white-hot surface of Spica contrasts nicely with the cooler, red-hot surface of Arcturus. The surface temperature of Arcturus is a relatively cool 4700 kelvins (9000 °F) compared to Spica's staggering 25,600 kelvins (45,000 °F).

Three more hot stars dominate the summer evening sky. High overhead at midevening is Vega, fractionally dimmer than Arcturus and part of the Summer Triangle. The triangle's eastern edge is flagged by Deneb, which marks the tail of Cygnus the Swan. Completing the triangle to the south is Altair in Aquila the Eagle. The trio appear white to the naked eye due to their high surface temperatures.

At the opposite end of cross-shaped Cygnus from Deneb lies Albireo, still another stunning example of star-color counterpoint. At magnitude 3, look for it roughly midway between Vega and Altair. Train your telescope on this yellowish-colored star, and a nearby stunning bluish/purple 5th-magnitude star will be revealed.

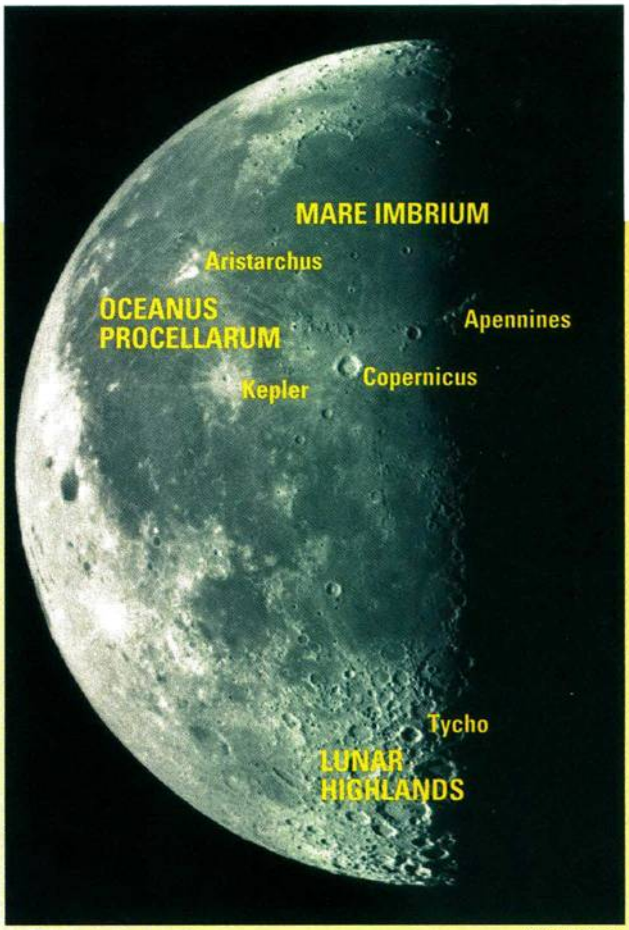
Albireo is a showpiece double star, described by the renowned 19th-century observer Rev. T. W. Webb as "one of the finest in the heavens." In volume II of *Celestial Objects for Common Telescopes*, he recommends defocusing the stars to see the colors "beautifully."

August evenings harbor still other vistas, albeit subtler but nonetheless just as spectacular. For one, the Milky Way runs north to south overhead, though any city or town dweller may never know it.

To see this truly magnificent feature of the summer sky, travel out of town to a dark site far away from city lights. Take along a pair of binoculars to scan the Milky Way from overhead down to the southern horizon.

Dozens of star clusters will dance through the field of view, filling your

First Views:
Morning's Last Quarter Moon



Gérard Therin

A first quarter Moon is perhaps the most observed lunar phase because it's available for viewing pleasure in the early evening. The third quarter Moon, however, is just as rewarding if you stay up late (or get up early) to view it.

Here's a taste of what's visible with the unaided eye.

Compared to what we see at first quarter, most of the last quarter Moon's face is covered with vast plains of solidified lava called *maria*. This Latin word for seas is a holdover from when early observers thought these plains were actually oceans.

North of the equator is Mare Imbrium, while sprawling to the west is Oceanus Procellarum. Only an area north of the south pole, a region called the lunar highlands, seems rough with craters. The highlands look decidedly white to the naked eye, as compared to the gunmetal gray of maria.

Now let's see what the phase holds for observers armed with a pair of binoculars. Even a relatively inexpensive pair reveals mountains and craters.

The Apennine Mountains ring the eastern edge of Mare Imbrium. This range marks the top of an ancient crater rim created when a giant asteroid slammed into the Moon more than three billion years ago. The yawning crater flooded with lava that welled though cracks caused by the impact. That magma cooled into what we see today as Mare Imbrium.

Western Imbrium and neighboring Oceanus Procellarum hold prominent craters like Aristarchus, Kepler, and Copernicus. They sport a splashy network of rays, stuff kicked out upon the surrounding plains when impacts made each crater. Another crater, Tycho, and its web of rays dominate the lunar highlands. Tycho's rays best reveal themselves between Full Moon and third quarter, which is one good reason to begin observing the Moon even a week before third quarter. The Sun's changing angle will reveal new features while masking still others. — *Rick Shaffer* eyes with stunning sights. Stop at the occasional cluster or nebula. With names like Wild Duck, Trifid, and Eagle, these fine objects will instill wonder as you gaze through one of the arms of our spiral galaxy, and toward its center into the region of Sagittarius.

The main stars of Sagittarius look like a teapot. A trapezium-shaped group of stars is the main body of the teapot. Two associated triangles, one on the upper side and another on the right or western side of the trapezium, respectively represent the lid and spout of the teapot. The handle is marked by a mini-trapezium on the eastern side.

Eighteenth-century comet hunter Charles Messier, in his catalog of objects that looked suspiciously like his desired quarry, listed no fewer than 15 objects within Sagittarius.

To find one of these objects cataloged by Messier, look carefully just over a couple of degrees northeast of the star that marks the top of the teapot's lid, Lambda (λ) Sagittarii, for a fuzzy 6th-magnitude "star." This is M22, a star-studded globular cluster lying 10,000 light-years away and containing 70,000 stars — the 22nd object in Mr. Messier's listing.

A 4-inch scope will partially resolve this cluster, but in binoculars it does indeed look like one of Messier's wayward comets. As if to underscore coincidental appearances, a real comet called Hale-Bopp lurks north of Sagittarius among the stars of Serpens Cauda and Ophiuchus, hovering around the limit of naked-eye brightness.

Less than 2° away from M22 during August is a brilliant object that lies a mere 37 light-minutes away, or 656 million kilometers. Shining at magnitude –2.6, the giant planet **Jupiter** dominates the southern sky in Sagittarius. It lies due south by late evening on August 1 and transits two hours earlier by the 31st.

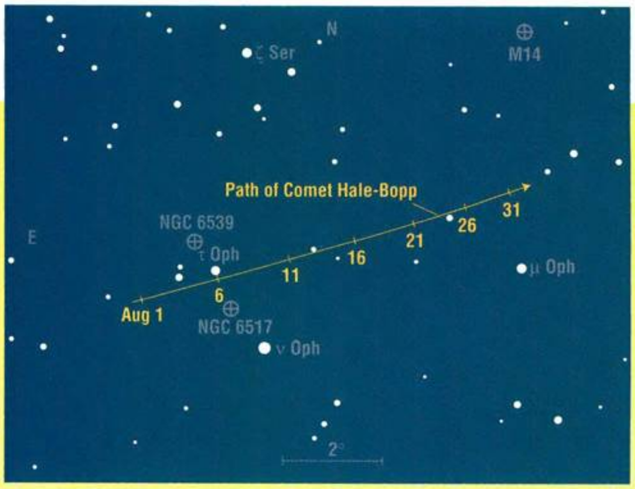
A waxing Moon, four days from full, passes just 5° north of Jupiter on August 24. Jupiter is a month past opposition, so it is clear of the southeastern horizon by nightfall and perfectly placed for evening viewing.

A day after passing north of Jupiter, the Moon passes a little over 4° north of dimly lit **Neptune** in eastern Sagittarius. This month Neptune's tiny disk struggles to reach 8th magnitude and is best seen in telescopes larger than 6 inches.

Neptune's nearer cousin, **Uranus**, is an easier target at magnitude 5.7, which makes it technically a naked-eye object in western Capricornus.

While in this area of the sky, scan midway between the two planets and 1 ½° south for the dim globular cluster, M75. At about 100,000 light-years away, it

Hale-Bopp Hails the Unaided Eye



As I write this in late March, Comet Hyakutake is breaking a 20-year comet drought as it streaks through the northern sky. It's wonderful, but jumbo-sized comet Hale-Bopp could be even better.

As if to remind us of this possibility, Hale-Bopp becomes visible to the unaided eye during August under dark skies. Since it is still more than 3.0 AU from the Sun and more than seven months from perihelion passage, this milestone does bode well for next spring's apparition.

The comet lingers in southern Serpens Cauda as August begins. As the month progresses, Hale-Bopp settles into Ophiuchus for an autumn stay. Although the comet's achieving naked-eye brilliance is a big deal for Hale-Bopp enthusiasts, one opportunity for telescopic observers and astrophotographers may steal the show.

On August 6 Hale-Bopp passes between two globular clusters, NGC 6517 (magnitude 10.3, 4.3' in size) and NGC 6539 (9.8; 6.9'). To make this evening more attractive, the comet passes just ¼° south of the 5.2-magnitude double star Tau (τ) Ophiuchi.

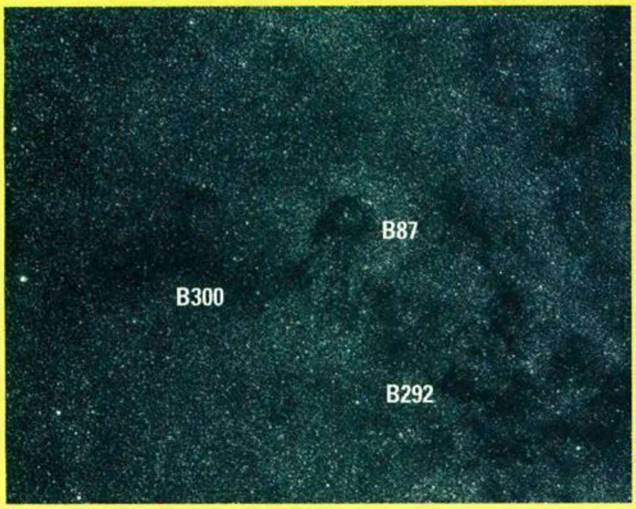
Photograph this passage with a 600mm telephoto lens on a 35mm camera. First inspect the comet with binoculars to determine the length of its tail, and then properly frame the comet, its tail, and the globulars. Piggyback the camera on a motor-driven equatorial mount that follows the sky's motion. With the lens stopped down one f/stop, expose ISO 1000 film for between five and 20 minutes, perhaps in five-minute increments.

Photography aside, don't fail to keep tabs on Hale-Bopp as August unfolds. Remember, this comet features a 20- to 30-km-wide nucleus and an envelope of dust that's possibly 2.5 million km across, making it one of the largest cometary bodies to ever invade the inner solar system. Consequently, it's likely to be quite active this month.

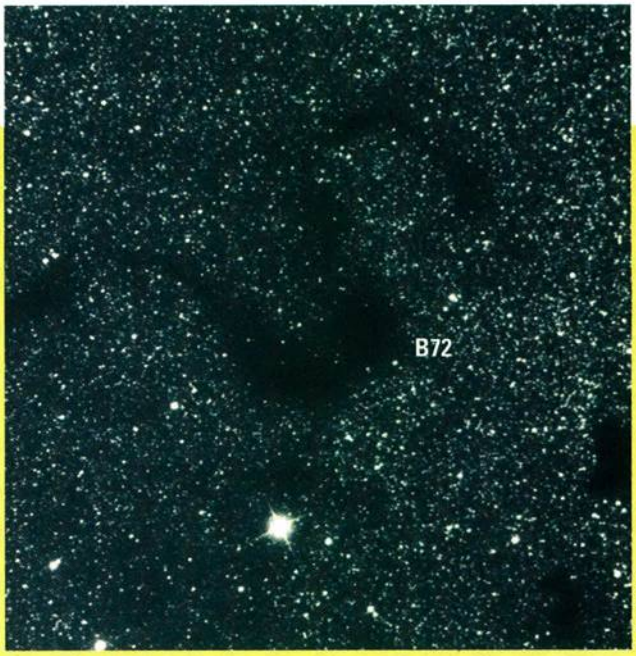
Begin observing it with binoculars or a low-power telescope, looking for detail in the tail. Then concentrate on the coma and nuclear region with higher power through a telescope.

Are there any jets of material "boiling" off Comet Hale-Bopp's central coma yet? — *R. S.*

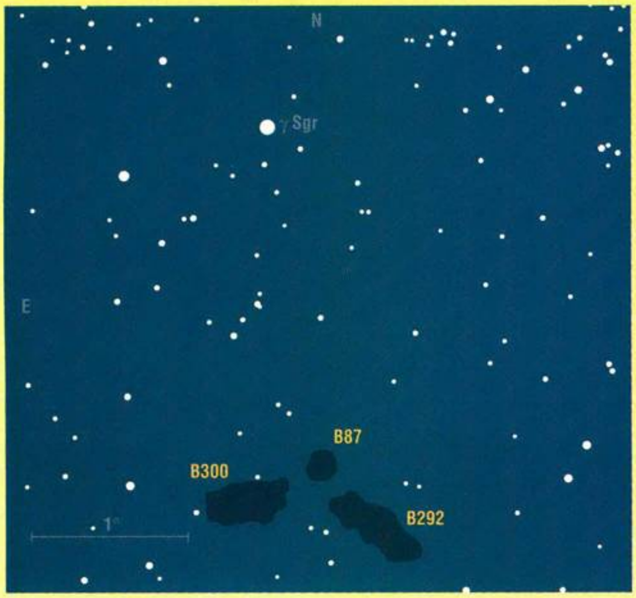
Observer's Challenge: Summer's Dark Nebulae

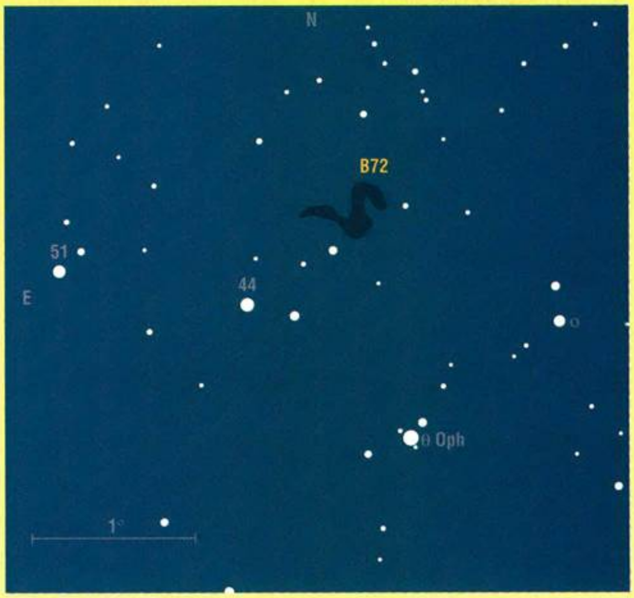


Brad Wallis



J. C. Mirtle





Writing about something that's mostly dust would seem to describe a political reporter's living. However, it's just me leading you on a tour of some of the most subtle and beautiful objects in the summer sky, the dark nebulae.

Although regions up and down the Milky Way Galaxy are littered with these dust clouds that block background starlight, space only allows me to tell you about four.

My favorite is Barnard 72, a delicate, S-shaped object a little more than half a degree across. You'll find it a bit more than 1° north of Theta (θ) Ophiuchi. I've often placed B72 just out of the field in a 20-inch telescope and let Earth's motion slowly pan the object into view. It's a peaceful, unhurried way to glean B72's subtle beauty.

Two more favorites, B92 and B93 in nearby Sagittarius, are clouds that lie superimposed on the amorphous star cloud M24. If you wish to star-hop, you'll find this pair of dark nebulae 1 ½° east-northeast of Gamma (γ) Sagittarii. Both objects fit nicely into a 1° field.

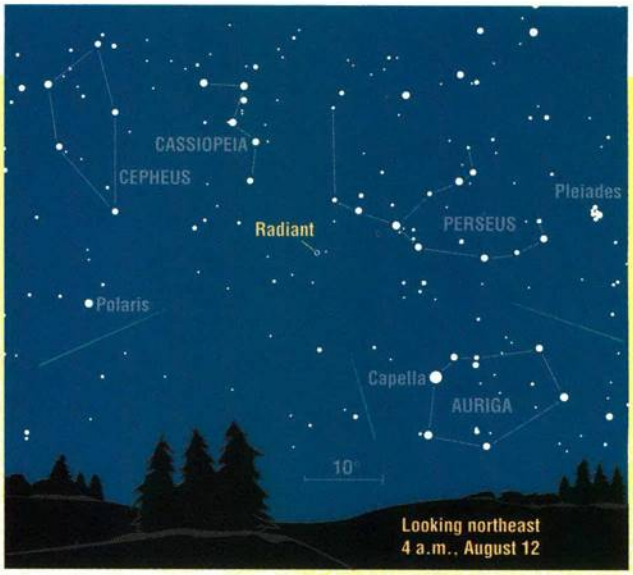
Use Gamma Sagittarii to also find the last of this month's elusive dark nebulae. It's B87, just 2° south of and a bit west of Gamma. This object is probably the most difficult of the four I've mentioned.

If B87 shows up well, try going for B300 and B292, two nebulae that are better than three times the size of B87 and lie barely to the southeast and southwest, respectively.

As you might surmise, seeing dark nebulae involves going to a site free of light pollution. However, doing so on a humid night will spoil your view. Pick a night when there is little water vapor or dust in the air.

Also, let your eyes adapt to the dark for at least 30 minutes before attempting dark nebulae. Finally, use low power to view them. I've often found that 10x70 or 11x80 binoculars show dark nebulae well. — *R. S.*

A Banner Year for the Perseids


CASSIOPEIA
CEPHEUS
Radiant
PERSEUS
Pleiades
Polaris
Capella
AURIGA
10°

Looking northeast
4 a.m., August 12

This year's Perseid meteor shower peak occurs near New Moon on August 12, ensuring that observers will be able to watch the shower's four-day duration with little or no interference from pesky moonlight. We'll only have to deal with light pollution, which is nothing a drive into the country can't cure.

Although the Geminid meteor shower in December annually produces more meteors per hour, more people want to watch the Perseids.

Why? For one, because it's downright cold in December. But there's one other reason. The Perseid shower seems to be the Nolan Ryan of meteor showers. Those of you who follow baseball know that Mr. Ryan pitched in the Major Leagues for 26 years, and his approximately 100-mph fastball seemed to be just as fast in Year 26 as it was in Year 1. Not only was he fast, he was fast for a long time!

So it is with the Perseids. The shower's been associated with the constellation Perseus and the month of August for as far back as 36 B.C. And at an average speed of 60 km/second, the Perseids are also among the sky's fastest-moving meteors.

To observe the Perseids, face northeast, where Perseus rises on August nights. Although the meteors can stream across any direction through the sky, each will point back to one point in this constellation called the shower's radiant.

As the night hours merge into predawn, expect meteor activity to pick up as the morning side of Earth plows head-on into the meteoroids. Expect to see up to 100 meteors an hour on the morning of August 12.

The Perseids average magnitude 2.3 in brightness; many of them are considerably brighter. Because they're so fast, nearly 50% of them show persistent smoke trains best admired through binoculars.

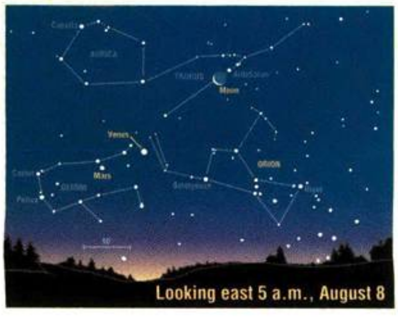
Perseid meteors are so swift because they're going around the Sun in a reverse direction from Earth. Their orbital velocity in one direction combines with Earth's orbital speed in the opposite direction. — *R. S.*

Morning Journeys of an Old Moon

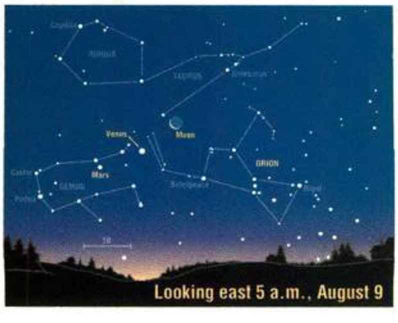
On the mornings of August 8 and 9 the old Moon, a waning crescent, passes just north of Orion the Hunter on its way to a nice conjunction with Mars and Venus on the morning of the 10th. This gives us all an excuse to take the season's first look at M42, the magnificent Orion Nebula. It's also a prime chance to preview the stars of winter as they make a slow crawl away from the Sun's glare into the predawn night sky.

On the 8th, the Moon lies northwest of Orion, having just passed through the Hyades only hours earlier for European skywatchers. Observers in the area of Canada's Hudson Bay will see Aldebaran occulted by the Moon earlier in the evening. Anyone interested in observing this event should check the International Occultation Timing Association's URL at http://www.anomalies.com/iota/splash.htm.

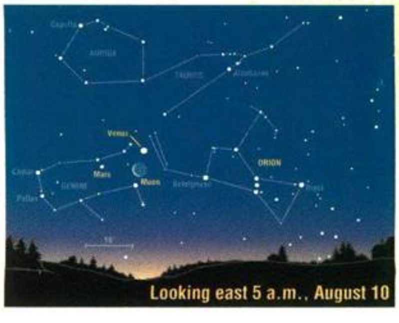
The following morning Luna is directly north of Orion, and by August 10 it's at the feet of Gemini the Twins. On that morning Mars lies 7 ½° to the left of the 26-day-old Moon, while Venus lingers some 4° above. A camera fitted with a lens wider than 50mm should yield wonderful photographs of this scene. Don't forget to grab a view through wide-angle binoculars. Can you see the Moon's maria bathed in Earthshine? — *R. S.*


Capella
AURIGA
TAURUS
Aldebaran
Moon
Venus
Mars
Castor
GEMINI
Pollux
Betelgeuse
ORION
Rigel
10°

Looking east 5 a.m., August 8


Capella
AURIGA
TAURUS
Aldebaran
Moon
Venus
Mars
Castor
GEMINI
Pollux
Betelgeuse
ORION
Rigel
10°

Looking east 5 a.m., August 9


Capella
AURIGA
TAURUS
Aldebaran
Venus
Mars
Moon
Castor
GEMINI
Pollux
Betelgeuse
ORION
Rigel
10°

Looking east 5 a.m., August 10

is the farthest globular in Messier's catalog.

Capricornus also hosts the Moon when it reaches the closest point in its orbit around the Earth on August 27. This makes the following evening's full Moon the third nearest full Moon of 1996.

August's full Moon, also called the Grain or Green Corn Moon, will measure 33' across, a full 3' larger than December's full Moon. Compare their respective sizes by shooting snapshots of both full Moons through a 100- or 200mm lens.

After Jupiter passes the meridian around 10 p.m. in early August with its retinue of fellow gas giant planets, check the eastern horizon for 1st-magnitude **Saturn**, rising near the Cetus/Pisces border.

A telescope shows the illuminated southern face of Saturn's rings as well as the planet's shadow falling across the rings. Saturn begins August by cutting across the corner of Cetus, but finishes the month back in Pisces lying right on the celestial equator.

Once Saturn crosses meridian in the early morning hours, **Venus** sparkles into view low in the east in Gemini, along with faint Mars some 7° east-northeast. On August 10 a crescent Moon joins Venus, gliding a degree south of the second planet from the Sun. Venus reaches its highest point on August 19/20, when it rises more than 3 ½ hours before the Sun.

This brilliant predawn beacon provides a dramatic backdrop for 1996's Perseid meteor shower, which peaks on the morning of August 12. With a new Moon on the 14th, conditions are ideal for this traditionally active shower.

The shower's radiant, a point from which all the meteors appear to emanate, clears the northeastern horizon by midnight.

Although some Perseid meteors flash across the sky before midnight, a greater number fall during the early morning hours. That's when Earth's daily rotation brings us head-on into a stream of particles left behind by Comet Swift-Tuttle in its 130-year orbit around the Sun.

These tiny comet meteoroids, each no bigger than a tiny grain of sand, careen into the Earth's atmosphere at tens of kilometers per second, burning up in tiny flashes of light.

The predawn sky holds still more evidence for a dusty solar system. One to two hours before sunrise, draw an imaginary line from Venus through Mars down to where you think the Sun lies, far below the horizon. This line represents the ecliptic, the plane of our solar system.

If the sky is dark enough, you might glimpse a faint cone of light almost as bright as the Milky Way running up along the ecliptic into Taurus.

This is the zodiacal light. August and September are the best months to view this phenomenon before dawn because the ecliptic is at its highest angle to the horizon.

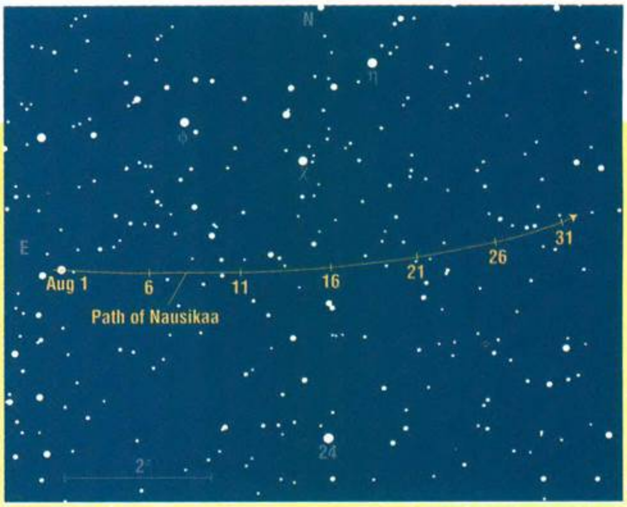
The zodiacal light is sunlight reflecting off fine dust that lies in the plane of our solar system.

In the gathering light leading up to sunrise, shift your gaze about 50° above the eastern horizon to catch the brilliant yellow Capella. A telescope in Cambridge, England, recently used three 16-inch telescopes in unison to simulate a telescope 20 feet across.

This special scope resolved Capella as a double star for the first time. The pair of Sun-like stars were imaged a few days apart to show them orbiting each other in 109 days. Consider how different our sunrise would look with two suns like that! □

Martin Ratcliffe directs the Henry Buhl, Jr., Planetarium in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Rick Shaffer is an engineer and writer living in Arizona.

Nausikaa in the Seagoat



Asteroid 192 Nausikaa reaches opposition on August 7, shining at magnitude 9 as it passes through the stars of Capricornus the Seagoat. This 94-km-wide chunk of rock, discovered in February 1879, is named for the daughter of Alcinous, king of the Phaeacians in Greek mythology.

Nausikaa's route through star-poor Capricornus offers astrophotographers an opportunity to capture the asteroid's motion with a series of piggyback photographs.

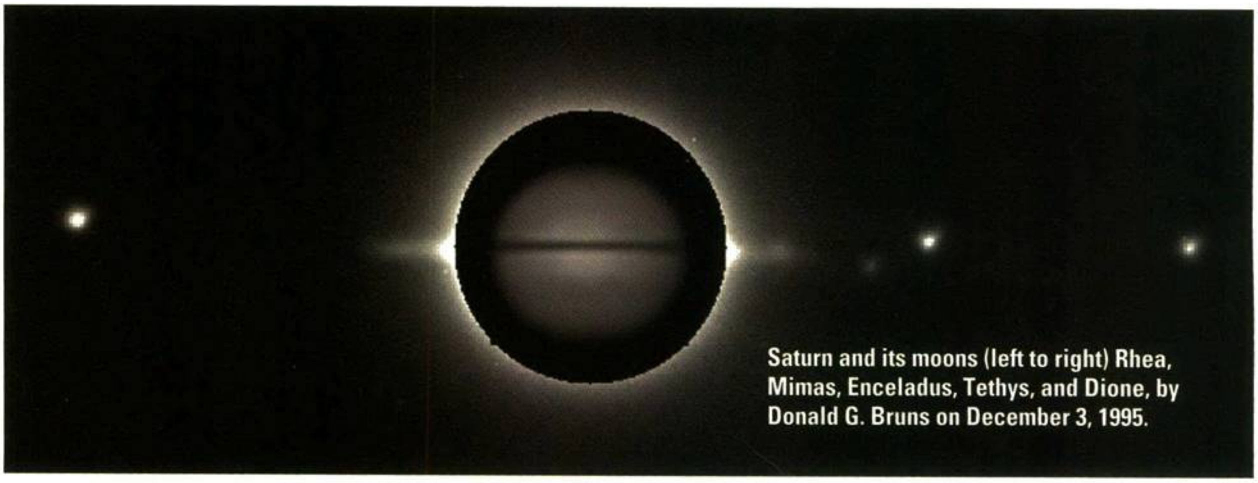
Attach a 35mm camera fitted with a normal (50-55mm) lens to any equatorially driven telescope and make sure all of the Seagoat is framed. Using 400-speed film, take exposures each night of two, four, eight, and 16 minutes at f/2.8.

Start photographing on August 1 and progress in two- or three-day increments into the middle of the month, when the Moon begins to interfere with photography.

Owners of CCD imaging equipment should try taking a series of brightness measurements of Nausikaa over an entire night, at either 15- or 30-minute intervals.

Graph Nausikaa's light intensity with respect to time to see if there's any variation. Do the observations reveal a rotation rate for the asteroid? *Asteroids II*, the latest authority on the subject (University of Arizona Press, 1994), lists a period of 13.6 hours. — *R. S.*

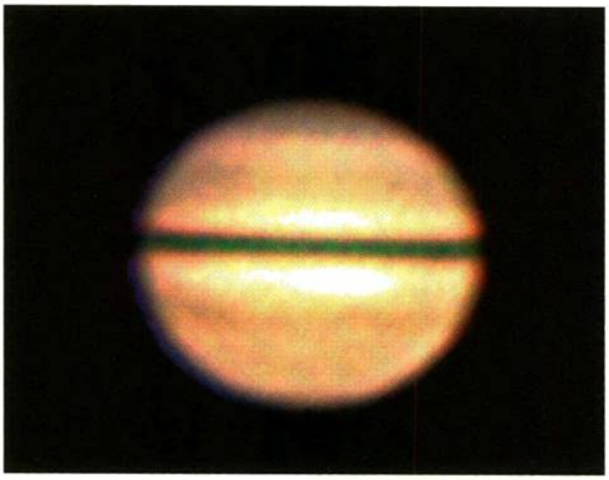
Saturn's Missing Rings

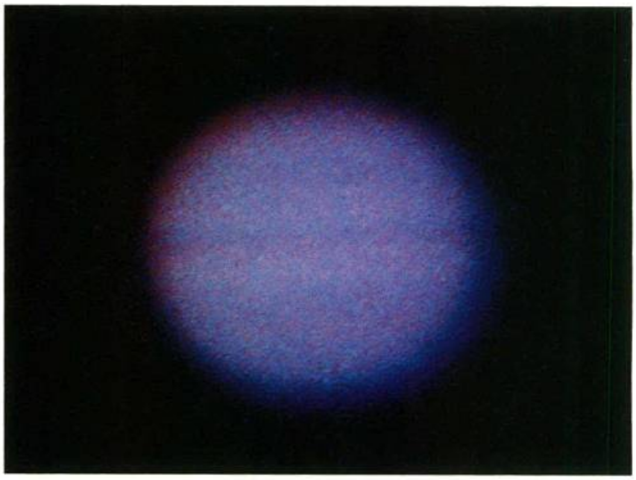


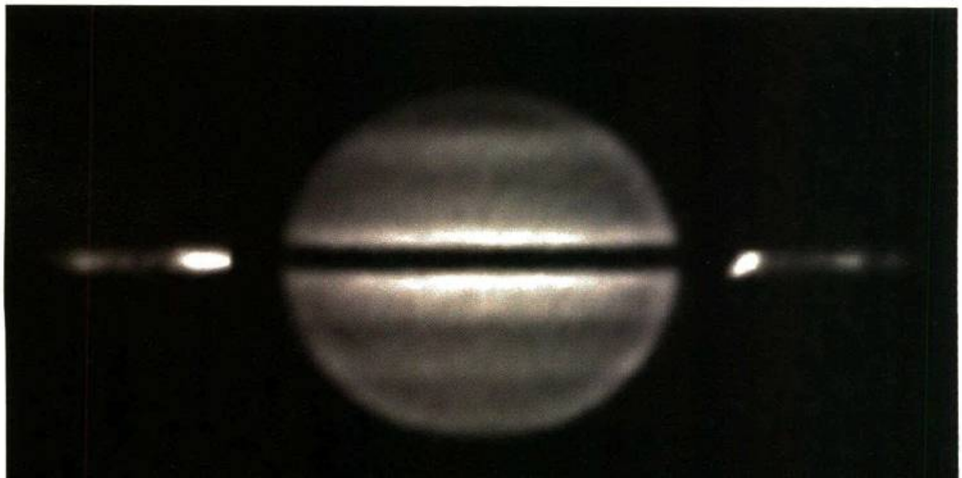
Saturn and its moons (left to right) Rhea, Mimas, Enceladus, Tethys, and Dione, by Donald G. Bruns on December 3, 1995.

With its glorious rings turned edge-on to our line of sight, Saturn last year showed a side of itself unseen in 15 years.

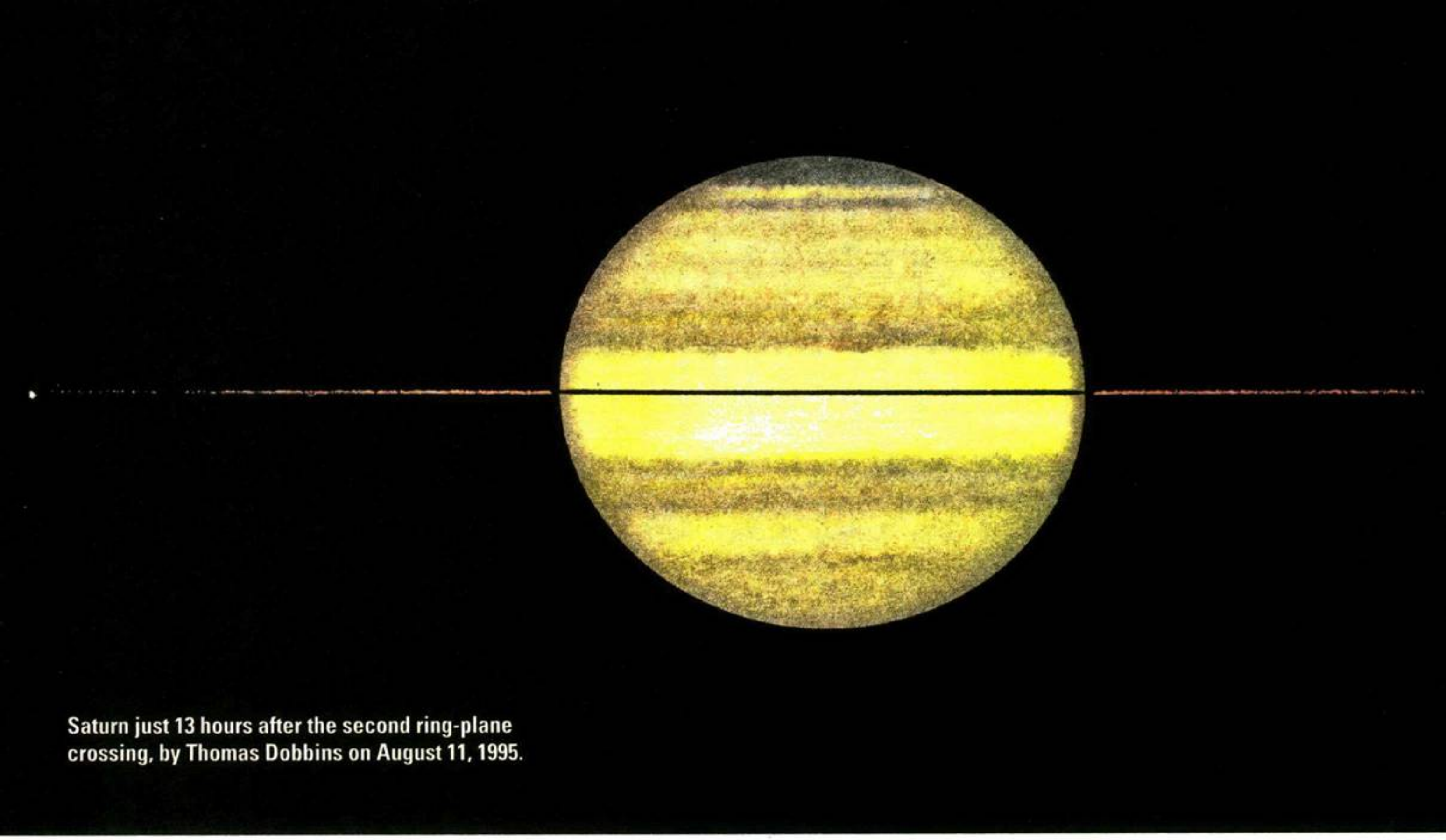
by Richard Talcott







Saturn appears without rings less than a day after the first ring-plane crossing (above), by Donald Parker on May 23, 1995. Saturn at the second ring-plane crossing (above right), by Dan Schechter on August 10, 1995. Saturn and its backlit rings, with the Sun north and Earth south of the ring-plane (right), by Donald Parker on July 4, 1995.



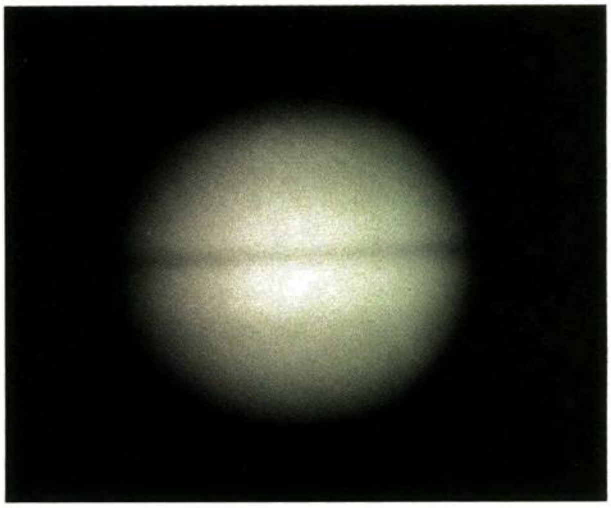
Saturn just 13 hours after the second ring-plane crossing, by Thomas Dobbins on August 11, 1995.

Ask any gathering of backyard observers what's the most beautiful planet, and a majority will quickly reply: "Saturn." So compelling is the telescopic view that many return to Saturn night after night, whether for a long, detailed look or just a quick glance.

But the past year has shown Saturn in a different light. Instead of an intricate set of rings encircling a golden-hued globe (which was overlooked as often as not), the globe itself became the story. In 1995, for the first time since 1980, the Sun and Earth passed through the ring-plane of Saturn. For much of the year, the rings simply disappeared from view in most backyard scopes, and even when they were visible, they appeared razor thin.

But backyard astronomers are an enterprising lot, and many found that Saturn, even without her rings, offered much to see. Many observers concentrated on the planet's previously underappreciated disk. They saw a complex atmosphere displaying alternating bands of light and dark material similar to, albeit subtler than, those typically seen on Jupiter.

Even the nearly edge-on rings weren't totally off-limits. Some people viewed them within days or hours of the ring-plane crossings on May 22 and August 10. Thomas Dobbins used the 36-inch refractor at Lick Observatory to detect tenuous material in the ring-plane just 13 hours after Earth crossed it on August 11. And Donald Parker imaged the ghostly backlit rings on July 4, when Earth lay south and the Sun north of the ring-plane.



Saturn with backlit rings just one day before the second ring-plane crossing, by Thomas Dobbins on August 9, 1995.

Finally, many observers took advantage of the diminished glare from the rings to view Saturn's fainter satellites. At most times, only the bright moons Tethys, Dione, Rhea, and Titan are easy to spot near the planet. Last year, however, the faint inner satellites Mimas and Enceladus came into easier view.

People who enjoy these subtle aspects of Saturn will have to wait for the next ring-plane crossing in 2009. But for those who enjoy seeing Saturn and its rings in all their glory, the ringed planet presents a more pleasing view this summer, and will for the next several years. ☐

Free-form Observing

An observing agenda is all well and good, but don't let it get in the way of discovering the universe.

by Jeff Kanipe

Behold the well-equipped, amateur astronomer: The opening strains of *Also Sprach Zarathustra* come to mind as we approach the high-gloss telescope arrayed with computerized deep-sky finders, electronic tracking systems, digital readouts, and winking LEDs. Strewn across his observing table are star charts, observing guides, sky atlases, catalogs, and various and sundry celestial lists. Clutched in his hand is the "strategy" for tonight's deep-sky foray. No way is this guy getting lost in the universe.

Just once, though, wouldn't it be an adventure to turn off the electronics, put away the charts, tables, and atlases, lose the observing list, and trek across the sky for parts unknown? This is exactly the approach I'd like to suggest for observers, both experienced and inexperienced, one in which you don't go to the sky as much as you let the sky come to you. I call this slightly unorthodox approach, "free-form observing."

A false comet.

Jeffery L. Jones

Begin Anywhere; Go Everywhere

Put in a low-power eyepiece and begin at some point in the sky. It doesn't matter where. Just pick a point. Then make leisurely sweeps — overlapping passes across the sky — as if you're painting. Or, if you prefer, meander in one direction until you reach the horizon then return.

As soon as you're no longer looking for one specific thing but are open to whatever serendipitously presents itself, your eye becomes more sensitive. Star patterns leap out at you. Colors, brightnesses, and contrasts are more apparent. Smudgy clusters, faint nebulae, and suspect galaxies that you might otherwise pass over take on added presence in the eyepiece. And when you do happen to scan across some bright object, your senses, attuned as they are to fainter fare, can be dazzled.

Preston Scott Justis

A bright globular.

It's high summer now and the billowy star clouds of the Milky Way beckon. What awaits us?

A Bright Globular

Using a 13-inch Dob and my trusty 21mm Plössl — a moderate wide-field ocular — I point the telescope toward one of the more intriguing areas in the sky: just north of the bright stars of Sagittarius. The field is burnished with countless stars. But where to? As rich as this part of the sky is, you're bound to run into something no matter which way you go.

I opt to slew eastward but don't get five degrees before a bright globular swims into view. The milky core is highly concentrated and slightly elongated

"The last night was spent Sweeping till

Ivan Dryer

Where to begin?

Kim Zussman

Eye in the sky

southwest to northeast. It seems to swell above the surrounding stars. A small knot of bright stars lies along the northeastern edge of the core. The outer members are well resolved and evenly distributed. A single bright field star lies immediately to the north just beyond the outliers. My first unexpected discovery of the night. An auspicious beginning!

A False Comet and a Surprise

Continuing northeastward, I stumble onto a small, round comet-like object. One of the rare rewards of random scanning could be discovering your own comet. But this is no comet. Boosting magnification with a 12mm eyepiece, I can see a definite granular appearance around the edges. This is a globular cluster, about one-third the size of the monster I saw earlier. The core is compact and not quite resolved in a 13-inch. A 9th-magnitude star lies just to the east.

I reinsert the 21mm and am about to move on when my eye catches on a nebulous patch less than half a degree to the southeast. Very faint, smaller, too, than the globular. I reposition and zoom in again with the 12mm, which helps darken the sky background. This thing is tenuous, vanishing completely when I look at it. I tap the tube to see if it jiggles with the vibration. It's definitely there. I screw on an oxygen III filter and pop! it emerges from the background. The O III filter tells all. This is a faint planetary. But which one? I make a mental note to check with an atlas later. Time to replace the 21mm and move on.

Eye in the Sky

I cross a region of glittering stars perforated here and there with regions devoid of light — dark, subtle,

daylight . . . ." — William Herschel (1785)

shapeless nebulae. My telescope points higher now, somewhere just above the celestial equator. The stars here are bright and colorful; the background "noisier" with stars. There's Altair, brilliant blue-white and scintillating in the unsteady seeing this evening. Slew a little east, slew a little west, a little east again . . . .

A small, wisp-of-an-object nearly sneaks unnoticed through the field of view. I look to one side and it brightens a little. Holding the O III filter in front of my eye this tenuous blot takes on some definition. This is also a planetary — round, with a bright, slightly off-center central star within a tight ring. It looks somewhat like an eye. Bracketing the planetary are two faint stars, the brighter of which lies just within the planetary's ring. Strands of stars curl around this delicate object, which is nearly lost in the thick of the Milky Way. If I had been looking for it, I might have never found it.

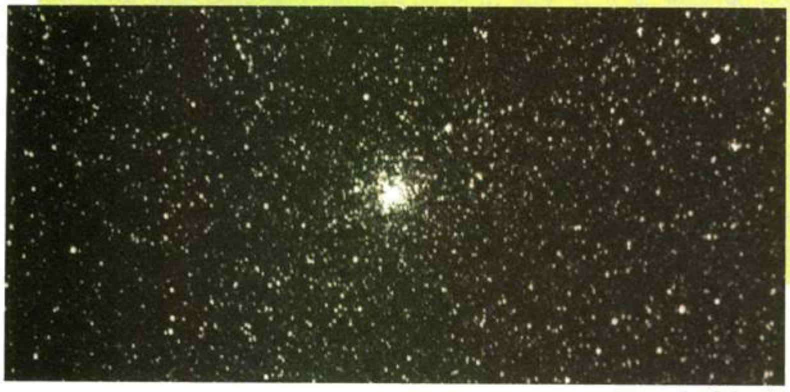
A Mini Pleiades

The telescope wants to move north, so I follow. The stars here are effervescent. I see many pairs and multiples — faint, obscure, beautiful. I nudge the telescope again and at once swing across a distinct stellar grouping comprised of half a dozen 6th-magnitude stars and at least one of magnitude 4. The overall pattern reminds me of a mini version of the Pleiades, not as bright, but nonetheless distinctive. This is a beautiful object in a moderate field of view!

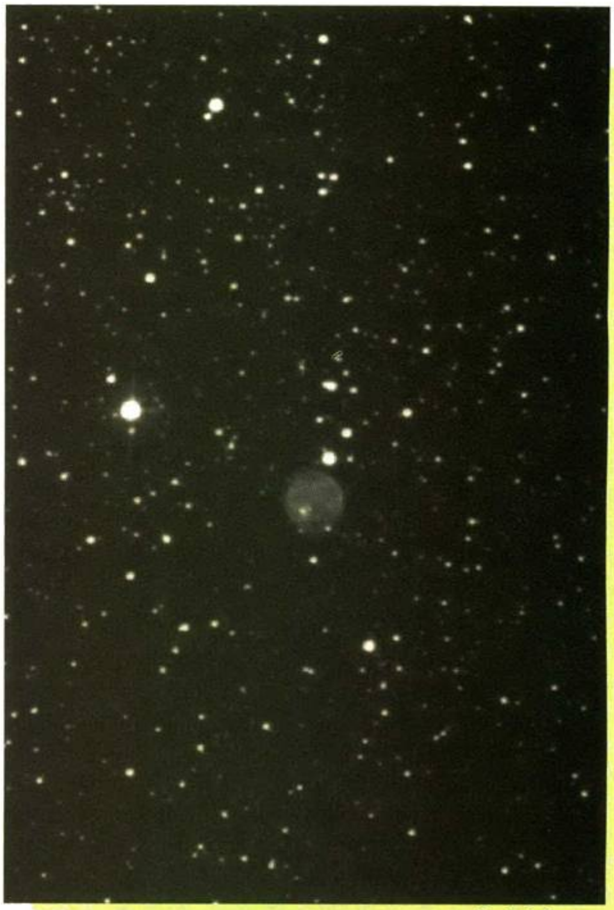
A Loose Globular, and A Star Scattering

Shifting further eastward, the field sweeps up an irregular cloudy patch that, on closer inspection looks either like a tight open cluster or a loose globular. The 12mm eyepiece doesn't do much for it, except resolve two strands of outliers that extend to the northeast, giving that part of the cluster a V shape. An 11th-magnitude star dominates the cluster's center. Similarly bright stars pepper the immediate region. These may possibly be field stars, but they nevertheless add to the subtle beauty of this object.

A loose globular.



Lee C. Coombs



Martin C. Germano

A faint planetary.

Just half a degree to the southwest is a curious scattering dominated by 8th- and 9th-magnitude stars. The brightest ones form a bright pair and a triplet. This is an object many might call a poor catch, especially if you set out to look for it. But coming upon it by happenstance in a little corner of the universe I might have never seen, makes it seem like a treasure.

The Apple Core and the Wraiths

This is an extremely star-rich region, and every field I pass through is replete with mini asterisms, star pairs, and clusters. My east-west sweeps are slow and deliberate; I don't want to miss anything.

A bright nebula suddenly swims into view. What a shock! I instinctively rear back from the eyepiece. This thing is big, hogging the center of the half-degree field of view of my Plössl. It's overall shape is round, but the brighter inner part is bilobed, like an apple core. Boosting power, the object takes on the appearance of a roundish, airbrushed cloud of light. The oval-like center is elongated north to south and a 9th-magnitude star sits at the western edge. Winking in and out

"If I had been looking for it,

Martin C. Germano

A 3-D cluster.

of view near the center is a 14th-magnitude star. The O III filter reveals a "bar" crossing diagonally from northeast to southwest. The two lobes also appear distinctly different: the southern lobe an opaque pall, the northern lobe semitransparent, like a filmy window. Clinical descriptives aside, this is one beautiful object, and I find it difficult to break away.

Ranging northward now, the telescope pointing straight up, I enter the southern realms of Cygnus. Clusters abound along the Swan's neck but I am more intrigued by a drapery of tenuous light lying just east of the constellation. Arched, broad, and long (it stretches out of the field of view of even my 32mm eyepiece), size doesn't translate into definition. This cloud has the appearance of blue smoke wafting against black sky. Sliding the field of view up and down along its length I can see dark filaments, especially along the eastern border. At the southernmost extreme, two appendages extend clawlike from the main trunk. Another cloud, narrower and not as curved lies to the southwest. This nebula appears fibrous; stalky. Near its center is a single bright 4th-magnitude star. Dust extends southward from it in a narrow band like a comet. To the north, however, the dust fans out and disperses entirely. Just east of this narrower cloud lie a few ghostly filaments.

The whole complex reminds me of Webster's definition of a wraith: "A barely visible gaseous or vaporous column." This nebula is more shadow than light; more apparition than substance.

A Faint Planetary and A 3-D Cluster

I replace the 21mm and continue sweeping north, soon coming across a gauzy planetary. It is not quite perfectly round, and lies adjacent to a V-shaped asterism leading southeast. A faint star, slightly off-center, appears to be shining through it. The nebula's western quadrant appears brighter and more defined than those adjacent to it.

The next find is a large, faint, but rich, stellar aggregate. I slip in the 32mm and as blurry stars snap to focus I am astonished to see that the background stars endows this cluster with a depth of field not usually seen in the eyepiece. The center is condensed, with stars running out from it in strings. A number of ruddy stars are among the outliers.

As impressive as this cluster is in size and richness, I am equally awed by a tighter grouping lying in Cassiopeia. What grabs my eye first is a glaring 8th-magnitude star situated alongside a slightly fainter knot of 12th- and 13th-magnitude stars, like a gaudy diamond cast among a group of smaller precious stones. With a 32mm eyepiece, the generous field also takes in a delicate group of stars to the northwest. An interesting contrast in brightness and size. Glancing toward its location in the sky, I see that my telescope is pointing just above the trees.

It's been a fine evening. I found some interesting new objects, saw familiar sites in a new light, and let my instincts lead me where no plan would. There is still plenty of night left, and I am tempted to plow through the Milky Way again. But it's late, and I opt for bed. The beauty of free forming is I can do it again any time, whenever I feel like I don't have to — which is nearly always. ☐

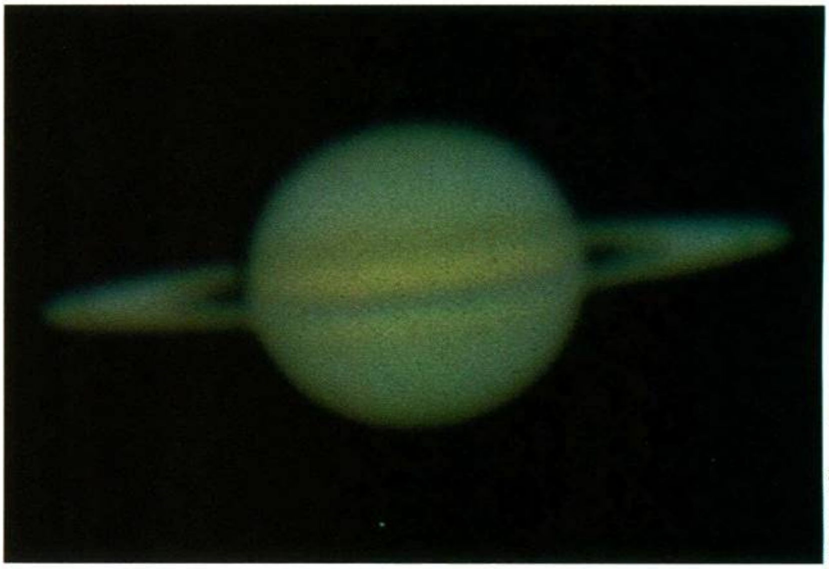
Jeff Kanipe is the managing editor of ASTRONOMY *magazine. If you think you know which objects he saw, send him your list to* ASTRONOMY *21027 Crossroads Circle, Waukesha, WI 53187, or e-mail him at jkanipe@astronomy .com.*

I might have never found it."

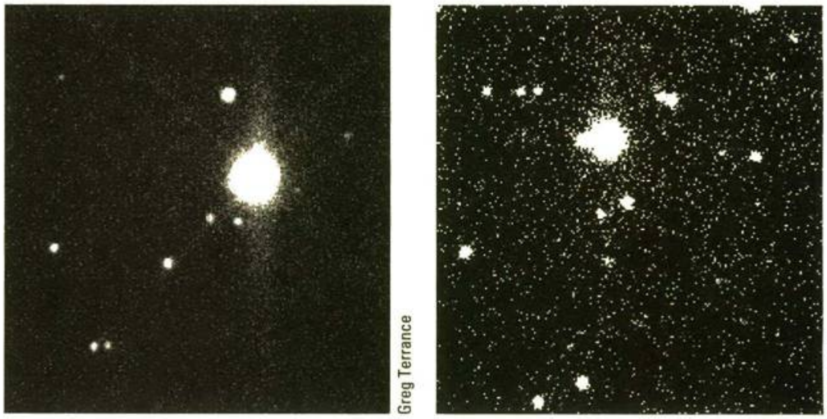
Moonwalking the Outer Planets

This summer's a great time to see Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune and view the never-ending dance of their satellites.

by Richard Talcott


U. S. Naval Observatory

SATURN'S RINGS TILT only about 6° to our line of sight this summer (similar to that seen here), creating less glare than usual and making it easier for backyard observers to spot the planet's moons.


Greg Terrance

Bob Hatfield

YOU CAN EASILY SPOT Neptune (left) and Uranus (right) with binoculars near the border between Capricornus and Sagittarius, but telling their faint moons apart from the background stars is a challenge even for observers with big telescopes.

The warm, quiet nights of late summer set the perfect scene for enjoying a star-studded sky. Whether you want to view the streaks of Perseid meteors, explore the riches of the summer Milky Way, or just lie back and revel in the beauty of a dark sky, nothing beats a tranquil August night.

Each year also brings a few interlopers to add to summer's starry firmament. This year's group includes all four gas giant planets: Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune. By far the most prominent, Jupiter blazes away in northern Sagittarius (see "Jupiter's Magnificent Show," June 1996). But don't let Jupiter dazzle you — the three other gas giants offer their own observing pleasures, from expansive rings to orbiting satellites both bright and faint.

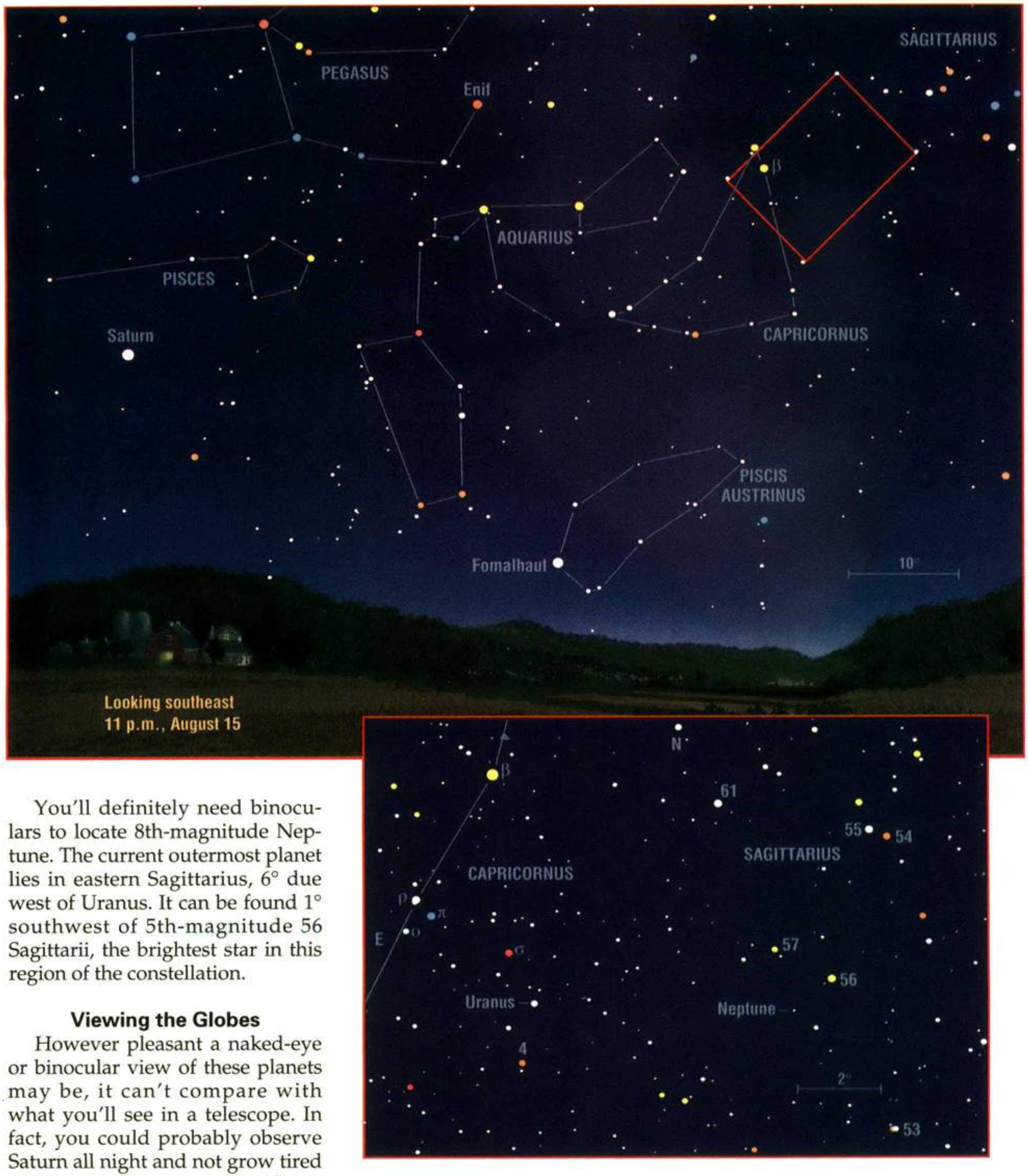
Finding the Outer Three

The most obvious of these three late summer planets rises in the east around 11 p.m. daylight time on August 1 and two hours earlier by month's end. Although Saturn won't reach opposition — when it lies opposite the Sun in the sky and remains visible all night — until late September, by mid-August it appears reasonably high by late evening and continues to gain altitude as dawn approaches.

To find the Ringed Planet, head outside around 11 p.m. and look for the brightest object in the eastern sky. At magnitude 0.6 in mid-August, Saturn easily outshines the faint background stars of Cetus and Pisces, the constellations it traverses this summer.

Locating Uranus and Neptune takes more effort because they appear much fainter than Saturn. Fortunately they also lie higher in the sky, having reached opposition during the second half of July.

First target Uranus, the brighter of the two. It lies in western Capricornus, the constellation just east of Sagittarius and its planetary resident, Jupiter. Your jumping-off point is the 3rd-magnitude star Beta (β) Capricorni, which lies nearly due south in late evening. Uranus lies about 5° south and 1° west of Beta, or halfway between and slightly west of Sigma (σ) and 4 Capricorni (see the map at right). At magnitude 5.7, Uranus appears about as bright as the latter two stars. If you observe from a very dark site, you should be able to glimpse the planet with your naked eye. Binoculars, however, will make the search far easier.


SAGITTARIUS
PEGASUS
Enif
β
AQUARIUS
PISCES
Saturn
CAPRICORNUS
PISCIS AUSTRINUS
Fomalhaut
10°
Looking southeast
11 p.m., August 15
N
β
61
55
54
SAGITTARIUS
CAPRICORNUS
ρ
π
E
ο
σ
57
56
Uranus
Neptune
4
2°
53

All diagrams by ASTRONOMY: Elisabeth Rowan

You'll definitely need binoculars to locate 8th-magnitude Neptune. The current outermost planet lies in eastern Sagittarius, 6° due west of Uranus. It can be found 1° southwest of 5th-magnitude 56 Sagittarii, the brightest star in this region of the constellation.

Viewing the Globes

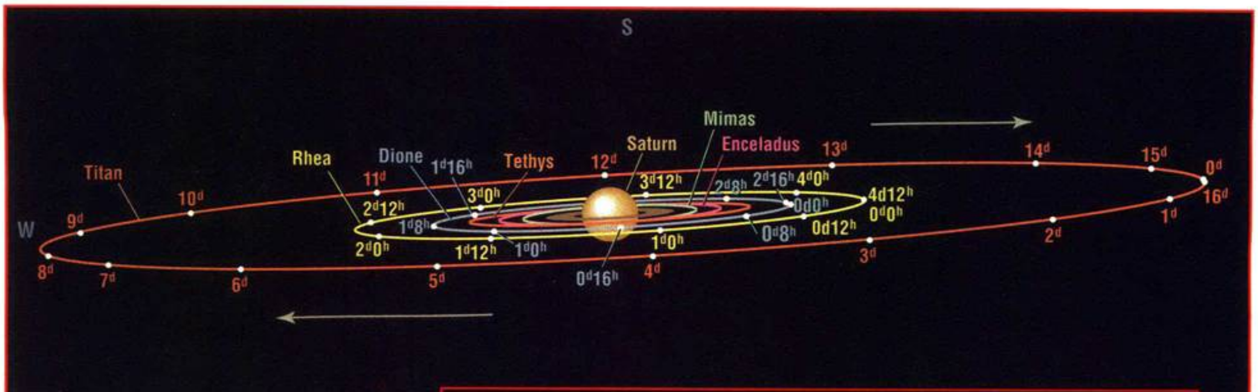
However pleasant a naked-eye or binocular view of these planets may be, it can't compare with what you'll see in a telescope. In fact, you could probably observe Saturn all night and not grow tired of it. Any telescope magnifying 30x or more easily reveals the planet's glorious rings. This month the rings span 43" but tilt just 6° to our line of sight, so they appear flattened. Three times in the last 15 months (most recently in February), the rings have appeared edge-on, and they are only now beginning to open up (see "Saturn's Missing Rings," page 66).

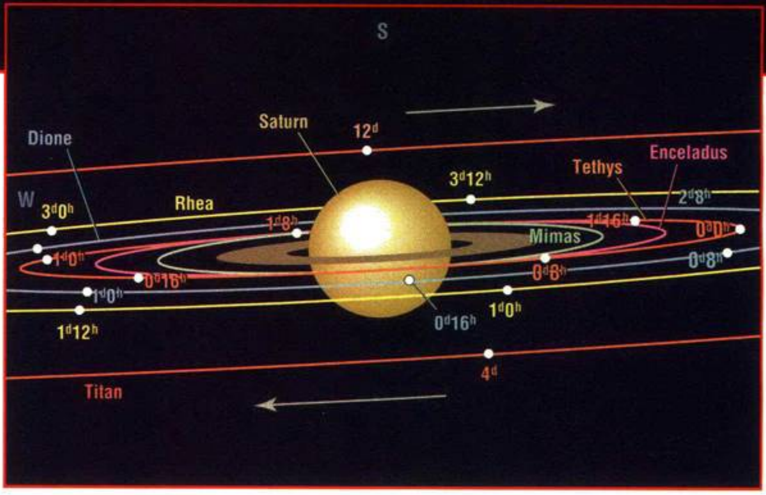
Although the rings naturally draw the eye, don't overlook the planet itself. The first thing you'll notice is the oval shape of the 19"-diameter disk. Saturn's low density and rapid rotation combine to make the planet bulge at its equator, giving it an equatorial diameter 11% bigger than its polar diameter. You also may see a few dusky belts and lighter zones on the ivory-colored disk.

The disks of Uranus and Neptune offer far less to observers with telescopes. That's because both are smaller than Saturn and reside much farther from Earth. All you can hope to see of these two worlds are their colored disks. Uranus shows a 3.7"-diameter disk that appears distinctly blue-green, while Neptune appears 2.3" across and sports a grayish-green color.

Glimpsing Saturn's Moons

Whether you use optical aid or not, you can observe the outer gas giants without a lot of planning. But the same can't be said for


S
W
Titan
Rhea
Dione
Tethys
Saturn
Mimas
Enceladus
0d
1d
2d
3d
4d
5d
6d
7d
8d
9d
10d
11d
12d
13d
14d
15d
16d
2d12h
2d0h
1d8h
1d16h
3d0h
1d12h
1d0h
0d16h
3d12h
1d0h
2d8h
2d16h
4d0h
0d0h
0d8h
0d12h
4d12h
0d0h


S
W
Dione
Saturn
12d
3d12h
Tethys
Enceladus
3d0h
Rhea
1d8h
2d8h
1d16h
Mimas
0d0h
1d0h
0d16h
0d8h
0d8h
1d0h
1d12h
0d16h
1d0h
4d
Titan

viewing the satellites of these planets. For all except the brighter moons of Saturn, you need a dark, transparent sky and steady seeing to spot these satellites. Choose your observing site accordingly, and pick a calm night around the time of new Moon in mid-August.

Saturn offers more moons for backyard observers than any other planet. Any telescope reveals 8.3-magnitude Titan, the second largest satellite in the solar system, with a diameter of 5,150 kilometers. It orbits Saturn once every 16 days and appears up to 200" (4.5 ring diameters) from the planet.

Three other moons — Rhea, Dione, and Tethys — lie within reach of a 4-inch telescope. Second in both size and brightness among Saturn's satellites, Rhea measures 1,530 km in diameter and shines at magnitude 9.7. Dione and Tethys have diameters greater than 1,000 km and glow at magnitudes 10.4 and 10.2, respectively. All three orbit closer to Saturn than does Titan, but far enough from the planet to be seen easily.

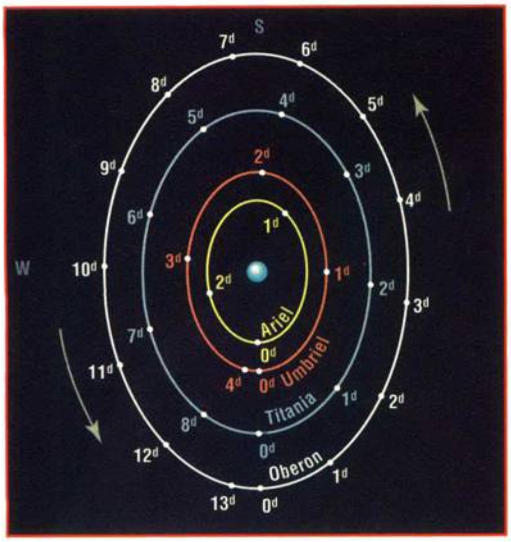
Iapetus ranks as the most intriguing of Saturn's moons. When farthest east of the planet, it glows at magnitude 11.9 and can be hard to see in less than a 6-inch scope. But when farthest west, it appears five times brighter (magnitude 10.1) and is easy to spot in a 4-incher. Why? One of the moon's hemispheres reflects 50% of the sunlight falling on it while the other reflects just 5%. The most distant of Saturn's bright satellites, Iapetus completes one orbit every 79 days and can appear up to 9.5' from the planet.

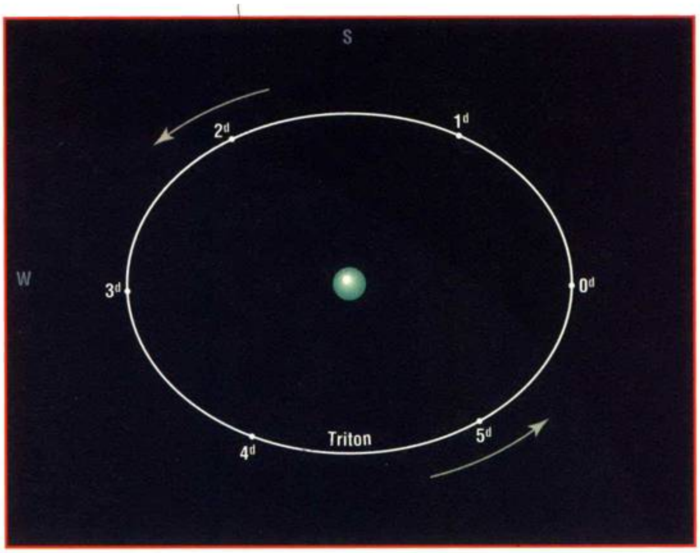
Saturn's Moons

Date	Time (EDT)	Date	Time (EDT)	Date	Time (EDT)
Tethys		**Dione**		**Rhea**	
August 2	6.7 a.m.	August 2	11.7 a.m.	August 1	11.5 a.m.
August 4	4.0 a.m.	August 5	5.4 a.m.	August 5	11.9 p.m.
August 6	1.3 a.m.	August 7	11.1 p.m.	August 10	12.3 p.m.
August 7	10.6 p.m.	August 10	4.7 p.m.	August 15	12.7 a.m.
August 9	7.9 p.m.	August 13	10.4 a.m.	August 19	1.0 p.m.
August 11	5.2 p.m.	August 16	4.1 a.m.	August 24	1.4 a.m.
August 13	2.5 p.m.	August 18	9.7 p.m.	August 28	1.7 p.m.
August 15	11.8 a.m.	August 21	3.4 p.m.		
August 17	9.1 a.m.	August 24	9.0 a.m.	**Titan**	
August 19	6.4 a.m.	August 27	2.7 a.m.	August 3	5.1 p.m.
August 21	3.7 a.m.	August 29	8.3 p.m.	August 19	3.2 p.m.
August 23	1.0 a.m.				
August 24	10.3 p.m.			**Iapetus**	
August 26	7.6 p.m.			August 31	5.4 p.m.
August 28	4.9 p.m.				
August 30	2.2 p.m.				

Two fainter moons round out those visible in a typical backyard scope. Mimas and Enceladus glow at magnitudes 12.9 and 11.7, respectively, but always lie close to the glare from the planet and rings (they lie at most 30" and 38" from Saturn). Because the rings now tilt just 6° to our line of sight, glare is reduced, and the moons are easier to spot than usual. An 8- or 10-inch scope should bring them into view.

The key to finding the moons is knowing when and where to look. The diagrams above show the orbits of the four bright moons and the tables give the times during August when the moons reach greatest eastern elongation. (Times are given in eastern daylight to the nearest 0.1 hour; to convert to





Uranus' Moons

Date	Time (EDT)
Ariel	
August 1	3.8 a.m.
August 3	4.3 p.m.
August 6	4.8 a.m.
August 8	5.3 p.m.
August 11	5.7 a.m.
August 13	6.2 p.m.
August 16	6.7 a.m.
August 18	7.2 p.m.
August 21	7.7 a.m.
August 23	8.2 p.m.
August 26	8.7 a.m.
August 28	9.2 p.m.
August 31	9.7 a.m.
Umbriel	
August 4	11.7 a.m.
August 8	3.2 p.m.
August 12	6.7 p.m.
August 16	10.2 p.m.
August 21	1.5 a.m.
August 25	5.0 a.m.
August 29	8.6 a.m.
Titania	
August 8	9.8 p.m.
August 17	2.8 p.m.
August 26	7.8 a.m.
Oberon	
August 1	12.5 p.m.
August 14	11.7 p.m.
August 28	11.0 a.m.

Neptune's Moons

Date	Time (EDT)
Triton	
August 5	1.8 p.m.
August 11	10.9 a.m.
August 17	8.1 a.m.
August 23	5.2 a.m.
August 29	2.3 a.m.

your local daylight time, subtract 1 hour for CDT, 2 hours for MDT, and 3 hours for PDT.)

On a night you plan to observe, figure where the moons will be by calculating how far each has moved along its orbit since the previous greatest eastern elongation. For example, suppose you observe at 11 p.m. EDT on August 15. Tethys reached greatest elongation at 11.8 a.m. on the 15th, so 11.2 hours have elapsed. From the diagram, you can tell Tethys is out of view (it's passing in front of Saturn). Dione reached greatest elongation at 10.4 a.m. on the 13th, so 2 days and 12.6 hours have elapsed, placing this satellite well east and slightly south of Saturn. Rhea has seen 22.3 hours pass since greatest elongation, and it lies northeast of the planet. And Titan has moved 12 days and 5.9 hours, putting it directly southeast of Saturn.

At the same time, Mimas is just 1 hour from greatest eastern elongation, so it can be found due east of Saturn's disk. And Enceladus is just 2 hours short of greatest western elongation, lying a bit south of due west. The final bright moon, Iapetus, is harder to find because it lies a full 170" (4 ring diameters) east-southeast of the planet.

Going Deep for Moons

While the fainter moons of Saturn are challenging, they're nothing compared with the moons of Uranus and Neptune. But you *can* see them if you follow the same technique for finding Saturn's moons. Simply use the diagrams and tables above to learn where they lie when you plan to observe.

You'll need a 10-inch telescope to spot these moons, but a 12-inch or larger scope makes the task easier. Of Uranus' four observable moons, Titania and Oberon are the easiest to spot. They glow at magnitude 13.7 and 13.9, respectively, and orbit at maximum distances of 33" and 44". Ariel and Umbriel lie closer to Uranus and glow between 14th and 15th magnitude.

Unlike the moons of Saturn, you can see Uranus' moons almost any time because their orbits appear nearly face-on. The tables list the times of greatest northern elongation, but the moons still lie ⅔ of that distance when east or west of Uranus. Neptune's moon Triton, glowing at magnitude 13.5 and lying 17" from the planet at greatest eastern elongation, is about as easy to spot as Uranus' Titania and Oberon.

When you glean these faint points of light, you likely won't be struck by their beauty. But you'll feel a sense of accomplishment that will rival any you've had in backyard observing. ☐

Richard Talcott is an associate editor of this magazine, who plans to spend at least part of this summer viewing the gas giants.

Fish-eye on the Sky

Mark Coco

When it comes to capturing the heavens on film, it pays to go wide.

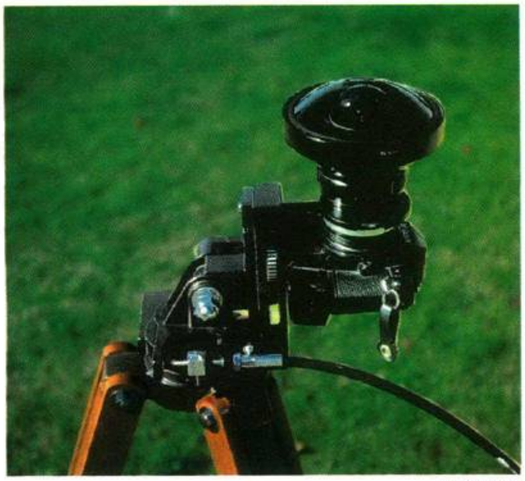
by Mark Coco and
Stephen J. Edberg

There's nothing like looking at the night sky from a pristine site. Stars pepper the celestial dome, the Milky Way meanders overhead, and the zodiacal light may glow in the west shortly after sunset. Too bad you can't capture the whole view on film.

Or can you?

Ultra wide-angle lenses, so-called fish-eye lenses, grab breathtaking 180° views. Although such specialized lenses have very limited terrestrial use, when turned on the night sky they record images that intrigue even the most seasoned celestial photographer.

All-sky photos provide a unique perspective and a different way to learn the heavens. Neophyte stargazers get an idea of where the constellations are and what bright, conspicuous deep-sky objects lie within their borders. Fish-eye photos also convey the night sky's total scale, something narrow-field photographs can't do. You can approach this type of



Mark Coco

FISH-EYE LENSES PULL THE ENTIRE SKY onto one frame of film (opposite page), revealing our home galaxy's edge-on nature. The Milky Way fattens to the south, betraying a hub of stars and gas that surround the Galaxy's center. A tripod-mounted camera fitted with a 8mm lens (near left) took this unguided, 18 minute exposure on ASA 1600 slide film.

astrophotography by either purchasing a commercially made lens or making your own.

Buy Your Own Fish-eye

The quickest way to get into all-sky photography is to buy a commercially made lens. The basic advantage to commercially made lenses is the unobstructed view of the sky they offer. Other wide-angle methods place the camera directly in the middle of the frame.

One problem with commercial fish-eye lenses, though, is expense. An efficient f/2.8 system, like one offered by Nikon, costs over $1,500. "Slower," photographically less-efficient lenses, like an f/5.6 offered by Canon, run about one-third the cost of the Nikon. An alternative to buying a new lens is to rent. Many camera stores, especially those that cater to professional photographers, lease fish-eye lenses for about $25.00 a day.

Still another alternative converts a normal lens to fish-eye by using a threaded "fish-eye" filter. Though they cost an affordable $50, their photographic efficiency and image quality may be disappointing.

One inconvenience a fish-eye lens has that won't go away is its inability to accept thread-in filters. The optical design is such that anything placed in front of the first element vignettes the picture. This does not mean you can't use filters.

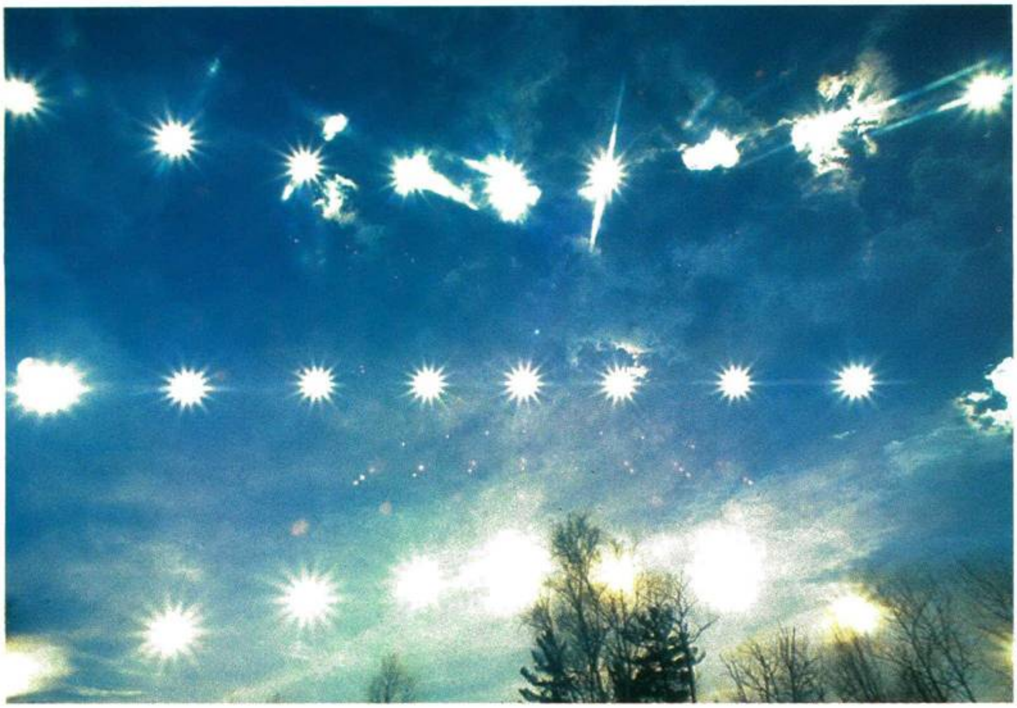
Fish-eye lenses often have built-in filter wheels. The Nikon filter wheel houses a Yellow #48, Yellow #52, Orange #56, Red #60, and an L1 BC. These are only useful for daylight photography, however.

Homemade Fish-Eye Lenses

The least expensive route to all-sky photography is to build the lens yourself. While this may sound difficult, it is actually much easier than you think. Homemade fish-eye lenses use 35mm cameras suspended above round, mirror-like reflectors that yield a 180° field of view, like hub caps, silver Christmas tree ornaments, silvered light bulbs . . . even reflective packaging for women's hosiery.

Image quality will depend upon the quality of your reflector's surface. If it is smooth, like a lens or telescope mirror, it will provide good images. If you see glare or fuzziness in the reflection, so will your camera. Hubcaps, while wonderfully convenient and inexpensive, often have a subtle orange-peel surface.

Next you must figure out how to support the camera above a reflector using one or three legs.



Scott Nielsen

TIME FLOWS from summer into winter on a single, six-month exposure. The summer Sun runs along the top of the frame, while spring transits the center. Winter's Sun treks along the bottom track. Distortion from the fish-eye lens makes each path looked arced. This photographer took 27 shots of the Sun through a solar filter, followed by a foreground exposure.

Targets Only a Fish-eye Could Love

You have an all-sky lens ready to shoot — what should be your target? Here are a few suggestions to get you started.

Night sky — Try a sequence of shots taken every 30 minutes. This shows the progression of stars and Milky Way across the sky and clearly shows how the constellations shift over the course of a night. Do a set for winter, spring, summer, and fall to show how the sky changes from season to season.

Bright comets — An all-sky photo with a bright comet shows how large these objects can get. Next spring's Comet Hale-Bopp promises to be an excellent target; now's the time to practice.

All night — Try an exposure from late evening twilight to early morning twilight that shows the motion of the stars during an entire night. An all night exposure from a high latitude during the dead of winter would show how the stars complete one circle every 24 hours.

All day — This shows the Sun's path across the sky. Such a photo can be made several ways. First, try multiple exposures every 30 to 60 minutes taken on the same frame. Shoot through a Sun-dot solar filter made from 8x10 B&W sheet film (see "Come-As-You-Are Astrophotography," February 1996). During twilight, take an exposure to capture the foreground for context.

A second all day photo would be to let the Sun streak across the frame, like star trails at night. Such a photo must be done with a solar filter to reduce the intensity of the Sun's light, and thus not overexpose the frame. Use a sheet of Mylar solar filter material stretched over the lens. Once again, a normal exposure taken during twilight rounds out the photo.

All night/all day — A 24-hour exposure that shows the motion of the Sun and stars on one frame would be truly interesting. The daytime photo must be filtered so as not to overexpose the solar image. There are several ways to do this type of photo: sunset-to-sunset, sunrise-to-sunrise, or 12 noon to 12 noon. This last option might show the changing motion of the Sun in our sky; the next day's solar disk would not line up exactly with the day before's. The lens should be closed as much as possible while recording the solar image and opened as wide as possible for the star images.

Michel Tournay

SKY-GIRDLING NORTHERN LIGHTS are an easy target for fish-eye lenses. This curtain aurora soared over James Bay, in Canada's subarctic region.

The one-leg method uses a threaded rod to connect the center of a reflector to the camera lens' center. The rod goes straight up from the mirror's center to the camera lens, which is fitted with a clear photographic UV or Skylight filter that accepts the rod.

The filter has a center hole into which the rod attaches with a pair of washers and nuts. You will have to drill this hole into the filter; drill bits that cut glass are available from hardware stores. Sandwich rubber washers on each side of the glass before tightening everything to the rod.

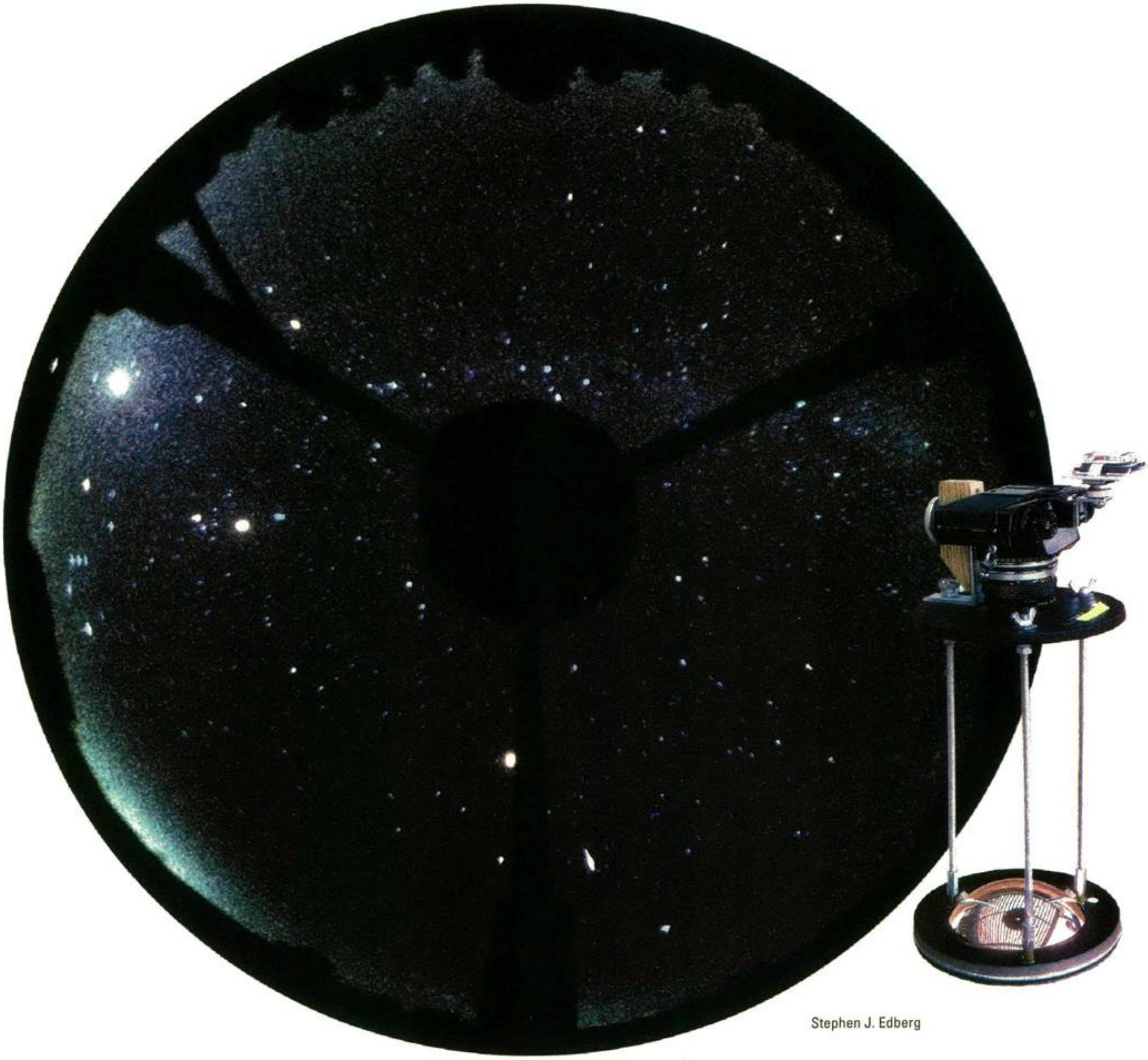
The single-leg approach works well with reflectors strong enough to be drilled through, such as a rigid hubcap. The three-leg approach, on the other hand, works with any type of mirror because the legs straddle the reflector rather than attach to it. The only drawback is that the camera and its three legs show up in the photo silhouetted against the sky. The one-leg technique is appealing because the camera/rod combination is obscured by its own reflection directly over a small area in the reflector.

Regardless of what technique you use, the reflector should fill as much of the camera's field of view as possible. Even then, some of the view, especially the left and right sides, will show the ground. Get around this problem by mounting or laying the reflector on an oversized piece of black fabric. That way the final picture's edges will appear black and featureless.

Remember to put a ¼-20 hole in the reflector's base plate so the assembly can be attached to a telescope mount for tracking the sky or a tripod for star trail shots. Also, be sure the camera is fixed to its mount so it won't fall off at an inopportune moment, especially when you're focusing.

This arrangement might seem hard to focus at first. Use a dry run some evening to focus on the Moon, noting the lens' focus settings for future reference. An extension tube or close-up lens may be necessary to bring the all-sky camera to infinity focus.

Be aware that best focus for one zone of the sky may differ from that of another. Focus the lens on an intermediate zone so that most of the sky is reasonably sharp.



Stephen J. Edberg

REFLECTOR FISH-EYES WORK AS WELL as their more expensive cousins, plus come apart for easy storage or transport. The camera and support struts do show up in a picture as silhouettes, a minor annoyance if one at all.

More of the camera's field of view gets sharper when the lens is stopped down 1 to 2 stops. While this reduces photographic speed, it improves overall image quality.

The Camera Sees

A reality all-sky photographers live with is atmospheric refraction. Starlight that passes through thicker air near the horizon gets dimmer or distorted before it reaches the camera. Thus, all-sky photos show fewer stars near the horizon.

In addition, natural airglow is stronger near the horizon, which may take on the appearance of a very uniform, glowing nebulosity near the picture's edge.

Another effect that shows up in fish-eye photography is field rotation. This occurs when the camera's equatorial mount is poorly polar aligned. The result is an image that shifts around one fixed point on the frame.

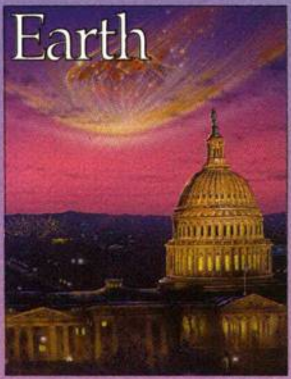
You can avoid this problem by carefully aligning an equatorial mount upon which the fish-eye arrangement piggy-backs.

These concerns pale, however, when you consider everything fish-eye photography offers. The Milky Way suddenly takes on an entirely new character. Constellations appear as compact as those on a planisphere.

Finally, an image of the entire sky conveys a sense of grandeur that smaller scale photos do not. That could explain why all-sky photography is popular with hundreds of astrophotographers and may appeal to you, too. ☐

At press time we were saddened to hear of the death on May 21, 1996, of longtime contributor and skilled astrophotographer Mark Coco. Mark's many years of astronomical experience will be sorely missed by the amateur astronomy community. An article describing Mark's many achievements will appear in the September ASTRONOMY.

In the AUGUST issue



The Threat From Space

Asteroids and comets have repeatedly slammed into our planet, at least once killing much of life on Earth. Scientists are working to resolve when the next catastrophic impact might occur and to determine what we can do about it.

The Great Museum Makeover

The dust is flying in history of life exhibits across the land. But when it settles, will the revamped displays better serve the public?

Earth

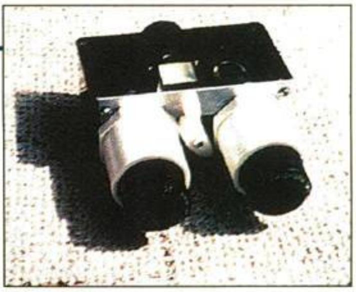
To get your copy of *Earth*, visit your local bookstore or newsstand, or call

800-533-6644

Kalmbach Publishing Co.
P.O. Box 1612
Waukesha WI 53187-1612

Dept A52C

NEW PRODUCTS



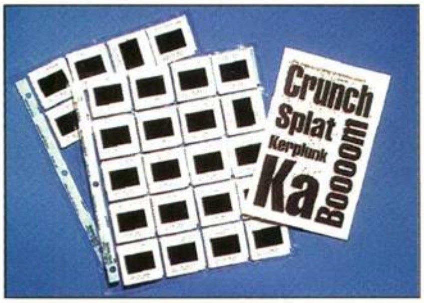
Binocular Viewer Kit

TL Systems offers a low-cost kit to build your own binocular viewer for use with 1.25-inch focusers. The viewer works with virtually any telescope if it's used with a Barlow lens to compensate for the increased light path. Eyepiece separation adjusts from approximately 55 mm to 70 mm. The kit is complete except for the optics, which are readily available from optics suppliers.

TL Systems, 2184 Primrose Ave., Vista, CA 92083; (619) 599-4219; e-mail, tlsystem@ix.netcom.com; Web site, http://www.nbn.com/people/sunspot/tlsystems. Binocular Viewer Kit: $109.

Comet Crash Slide Set

The Astronomical Society of the Pacific offers this set of 25 slides containing some of the best images from Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9's impact with Jupiter. The set includes the original discovery images, early images of the comet, schematics of the comet's orbit, impact sequences in visible and infrared light, views of impact-related aurorae on Jupiter, and images of the impact sites as they changed over the months following the collision. Observatories that contributed to the set include the Hubble Space Telescope, the Very Large Array, the European Southern Observatory, the Australian National Observatory, the South Pole Infrared Explorer, and the Galileo spacecraft. Elizabeth Roettger of the Adler Planetarium selected each of the set's images and compiled its 18-page explanatory supplement.

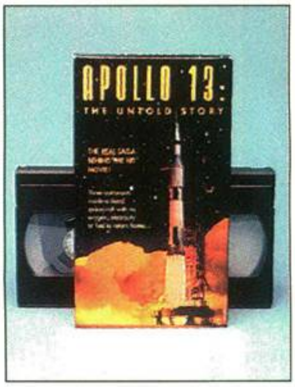


Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 390 Ashton Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94112; (415) 337-2624 or (800) 335-2624; fax, (415) 337-5205; e-mail, asp@stars.sfsu.edu. Jupiter Impact Slide Set: $29.95, plus $5 shipping and handling; $8 overseas S & H; California residents, please include sales tax

Apollo 13 Video

The producers of *Apollo 13: The Untold Story* have accessed over one million feet of film from NASA archives, some of which has never been seen by the public. Their documentary film looks at the Apollo 13 mishap through the recollections of mission control staff, flight directors, simulation instructors and back-up crews. Billy Mumy of Lost In Space fame hosts the 50-minute program.

Kultur/White Star, 195 Highway 36, West Long Branch, NJ 07764; (908) 229-2343; fax, (908) 229-0066. Apollo 13: The Untold Story, Item # 1727: $19.95. Available in VHS format only.



New Products presents announcements issued by manufacturers. ASTRONOMY assumes no responsibility for the product information supplied. Prices are suggested retail. Suppliers should send announcements and color photographs to the attention of John Shibley, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or newprod@astronomy.com.

1995 Prices Still Available!

Shutan has purchased a huge supply of Meade telescopes at pre-increase-1995 prices!
But hurry up... Meade has already raised prices 8 to 17% on all models!

Meade Instruments offers the most complete selection of telescopes & accessories for the astronomer!

7", 8" & 10" LX50:
- Heavy-duty LX200 fork mount!
- 4-speed dual-axis quartz drive!
- Built-in power source! (4-AA)
- Magellan Computer available

See Meade ad or call for details on these new scopes!

*Now with **HP** (High Precision) v3.34 Software and 64K Library!*

Meade LX200
7" Maksutov
8" f:10
8" f:6.3
10" f:10
10" f:6.3
12" f:10

Now with DC Drive!

Meade Equatorial Starfinders:
6" f:8
8" f:6
10" f:4.5
16" f:4.5

Authorized **APD** Dealer!

STARFINDER
MEADE

Meade Dobsonian Starfinders:
6" f:8
8" f:6
10" f:4.5
12.5" f:4.8
16" f:4.5

WOW! New, Lower Prices on Meade Series 4000 Eyepieces!

Series 3000 Eyepieces	
Made in Japan!	
Plossl 5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, or 25mm	$50
40mm Plossl	80
Series 4000 Eyepieces	
Made in Japan!	
Super Plossl 6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26	80
SP32 or 40mm	100
SP56mm	200
Super Wide 13.8	140
Super Wide 18	150
Super Wide 24.5	180
Super Wide 32	240
Super Wide 40	300
Ultra Wide 4.7	170
Ultra Wide 6.7	200
Ultra Wide 8.8	240
Ultra Wide 14	300

Barlow Lenses:	
#122 2x 1.25"	$48
#126 2x 1.25"	48
#127 2-3x 1.25"	60
#140 2x 1.25"	80
Starfinder Accy's:	
Accy shelf-EQ	38
Dust cap 6"	21
Dust cap 8"	21
Dust cap 10"	27
Dust cap 12.5"	37
Dust cap 16"	49
Dec 55	78
Drive 43 110v-12v	129
Drive 47M (6-8-10)	429
Drive 48RS (16")	479
2045D Accy's:	
Barlow 126 2x	48
Car cord	20
Carrying case	80
Tripod & wedge	275

Misc. Meade	
AC adapt-18v	$85
AC adapt-Pictor	call
Accy shelf f/SCT	25
Accy case 50	67
Catalog 1996	3
Car adapt 18 volt	85
Diagonal 929 2"	99
Epoch 2000 Disk	149
Epoch 2000 CD	179
EP holder 1.25"	25
EP size convertor	21
Focuser 70 1.25"	59
Focuser 680 2"	100
Focuser 682 2"	100
Finder 544-8x50	70
Finder 545-8x50	70
Finder 634-6x30	50
Finder brkt-8x50	25
Filter set of 4	50
Filter set of 8	100
Filter ND96 1.25"	18

Misc. Meade	
Focal reducer f:6.3	$130
Illum 12mm w/cord	80
Illum 12mm-wless	100
Illum 9mm w/cord	130
Illum 9mm-wless	150
Lenshood 8"	114
Lenshood 10"	124
Lenshood 12"	174
Magellan-I	call
Magellan-II	call
Nebula 908B	80
Nebula 908N	90
Nebula 911B	100
Nebula 911N	120
Off-axis guider	80
Piggy bracket 8/10	32
Piggy bracket 12"	49
Prism 1.25" 90°	42
Prism .96-1.25"	30
Prism .96" 45°	53
Prism 1.25" 45°	53

Misc. Meade	
Skylight/seal	$48
Star charts	17
Tele extender	30
Tele ext-variable	40
T-adapt: SCT	27
T-adapt: vari-proj	40
T-adapt: .96"	30
T-adapt: 1.25"	30
T-rings	16
Vari pol 905	50
Weight set 8"	88
Weight set 10"	94
Weight set 12"	104
Wedge 8"	134
Wedge Super	395

Meade CCD Sale!
Buy a Pictor 416 CCD imager for $2495 and get over $800 in **Free** accy's!

Book, Books, and More Books!

Astrophotograpy for the Amateur	M. Covington, 7x10", 168 pgs.	$18
Amateur Astronomers Handbook	J. Sidgwick, 5x8", 592 pgs.	10
Astronomy for the Beginner	P. Moore, 7x9", 48 pgs.	13
Bright Star Atlas	Wil Tirion, 9x12", 36 pgs.	11
Chasing the Shadow	J. Harris, 7x9", 160 pgs.	19
City Astronomy	R. Scagell, 6x9", 176 pgs.	19
Dictionary of Astronomy	J. Mitton, 5x8", 430 pgs.	13
Discover the Stars	Richard Berry, 7x9", 119 pgs.	13
Messier Album	J. Mallas, 6x9", 248 pgs.	20
Monthly Star Charts	Sky&Tel Mag., 11x14", 68 pgs.	25
New Cosmos	Astronomy Mag., 8x11", 160 pgs.	20
Observers Sky Atlas	E. Karkoschka, 5x7", 131 pgs.	15
Observing Variable Stars	David Levy, 7x10", 198 pgs.	25
Phillips Color Star Atlas	J. Cox, 11x15", 40 pgs.	20
Sky Catalog 2000.0 vol.1	A. Hirshfeld, 9x12", 704 pgs.	40
Sky Atlas 2000.0 Deluxe	Wil Tirion, 11x16", 385 pgs.	45
Star Hopping	A. MacRobert, 9x11", 160 pgs.	22
Turn Left at Orion	G. Consolmagno, 8x11", 205 pgs.	28
The Moon	Astronomy Mag., 8x11", 80 pgs.	12
Urban Astronomer	7x10", 224 pgs.	15
Uranometria 2000.0 vol.1	Wil Tirion, 10x12", 260 pgs.	40

WE CARRY **70** DIFFERENT BINOCULARS IN STOCK!
Fujinon • Nikon • Bausch & Lomb • Swarovski • Leica • Pentax

1000 Oaks

Solar Filters!

Precision polished Type2-**glass,** triple-coated in machined aluminum cell. Image is yellow-orange—no need for secondary filtering!

SALE!

4" aperture	$50
5" aperture	65
6" aperture	70
7" aperture	70
8" aperture	90
10" aperture	100
12" aperture	125

Kendrick

Dew Removers

Centered around the controller that has a 12v cigarette plug and is fused and reverse polarity protected. Has four (4) jacks to plug your heaters into. Power output can be varied from 40% to 100%.

12v Controller	$65
Telrad heater	22
1.25"/2" heater	35
4" heater	42
5" heater	45
7/8" heater	50
10"/11" heater	60
12" heater	70

Order yours today!

JMI

Motorized Zero-Image Shift Focusers!
For ALL 8", 10", 12" Meade or Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrains!

2" NGF-S	$249
1.25" Mini-S	199
NGF3 Mini 1.25"	94
NGF3 2-inch	139
Leveling wheely bar for Meade 8" or 10" Schmidt-Cass	144
For 12" SCT	189
Keypad holder for LX200's	34

Celestron

7x50 Ultima	$280
8x56 Ultima	320
9x63 Ultima	360
20x80 Standard	359
20x80 Deluxe	449

Lumicon Filters!
Deep Sky • O-III
H-Beta • UHC
In stock- call for $$

Celestron

C5+ $1179

C5 tripod	$259
C5 fitted case	179
Celestar 8"	999
Ultima 9.25"	call
CG 9.25"	call
C4.5	call
F:6.3 reducer	127
Ultima 2x 1.25"	75

Telrad

$42

LX200
Easy-Mount

11.5" x 20"
$95

- Easy 1-person mounting
- Bumper-type registration
- Cross-check level
- 1/4" AG anodized alum.
- Holds 9 eyepieces!
- Holds keypad securely

TeleVue

Genesis SDF	call
Pronto	call
Ranger	call
Ranger Brass	call
Quick Point	40
Starbeam-T	179
Eyepiece proj	69
Ext tube 2 or 3"	33
Bino viewer	call
Panoramic mt	349
Gibraltar mt	459
Paracorr 2"	228
Plossl-50°	
8, 11, or 15	82
20 or 25mm	94
7.4, 10.5, or 13	70
32 or 40mm	109
55mm	224
Wide Field-65°	

TeleVue

15 or 19mm	$136
Panoptic-68°	
15mm	204
22mm	269
27mm	319
35mm	354
Bar. interface	94
Nagler-82°	
4.8mm New!	168
7mm New!	216
9mm	234
12mm Type2	275
13mm	299
16mm Type2	299
20mm Type2	368
Barlows	
2x or 3x New!	104
Big Barlow **2"**	165

Our 77th Year!

Check or charge card— **ALWAYS** the same low price! Order by **NOON** for same-day shipment. C.O.D. available, inquire. Call for our **FREE** 76-Page Discount Buying Guide! We ship most accessory orders up to 5 lbs. for just **$6.50** via UPS Ground or **$15** 2-Day Air to most addresses in Continental U.S. **When in Chicago, visit our 3500 square foot showroom!** Shutan is family owned **AND** operated since 1918! *Call for 1995-priced stock availability, all prices subject to change.*

SHUTAN
camera & video

Information or Orders
Toll-Free 800-621-2248
Illinois Residents 312-332-2000
312 W. Randolph • Chicago • 60606

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS
No Surcharge!

"Customer response has gone WAY beyond what I ever expected."

Jim Kendrick

Jim Kendrick Studio
Kendrick Dew Remover
Ontario, Canada
1-800-393-5456

When Jim Kendrick started selling his unique dew remover system two years ago, he saw his new business as a part-time operation. But all that's changed. "It's turning into a full-time job," says Jim. "Good advertising really helped my business take off. That's why I'm a regular in ASTRONOMY Magazine. I'm amazed at the response my ads get. It goes way beyond what I ever expected."

Jim sells a unique high-quality heating system that eliminates condensation on optical surfaces, a chronic problem for stargazers. "I had attended several star parties a few years back, and I noticed how many people had trouble keeping their optics clear. I knew if I could come up with an effective product to take care of the problem, there'd be a great market for it."

Jim says ASTRONOMY Magazine helped him find that market. "Response to my ads has been excellent. ASTRONOMY reaches exactly the kind of audience I'm looking for."

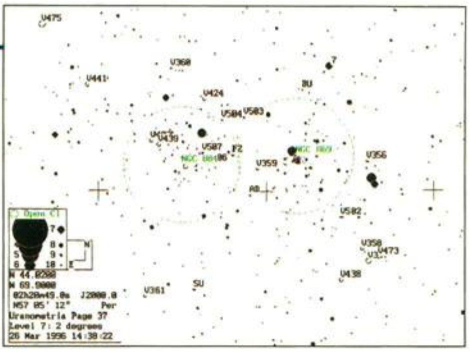
For information on how to advertise in ASTRONOMY call:

1-800-558-1544

Advertising Sales Manager,
Dan Koehler, ext. 628

Advertising Sales Representative,
Debbi Simon, ext. 636

ASTRO BYTES


V475
V441
V360
V424
V584
V583
NGC 884
NGC 869
V587
V359
V356
V582
V358
V473
V438
V361
SU
Open Cl
N
E

N 44.0200
N 69.9000
02h20m49.0s J2000.0
N57 05' 12" Per
Uranometria Page 37
Level 7: 2 degrees
26 Mar 1996 14:38:22

Guide 4.0

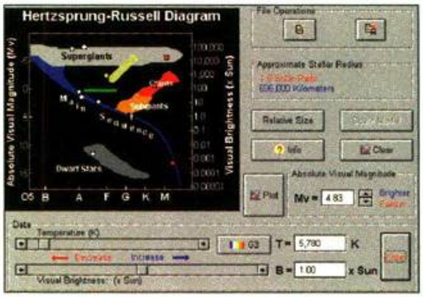
Guide handles both planetarium and detailed star chart tasks, displaying views of the entire sky down to fields a few arcminutes across. It uses the *Hubble Guide Star Catalog, Position and Proper Motion* catalog, *New General Catalogue, Principal Galaxy Catalog,* and many others. Users can select individual types of objects to display and set their limiting magnitudes; for example, all variables brighter than 14th magnitude, but galaxies to magnitude 8. *Guide* also displays the Sun and Moon, planets, 700 comets, and 10,000 asteroids. A red screen mode saves night vision, and the program can control LX-200 and Sky Commander telescope systems.

Project Pluto, Ridge Road, Box 1067, Bowdoinham, ME 04008, (207) 666-5750, fax (207) 666-3149, e-mail pluto@genie.geis.com. Price: $49.95. Minimum requirements: 80286-based computer, CD-ROM drive, and EGA display. An 80386-based computer, mouse, and VGA graphics recommended.

H-R Calc 2.0

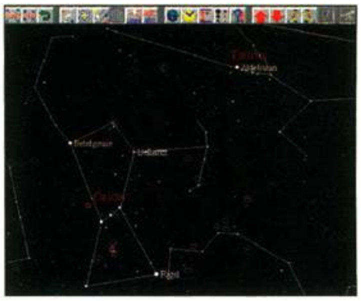
Enter a star's luminosity and temperature to determine its radius and plot its disk against that of the Sun. Giant and supergiant stars use the solar system for comparison. *H-R Calc* plots the star's position in the temperature-luminosity plot, which is also known as the Hertzsprung-Russell diagram. It includes a list of selected stars.

David Irizarry, check out the shareware library at http://www.shareware. com. Price: $15. Minimum requirements: IBM PC-compatible computer and Windows 3.1 or Windows 95.


Hertzsprung-Russell Diagram
Absolute Visual Magnitude (Mv)
Visual Brightness (x Sun)
Supergiants
Giants
Subgiants
Main Sequence
Dwarf Stars
O5 B A F G K M
100,000
10,000
1,000
100
10
1.0
0.1
0.01
0.001
0.0001
0.00001
File Operations
Approximate Stellar Radius
Relative Size
Info
Clear
Plot
Brighter
Fainter
Data
Temperature (K)
Decrease
Increase
Visual Brightness: (x Sun)
G2
K
x Sun

Approximate Stellar Radius: 696,000 Kilometers
Absolute Visual Magnitude: Mv = 4.83
T = 5,780 K
B = 1.00 x Sun

Product information is provided by the developer. Software developers may send new programs and upgrades to AstroBytes, ASTRONOMY *Magazine, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612 or e-mail bytes@astronomy.com. Check out* ASTRONOMY*'s home page at* http://www.kalmbach.com/astro/astronomy.html



Earth Centered Universe 2.0B

This version of *Earth Centered Universe,* a planetarium and telescope-control program, incorporates a local horizon mode, ability to access the *Hubble Guide Star Catalog,* and version 6.0 of the Saguaro Astronomy Club database of deep-sky objects. Additionally, it includes correct depiction of the Moon's terminator, function toolbar, improved database search capability, extended label support for objects, and angular separation measurement for Dobsonian telescope owners who use offsets.

Nova Astronomics, 4-26 Randall Ave., P.O. Box 31013, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3K 5T9, Canada, (902) 443-5989, fax (902) 445-5790, e-mail dlane@hercules.stmarys.ca, http://fox.nstn.ca/~ecu/ecu.html. Price: $50. Minimum requirements: 80386SX-based computer, 3.4 MB of free hard disk space, 1 MB of memory free within Windows, EGA graphics, mouse, DOS 3.X and Windows 3.1. Super VGA graphics and 80486-based computer are recommended.

At Roger W. Tuthill, Inc., We Don't Just RESHIP Meade and Celestron Scopes as Others Do, We Test Them Individually.

Our Experience of 21 Years Lets Us Apply a "Personal Touch", Inspecting & Improving the Telescopes We Sell. Our Line of Accessories Makes Them Easier to Use and Gives You Less Hassle. Why Gamble With a Big Volume, Impersonal, Quick-Sale-Mail-Order Company? For Answers or Advice, Call TOLL FREE 1-800-223-1063 and Talk to **Astronomers, NOT Clerks.**

WE NOW OFFER "TWO-TIER PRICING" – A NEW CONCEPT

Send a 9" x 12" S.A.S.E. with 4 stamps for complete catalog. Includes prices and description of **DELUXE CERTIFIED SCOPE PACKAGES** for Meade 8", 10", & 12" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrains, Meade 8" & 10" LX50, Celestron C5, and the NEW Celestron Celestar 8, Ultima 9¼", and Ultima 11".

All DELUXE CERTIFIED MEADE and CELESTRON S.C.T.s come with:

- Free set of Tuthill Astro-video Instruction tapes.
- 25% off Tuthill accessories when purchased with scope.
- Tuthill Inspection, Guarantee and After-Purchase Support

Visit our showroom. We carry binoculars, Lumicon filters, JMI products, Tele Vue refractors, astronomy books, software, and ALL brand of accessories.

We clean and repair telescopes and binoculars.

Tuthill Accessories

Meade 8" LX50 or Celestron Ultima 9¼" on Isostatic Equatorial Mount from $1360.

Heatable NO DU CAPS for SCTs and Refractors

80mm Erect Image ULTIMATE FINDER includes bracket and 21mm ocular.

PRECISION POLAR AXIS FINDER® for EXACT polar alignment in minutes.

Roger W. Tuthill, Inc.
11 Tanglewood Lane, Dept. A • Mountainside, NJ 07092 • Phone 908-232-1786 • FAX 908-232-3804
VISA, MC, COD, Personal Checks, Time Payment Plans

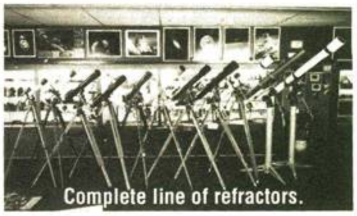
Scope City

Largest, Most Complete Optical Supermarket in the World

Meade Dealer

Parks 10"
f/3.5 & f/13.5
Dual System
H.I.T. Telescope

Complete line of TeleVue products.


Complete line of refractors.

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF BINOCULARS

SAVE UP TO 45%

ON TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS & ACCESSORIES. EXPERT HELP.

See the latest innovation in astronomical equipment

MAIN OFFICE
730 Easy St.
Simi Valley, CA 93065
TEL: (805) 522-6646

SIMI VALLEY
730 Easy St.
TEL: (805) 522-6646

COSTA MESA, CA
3033 S. Bristol
TEL: (714) 957-6900

SHERMAN OAKS, CA
14324 Ventura Blvd.
TEL: (818) 789-5805

SAN DIEGO, CA
4766 Clairemont
Mesa Blvd.
TEL: (619) 277-6686

SURPLUS STORE
COSTA MESA, CA
3033 S. Bristol
TEL: (714) 957-6900

SCOPE CITY / MAIL ORDER
P.O. Box 440 • Simi Valley, CA 93065
TEL: (805) 522-6670
FAX: (805) 582-0292
Catalog package $7 (refundable with purchase).
Free price list.

BUY • SELL • TRADE • SERVICE

Meade & Celestron
LUMICON carries a full line of telescopes and accessories. Fast Delivery Competitive Prices.

LUMICON FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE

Visit our LUMICON web-site: http://www.rahul.net/Astro-Mall

NEW LUMICON MULTIPLE FILTER SELECTOR

ALWAYS GET THE BEST VIEW!

The New LUMICON Multiple Filter Selector holds up to 5 1¼" LUMICON filters. The sliding bar has a click-stop at each filter position. Now you can instantly select the best filter for any deep-sky object. Cost is $129 or $185 with 1.5X relay lens (for Newtonians).

TELE VUE™

NEW! Bino Vue Binocular Viewer

Genesis-SDF 4" f/5.4 apochromat	**$1950**
Pronto 70mm f/6.4 apochromat w/2" diagonal	**$939**
Pronto 70mm f/6.4 w/45° erecting prism	**$789**
NEW! Bino Vue binocular viewer	**$899**
Gibraltar mount with ash wood tripod	**$495**
7.4, 10.4, 13, 17, 21, 26mm Plossl 50°	**$79**
8, 11, 15mm Plossl **$89**, 20, 25mm	**$99**
32mm Plossl, widest true field in 1¼"	**$119**
55mm 2" Plossl, widest possible field	**$229**
2.0x or 3.0x Tele Vue Barlow Lens	**$115**
2" Giant Barlow - 2x	**$179**
15mm Wide-Field, 1¼" eyepiece, 65°	**$139**
19mm Wide-Field, 1¼" eyepiece, 65°	**$149**
4.8mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" eyepiece	**$169**
7mm Nagler, 1¼" eyepiece, 82° field	**$219**
9mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" or 2"	**$239**
13mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" or 2"	**$299**
12mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 1¼"/2"	**$279**
16mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 1¼"/2"	**$299**
20mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 2" only	**$375**
1¼" Paracorr Visual Coma Corrector	**$159**
2" Paracorr Visual Coma Corrector	**$249**
15mm Panoptic 1¼", 68° field	**$209**
22mm Panoptic 1¼"/2", 68°	**$269**
27mm Panoptic 2", 68° field	**$319**
35mm Panoptic 2", 68° field	**$349**

NEW! ENHANCED ALUMINUM DIAGONAL MIRRORS BOOST TELESCOPE PERFORMANCE

LUMICON 1.3" & 2.1" enhanced aluminum diagonal mirrors & 1¼" star diagonal.

The new LUMICON diagonal mirrors have a special enhanced aluminum coating with a protective overcoating for long life. Visible reflectivity is 94-96% compared to 86-89% for standard aluminum coated mirrors. The extra 5-10% transmission is like adding up to an inch of aperture! The substrate is fine annealed Pyrex flat to 1/8 wave.

1.32"	**$39.50**	1.52"	**$45.00**	1.83"	**$49.50**
2.14"	**$59.50**	2.60"	**$75.00**	3.10"	**$99.50**

ENHANCED ALUMINUM STAR DIAGONAL

90° star diagonals with 96% reflectivity enhanced aluminum mirrors in a CNC machined black anodized aluminum body. Performance far exceeds prism diagonals.

1¼" (1.32" mirror)	**$99.50**
2" (1.83" mirror)(see photo above)	**$189.50**

LUMICON FILTERS — BEST IN THE WORLD!

"The LUMICON O-III proved to be our favorite... It gave the greatest contrast gain." ***ASTRONOMY*, February 1991**

AMAZING O-III FILTER™

Helix Nebula, NGC 7293 in Aquarius. Bright and easy with Lumicon Oxygen-III Filter.

GREATLY ENHANCED DETAIL

"Consistently performed well on all emssion and planetary nebulae. Detail and structure were greatly enhanced in the more than two dozen objects I viewed." ***SKY & TELESCOPE*, July 1995**

BETTER THAN A DARK-SKY SITE!?

"From my light polluted backyard, the view ... was better with the O-III than with any other filter tested. The view was even better than without the filter from a dark-sky site." ***SKY & TELESCOPE*, July 1995**

SEE THE HORSEHEAD!

*"**LUMICON's H-Beta Filter** will show subtle features in emission nebulae that the others fail to reveal. It can't be beat for the elusive Horsehead and California nebulae. . ."* ***SKY & TELESCOPE*, July 1995**

"I CAN SEE THE VEIL NEBULA!"

Rich Zepernick saw the Veil Nebula for the very first time with a **LUMICON UHC Filter**. He stated, *"It was actually there! and not just around 52 Cygni, but the whole loop! Words cannot possibly express my feelings. I don't know how I managed without these filters."*

Rich Zepernick, Cresskill, NJ

DEEP-SKY FILTER™

BEST for Astrophotography!

"Stunning is all I can say," says noted astrophotographer Jack Newton. Great for BOTH color and black and white photography.

BEST WIDE-BAND FILTER!

*"Based on our tests we'd recommend a LUMICON Deep-Sky and Oxygen-III as complementary filters. The LUMICON Deep-Sky Filter clearly had the best contrast for **reflection** nebulae."* ***ASTRONOMY*, February 1991**

	Premium*
0.96" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter threads into most 0.96" eyepieces	$59.50
1¼" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter threads into most 1¼" eyepieces	$79.50
48mm LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter (1.7" aperture), threads into most 2" eyepieces. Also fits LUMICON EASY-GUIDERS	$119.50
2" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter (1.5" aperture), threads into most 2" eyepieces. Also has male & female camera T-threads for prime focus photography	$119.50
72mm LUMICON Giant DEEP-SKY Filter (62, 67, 77mm adapter, $10, 82mm $16)	$299.50
2" Rear Cell Filter, fits SCT's Deep-Sky, **$119.50** UHC, O-III, H-Beta,	$199.50
1¼" LUMICON UHC Filter threads into most 1¼" eyepieces	$99.50
48mm LUMICON UHC Filter (1.75" aperture) fits most 2" eyepieces	$199.50
DEEP-SKY and choice of **UHC, O-III or H-BETA** Filter (**Save 11%**) 1¼" **$159.50**; 48mm	$279.50
LUMICON H-BETA Line Filter (9mm bandpass at 486nm). For the California Nebula, Horsehead Nebula, and other extremely faint nebulae. **1¼"** **$99.50, 48mm**	$199.50
Oxygen-III Filter for very faint planetary and diffuse nebulae, 11nm bandpass at 496nm and 501nm O-III lines **1¼" $99.50; 48mm**	$199.50
LUMICON Comet (Swan band) Filter **1¼" $99.50; 48mm**	$199.50
Telephoto lens adapter for 2" or 48mm filter. Select 46, 49, 52, 55, 58mm	$7.95
Universal adapter for 1¼" filters. Adapts the 1¼" filters to any 1¼" eyepiece	$19.50
Universal adapter for 48mm or 2" filters. Allows use of any 1¼" eyepiece	$25.00

**Premium filters are currently the best in the world. All Lumicon filters include individually measured transmission data.*

ADJUSTABLE PIGGYBACK MOUNT

The LUMICON adjustable piggyback mount is ideal for telescopes of 6-16" aperture. It permits **both** vertical and sideways adjustment for optical alignment. Also ideal to mount LUMICON 80mm SUPER-FINDER™, large telephoto lenses and small telescopes up to about 5 lbs.

LUMICON Adjust. Piggyback Mount $59.50
Specify telescope size: 6", 8", 10", 11", 14", 16"

H-ALPHA PASS FILTER

Yields spectacular contrast gains in B&W photograph with telephoto lenses. Yields pinpoint star images. Superb with hypered 2415. For color, use the LUMICON Deep-Sky (DS) Filter.

Specify Lens Size	H-Alpha	(DS)
46, 48, 49mm	$59.00	$119.50
52, 55, 58, 62mm	$69.00	$119.50
67, 72, 77mm	$79.00	$299.50
82mm (77mm + adapter)	$89.00	$315.00

Hypered 2415 film, 36 exp .. **$11.95, $3/$32**

LUMICON®
2111 Research Dr. #5A, Livermore, CA 94550
For phone orders please call (510) 447-9570
FAX (6 PM-9 AM PST) (510) 447-9589
LUMICON Products catalogue FREE
All foreign orders add 8% ($10 minimum)
California residents add 8.25% tax.
Prices subject to change w/o notice.
Hrs: M-F 9 am - 5 pm, Sat. 9 am - 1 pm

DEEP-SKY ASTROPHOTOGRAPHY

SR-V 3200 NEW FILM

FILM HYPERSENSITIZATION KITS†

LUMICON HYPER-KITS™ yield 3-15x film speed gain in long exposures. They are safe & simple to use. Easy HYPER-KIT includes a chamber with all controls and fittings, thermometer, a refillable cylinder of non-flammable forming gas & hand-operated vacuum pump.

†U.S. Patent 4,473,636

MAKE YOUR OWN HYPERED FILM

MODEL 300 HYPER-KIT sensitizes any 35mm film in hours. Best for 2415. Achieves highest possible film speeds **$325**

MODEL 600 HYPER-KIT (See photo) Like the Model 300, but also sensitizes 120/220 larger format film and small glass plates **$395**

MODEL 1200 HYPER-KIT is for 4X5" plates and film up to 5X7". Has 2 gas cylinders and includes temperature controller ... **$595**

Temperature controller for any HYPER-KIT **$75**

Electric Vacuum Pump, Model R-10 **$325**

GUIDE OFF-AXIS FOR LOVELY ASTROPHOTOS

All **LUMICON EASY-GUIDER™** off-axis guiders† have both radial and 360° rotational adjustments for 5X easier guide-star selection, use 48mm filters, 360° camera rotation, large prisms for bright guide-stars. †U.S. Patent 4,448,500
Specify Camera and Telescope type.

NEWTONIAN EASY-GUIDER™

Full aperture. Installs in seconds. Specify 2" or 1¼".

NEWTONIAN EASY-GUIDER	**$189.50**
48mm Coma corrector/field flattener	**$285**
3X Relay Diagonal (see photo)	**$99.50**
Illuminated reticle eyepiece, pulsed	**$109.50**
Guider for Hasselblad **$409,** Mamiya 645	**$199**
Pentax 6X7 **add $119;** Pentax 645	**add $139**

CASSEGRAIN EASY-GUIDER™

For C-8, Meade 2080, Cynamax-8. Includes 50mm achromatic lens for f/5.8 operation—3X shorter exposures! **Superb rich field viewing, too!**

CASSEGRAIN EASY-GUIDER	**$249.00**
Adapter for Hasselblad **$225,** Mamiya 645	**$98**
Pentax 6X7 **add $119;** Pentax 645	**add $139**

GIANT EASY-GUIDER™

For Celestron-11, C-14, and the 10-12" Meade. Includes 80mm clear aperture achromatic lens for edge-to-edge illumination & pin-point star images. F-ratio adjustable f/4-f/11. **Also yields unmatched Rich-Field viewing.**

GIANT EASY-GUIDER	**$395.00**
48mm DEEP-SKY Filter ordered with any EASY-GUIDER (SAVE $20)	**add $99.95**
Adapter for Hasselblad **$295,** Mamiya 645	**$149**
Pentax 6X7 **add $129;** Pentax 645	**add $149**

WHAT DO YOU NEED?

1. **Illuminated reticle eyepiece** ... **$109.50** Lumicon 12mm eyepiece system has adjustable LED illumination, dual crosslines, pulsed.
2. **Cable release** for long exposures **$9.95**
3. **Declination motor** (state telescope type) **$109**
4. **Dual-axis drive corrector** for telescope. This should be part of the telescope when purchased. Call LUMICON for details.
5. **LUMICON EASY-GUIDER** (selection to left)
6. **LUMICON 48mm DEEP-SKY FILTER $119.50** This is essential for highest possible contrast. Contrast is boosted up to 3X for ***both*** color or black & white photos. The 3 photos in this ad showing the Helix Nebula, Horsehead Nebula and Veil Nebula were all made using a LUMICON 48mm DEEP-SKY FILTER.
7. **Hypersensitized film.** Purchase from LUMICON or make your own with a LUMICON HYPER-KIT.

HYPERSENSITIZED FILM

SR1600
Scotch
1000
TP 135-36

HYPERED FILM IS 2-10X FASTER!

LUMICON Hypersensitized film is essential for good deep-sky astrophotography. Deduct 10% for 3 or more rolls (mixed o.k.). ***No C.O.D.s.***

Film Type, 35mm	Exposures	Price
2415, Ultra-fine B&W, red sens.	36	**$11.95**
SR-G3200, fastest of all, color neg	24	**$14.95**
Kodak Gold 1000 fast, fine grain	12	**$13.95**
Fuji G800 fine grain color neg.	**24**	**$13.95**
Ektachrome 1600, fast slide film	24	**$14.95**
Fujichrome RD100, fine grain slide	24	**$12.95**
D-19 B&W Developer	1 gal.	**$6.95**

LUMICON® ACCESSORIES | MEADE® TELESCOPES

TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-800-767-9576 EXPERT INFORMATION 1-510-447-9570 FAX 1-510-447-9589
LUMICON, 2111 Research Drive, Suites 4-5, Livermore, CA 94550 OPEN M-F 9-5, SAT 9-1 PST

LED FLASHLIGHT . $14.95

LUMICON LUMILITE™ Red LED Flashlight

This red LED flashlight preserves night vision. It uses 2 AA cells (included!) which last 60-100 hours.

LUMILITE red LED flashlight	**$14.95**

DRIVE CORRECTORS

LUMICON UNITRAK DRIVE CORRECTOR

Operate your telescopes ***anywhere!*** Use the single-axis Unitrak with a 12V DC car battery. The dual-axis drives are for photography and use either 12V DC or 125V AC.

Unitrak™ single-axis corrector	**$99.95**
Unitrak with hand controller	**$139**
Convenient rechargeable Porta-Pac battery: 12V DC Porta-Pac (5AH) & recharger	**$89.50**

48MM COLORED FILTERS

FOR EVERY NEED

Select 48mm UV, Red, Yellow, Green (ea.)	**$24.00**
48mm Cyan (absorbs red)	**$69.00**
48mm High Performance Blue (95% T)	**$59.00**
48mm Tri-Color Blue (80% T- 400nm) .	**$59.00**
48mm Ultraviolet (85% T- 370nm)	**$59.00**
Color Separation Set: cyan, red, yellow, blue	**$159**

RICH FIELD! 2° in 8'' SCT

NOW ONLY

$99.50

LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer on C-8 with LUMICON 2'' star diagonal and 2'' eyepiece.

The LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer fits **all** commercial Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. It has a high-performance coated achromatic focal reducing lens with 50mm or 80mm clear aperture for **totally unvignetted viewing** with 2'' or 1¼'' eyepieces. It is available in several combinations depending on the eyepiece and field-of-view you desire (see chart below).

LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer	**$99.50**
Giant Rich-Field Viewer (10-14'') ..	**$250.00**

Optional Eyepiece	**TRUE FIELD**	**Price**
Meade 32mm Plossl	1.4°	**add $99**
Meade 32mm 2'' Wide-Field†	1.9°	**add $459**
Meade 40mm 2'' Wide-Field†	2.4°	**add $519**

†Includes 2'' enhanced aluminum Star Diagonal (may not reach focus on some telescopes).

PROTECTIVE DUST COVERS

Protect your valuable telescope optics, eyepieces and accessories with these black vinyl covers. Add $1 shipping. Deduct 10%, 2 or more sets.

1¼'' O.D. plug, seals focuser	**4/$2**		
2'' O.D. plug	**2/$2**	3½'' O.D. plug	**$1.50**
1¼'', 1⅜'' ...	**3/$2**	7½''	**$10**
1½''	**2/$2**	9½'', 10.4''*	**$15**
2''	**2/$2**	12½'', 12⅞''* ...	**$20**
2⅛''	**2/$20**	15.0'', 15.6'', 16''*	**$28**
5½''	**$6**	19'' (DS-16)	**$35**
*Fits Odyssey		21'' (Odyssey-II)	**$35**

MEADE 7'' - 16'' LX200
NEW! 7'' - 10'' LX50

16'' LX200 $14,950

Meade 8'' LX200 Telescopes

LX50 - includes dec. motor, hand controller.
LX200 - full computer control w/64K obj. mem.
Tripod: extra for LX50; included for LX200
NOTE: A wedge is **not** needed for visual observing with the LX200 Drive. Select f/10 or f/6.3 (no extra charge) for your LX200.

NEW! 3.5'' f/14 ETX Maksutov ($20)	**$495**
NEW! 8'' LX50 w/wedge ($105 P&S) ..	**$1395**
Tripod for 8'', 10'' LX50 ($30 P&S)	**$295**
8'' LX200 w/computer ($105 P&S)	**$2795**
Wedge for photographing w/8'' LX200 ..	**$139**
7'' LX50 f/15 Maksutov w/wedge ($125 P&S)	**$1795**
10'' LX50, f/10 w/wedge, dec. motor, hand controller ($145 P&S)	**$1695**
10'' LX200 w/computer ($145 P&S)	**$3195**
12'' LX200 (f/10 only)($215 P&S)	**$4495**
Super Wedge for photogr. w/10'',12'' LX200	**$395**
16'' LX200 f/10 w/tripod ($385 P&S) .	**$14,950**
Dew Shields: 8'' .... **$119;** 10''	**$129**
12'' .... **$189;** 16''	**$289**

OTHER SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

Meade 2045D 4'' f/10 w/motor ($40 P&S)	**$699**
Model 2120B 10'' w/wedge, tripod ($75)	**$1699**

PHOTOGRAPHY ACCESSORIES

Cassegrain EASY-GUIDER 4'', 8'', f/6 or f/10	**$249**
Giant EASY-GUIDER for 10''/12'' f/4-f/10 .	**$395**

MEADE STARFINDERS

New 8'' f/6 Meade Starfinder telescopes

See the Meade ad in this magazine for full descriptions. These are complete telescope systems with motor drive & finderscope (equat. only), mount, and 25mm (=48X) eyepiece. New DC motor runs on 4AA batteries.

6'' f/8 Dobsonian Starfinder ($46 P&S)	**$349**
6'' f/8 Equat. Starfinder 6(add $79 P&S) ...	**$649**
8'' f/6 Dobsonian Starfinder (add $59 P&S)	**$469**
8'' f/6 Equat. Starfinder 8 (add $89 P&S) ...	**$749**
10'' f/4.5 Dobsonian Starfinder ($85 P&S) ..	**$649**
10'' f/4.5 Equat. Starfinder 10 (add $99 P&S)	**$879**
12.5'' f/4.8 Dobsonian Starfinder ($95 P&S)	**$895**
16'' f/4.5 Dobsonian Starfinder (freight COD)	**$1195**
16'' f/4.5 Starfinder 16 (ship. freight COD) .	**$2695**

*All Starfinder telescopes shipped directly from Meade to the purchaser. Please add the indicated packing & shipping charge to the price. Slightly lower P&S for payment by check. LUMICON showroom prices are $50-$100 higher.

ACCESSORIES

LUMICON carries all Meade accessories.

LUMICON Single axis drive corrector .	**$99**
Magellan computer; specify Dob. or Eq. ($15 ship)	**$295**
Meade 47M Dual-axis drive corrector with tangent arm & electric declination ..	**$475**

SKY VECTOR™ $299!!

Includes Computer, Encoders, Hardware

LOW PRICE—from $299

LUMICON SKY VECTOR FEATURES:

- "GUIDE" mode leads you to object
- Digital right ascension readout to 1 min.
- Digital decl. readout to 10 arc-min.
- 4000 pulse (0.09° accuracy) encoders
- Polar alignment ***not required!***
- Motor drive ***not required!***
- Just sight two stars to align!
- Works **equally well** for alt-azimuth telescopes like Coulter Odyssey and equatorial mounts like C-8, Meade 2080.
- **No need** to enter latitude, longitude, etc.

SKY VECTOR I™ $299

NEW! With over 220 object memory including the 110 Messier and 58 best NGC objects.

SKY VECTOR II™ $349

IMPROVED — Planets, Over 3,700 Objects! With size, magnitude and full visual description.

NGC SKY VECTOR™ $439

IMPROVED!—5500 Additions / Corrections

NGC-Sky Vector
OFF ON
DIM
MODE
ENTER
UP
DOWN
LUMICON

NGC SKY VECTOR with IDENTIFY (Sky Tour) mode, 12,000 object memory including the corrected RNGC catalogue, IC catalogue, P&K planetary catalogue, & much more!

Specify Telescope Type: Meade 2045, 2080, 2120, C-8, C-11, Odyssey 8, 10, 13, 17½, Alt-Azimuth, Meade 6-16'' Dobsonian.

Ultima 8, 9¼, 11 **add $25**, C-14 **add $75**

COMA CORRECTOR

Coma 1 inch off-axis 17½'' f/4.5

Same field with LUMICON coma corrector; smaller, more numerous stars.

This computer-designed LUMICON 2'' lens reduces coma and flattens the field for both viewing and photography. **It threads into LUMICON 2'' EASY-GUIDERS for effortless installation.** This zero power lens does not change image scale nor shift focus, and all lens surfaces are multi-coated for highest efficiency. Clear aperture = 1.8''.

LUMICON 48mm Coma Corrector/Field Flattener Lens	**$285.00**
LUMICON 2'' EASY-GUIDER .	**$189.50**
2'' EASY-GUIDER (Mamiya 645)	**$239.50**
2'' Adapter for Pentax 6X7 ...	**$129.00**
2'' Adapter for Hasselblad .	**$229.00**
2'' Adapter for Bronica SQ-A	**$175.00**
2'' Extension for viewing ...	**$26.00**

2'' DELUXE BARLOW

1.8x Multiplier Lens (2'' Barlow)

LUMICON 1.8x Multiplier Lens (2'' Barlow)	**$259.00**

LUMICON ACCESSORIES

LUMICON, Livermore, CA 94550 (510) 447-9570 FAX (510) 447-9589

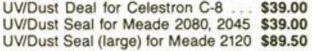
LARGE UV/DUST SEAL

Protect the optics of your 8-14'' Schmidt-Cassegrain with a UV/Dust Seal. Simply thread it onto the rear cell, then attach all normal accessories. The large size fits Meade 2120, Celestron-11 and -14 & has a high quality multi coated (removable) 72mm UV filter.

Deep-Sky Filter/Dust Seal for C-8, 2080 ...	**$119.50**
UV/Dust Deal for Celestron C-8 ...	**$39.00**
UV/Dust Seal for Meade 2080, 2045	**$39.00**
UV/Dust Seal (large) for Meade 2120	**$89.50**
UV/Dust Seal for Celestron-11, -14 .	**$89.50**

LOW PROFILE FOCUSERS
New! Thread-on for Odyssey

FROM $69.50



LUMICON® LOW PROFILE FOCUSERS

LUMICON now offers 3 different low-profile helical focusers. They stand only 1¼-1½'' above the telescope tube. Use the 1¼'' or 2'' versions for viewing. Use the 2'' non-rotating focuser for convenient photography with the LUMICON 2'' EASY-GUIDER™.

Select your desired base-plate shape! Coulter Odyssey (thread-on installation), Flat, 7'' OD, 9½'' OD, 12½'' OD, 16'' OD, 21'' OD.

LUMICON 1¼'' Helical Focuser	**$69.50**
LUMICON 2'' Helical Focuser 1½'' high	**$75.00**
LUMICON Non-rotating Helical Focuser	**$129.00**
2'' Astro Systems focuser, only 2'' high	**$139.00**
3 handles for non-rotating focuser	**$12.95**
2''/1¼'' adapter w/48mm filter threads	**$20.00**
2'' LUMICON EASY-GUIDER	**$189.50**

LUMICON 50mm, 80mm SUPER-FINDER™

Visual Astronomers prefer the LUMICON 80mm SUPER-FINDER™, since hundreds of deep-sky objects, including most Messier objects, are visible directly. SUPER-FINDERS also make nice small portable telescopes. 80mm aperture, F=300mm coated achromat or 50mm, F=200mm coated achromat. Eyepieces and/or star diagonal are extra.

1¼'' 50mm Finderscope **$69.50**, 45°version	**$69.50**
1¼'' straight-thru 80mm SUPER-FINDER .	**$189.50**
1¼'' right-angle 80mm SUPER-FINDER ..	**$199.50**
1¼'' right-angle version, w/star diagonal ..	**$239.50**
25mm Cross-hair 1¼'' eyepiece (12X)	**$59.00**
Large mounting rings for 80mm Finder	**$55.00**
1¼'' Star Diagonal **$49**, Mounting Brackets,	**$39.50**
1¼'' 45° diagonal for correct left-right views	**$59.50**

LOTS OF ADAPTERS

2'' adapter for C-8, Meade 2080, etc. ..	**$29.50**
2'' adapter for C-80, C-100 refractor ...	**$39.50**
2'' adapter for C-70, C-80F, C-100F fluorite	**$39.50**
2'' adapter for C-6, Comet Catcher, Meade 312	**$30.00**

EXTENSION TUBES

1'' long 1¼'' OD thread-in extension ...	**12.00**
2½'' long extension (holds 1¼'' filters) .	**19.50**
4½'' long extension for 1¼'' eyepieces	**$29.00**
3'' long extension for 2'' eyepieces* ..	**$29.00**
2'' long extension for 2'' eyepieces* ..	**$29.00**

VIEWING ADAPTERS

2''/1¼'' reducing bushing, threaded 48mm*	**$25.00**
2''/T-thread adapter, threaded 48mm* ..	**$25.00**
T-thread/1¼'' adapter	**$25.00**
F/10 2'' or 1¼'' eyepiece viewing adapter for Giant Easy-Guider	**$39.50**
Low profile star diagonal eyepiece holder	**$16.00**
Meade 2'' Diagonal/Giant Easy-Guider	**$39.50**

**Threaded to hold 48mm filters.*

★ ★ ★ BEST VALUES - LOWEST PRICES! ★ ★ TELRAD ★ PARKS ★ BUSHNELL ★ RIGEL SYSTEMS ★ SCORPIUS ★ ASTRO SYSTEMS ★ SKY PUBLISHING ★ ★ ★

CELESTRON

LOWEST PRICES

IN THIS AD – LOOK

EYEPIECES FROM $12 EA/ FILTERS FROM $9 EA / TELESCOPES FROM $69

(203) 746-3579

LOWEST GUARANTEED LISTED PRICES!

WHO BUYS FROM W.O.?

Bell Labs
NJ
(2) 4 inch MAKS

CELESTRON

$AVE

LATEST MODELS WITH PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT

TELESCOPES SCH/CASS.

C5 (AC) **C5+** (DC)	
GPC8, **C8 +** Computerized,	
C8+, Ultima C8, C8/11 2000	
CG11, **CG14**, **C14** Computerized	**Lowest Prices**

TELESCOPES REFLECTORS

C4.5, GP 200 7.9" FS 114 6" 8" DOB	from $249

TELESCOPES REFRACTORS

First Scope 80, 60, 90F, GP 102, GP102 ED CO 40	$69

SPOTTING SCOPES - CALL

C90 all models, S50, C60RC, 20x60 WP, 20x60 Ed-WP, 30x60 WP, S80, C5, C8, 500mm. f 5.6	from $208

BINOCULARS - PRICED TO SELL!

Monoculars 8x25.....$38, 6X16 ... $55	**UNBEATABLE**
Mini 8x25, 8x22, 10x25, 8x24PP, 10x24PP...$49	**PRICES**
NATURE 7X35, 7X50,8X42	**ALL OTHERS CALL**
Pro 8x30, 7x50, 10x50, 12x50, 8x56, 9x63, 8-24x50 Zoom	
ULTIMA 8x32, 7x42, 10x42, 7x50, 10x50, 8x56, ED SERIES 6.5x44, 9.5x44	ea $349
Water Proof 8x21, 11x80mm 12X80mm, 20X80mm	

OPTICAL TUBE ASSEMBLIES - IN STOCK

Vixen Fluorite Refractor 70mm ....$995, 9 1/4"	$949
C8" Optical Tube Assem. Star Bgt.	$799
GP 102........$724, C11......$1595, C14	$3895

ULTIMA EYEPIECES

5, 7. 5 12.5 mm.....ea $79, 18mm	$82
24mm, Ultima 1 1/4"	$90
30.........$92, 35.........$108, 42mm	$108
45 mm 2".......$98 80mm 2"	ea. $128
OR 6, 7, 9, 12mm (96")	ea $34
4, 6, 8, 12.5, 20, 25mm (.96) (MH)	ea $12
KE 10mm 16, 18 25 30 40 (96")	ea $33

PLOSSL OCULARS **NEW CELESTRON SERIES**

1 1/4" 6.3, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 17, 26mm.$35 40mm, 32PL	$53
(.96) 7.5, 10, 17, 26mm PL...	$35
Zoom 6.5-18, 1 1/4" ORTHO.	$135
25mm K 1¹/₄" Multi-Coated	ea $25
4,5,12 Ortho (Multi-Coated) 1 1/4"	ea $49
25mm 2" SPECIAL PURCHASE (GIANT)	ea $74

REVOLUTIONARY LANTHANUM EYEPIECES -LV SERIES - STATE OF THE ART - RARE EARTH GLASS -

2.5 mm , 4mm, 20MM,25MM, 1 ¹/₄"	$120
5mm, 6mm, 9mm, 10mm, 15mm.....$109, 30mm., 2"	.$169
Coma Corrector Photo-Visual 1 1/4" - 2"	$99
Micro Guide Eyepiece	$156
Adapter 2" to 1 1/4".....$13, 1 1/4" to 2"	$29

CELESTRON

LOWER PRICE FOUND? JUST GIVE A CALL
9 AM TO MIDNIGHT - 7 DAYS

C14.....$4999, GP 200.$1299

T-RINGS - T-MOUNTS

(State Camera Make Model) All	$10 EA

ACCESSORIES

AC Adapter (PEC) (C5+ C8+)	$18
Accessory Case -DELUXE-	$43
Barlow Lens 2x96".(Deluxe).....$38, 2X (.96)	$14
Barlow Lens 1 1/4" Short type (NEW)	$48
Barlow 2 x Ultima	$66
Barlow Lens 2x2" M/C (Giant)	$129
Battery XP14 (For Finder - ILL.RET.)	$8
Binocular Tripod Adapter	$14
Car Batt. Adapter Ultima (PEC)	ea $22
Car Window Mount	$29
Carrying Case - C5, ea $159 C8	$179
Counterweight Bar Assem -8" .... $75 11"	$79
Counterweight Set - 8" (Standard) $48, C5	$59
Drag Erect Image - 45° 96" .... $42 45° 1 1/4"	$40
45° 96" to 1 1/4" DIAGONAL	$39
DEC Motor (PEC) 8/11, Ultima-C5 Classic 8	$99
DEC Motor C4.5 and SP MT (DC)	$59
Deluxe Lat Adjuster (DLA) C8	$32
Dewstar (Lens Shade - 8")	$24
Advanced Astro Master Computer	$335
Drive C8 Quartz Sing Axis (C8 - Classic)	$195
Expanding Bushing - 96" to 1 1/4"	$13
Filter (All Colors) 2" (Eyepiece)	ea $19
Filters #1A 8 12 15 21 23A 25 38A 47 56 58 80A 82A 96ND 50% 96ND 25% 96ND 13% Polarizer 1 1/4".........ea $10, (6) for	$59
Filter - Series 5 (6 ea. in Set)	$39
Filter Adapter - 96" .... $11 1 1/4"	$15
Finderscope 8x20 for C90-erect image....$54 BKT	$12
Finderscope 5x24 STG ...$29 6x30	$39
Finder Bracket (Quick Release) 8X50	$42
7x50 III POLAR AXIS Finder	$95
Focus Motor - C8,Classic 8, PWR STAR	$105
Image Corrector - .96 18mm Eyepiece	$15
Large Accessory Ring (LAR) C90	$21
LED Flashlight..........$14, DELUXE	$20
Lens Shade - C90......$53, C5.......$48, C8..	.$24
LPR Filter(Nebular #2.....$129, #5.....$79, ,#7	$89
"A" 1 1/4"..$54,"B" Rear Cell..$79,"C" 2"..$74,"D"(Bin)	$83
Motor Drive-for C4.5 w/Dr Single Ax.(DC)	$225
Motor Drive w/Dr. Dual Axis SP (DC) & GP	$309
Multiple Ocular Holder 96".....$62, 1 1/4	$119
MFFT 55 (Multi function focus-tester)	$131
Photo Tripod Adapter 8" (Opt Tube)	$50
Photographic Tripod Deluxe Slow Motion Controls	$34

CELESTRON

Piggyback Mount 8"........$31, C5.....$58 11 14	$54
Piggyback Mount SPC 80 SPC6, SPC 102	ea $21
Polar Axis Finder w/Illum (for C4.5, C6, C80 SP)	$78
Polarizer Set (.96) (Variable)	$31
Polarizing Filter Set - 1 1/4" (Variable)	$42
Porro Prism - 965.....	$35
Radial Guide Assy Off Axis.....$110, NEB Filter (2")	$75
RFA (Rich Field Adap) f5	$89
Refractor Accessory Ring (1 /4" TO 2" Acc)	$18
Reducer/Corrector Lens f6.3	$111
Reducing Bushing = 1 1/4" to 96"	$15
Skylight Filter Dust Seal (5/8/11/14)	$36
Solar Filter - C90 C102 C4.5.....$63, C5	$70
5" Off Axis - C11.....$112, C8.....$99 C60 C80	$38
Sky sensor computer (SP-GP) Motors (Two)	$113
Star Diagonal (.96) .....$24 Star Diagonal 1 1/4"	$38
Diag./Barlow Collim 2x, 1 1/4"	$79
Diag. Hybrid 96/1 1/4" 90°	$21
Star Diagonal 2" (Mirror)	$133
Super Polaris Half Pier + (GP)	$131
GREAT Polaris Mt & Tripod with Finder..	.$719
T-Adapter C90, C5,C8, C11, C14	ea $23
T-Adapter - C90........$29, S-80, S-80 +	$24
T-Adapter Medium Format Camera	$149
T-C 16mm Adapter	$21
Tilt Plate (Wedge) Zero Degrees	$95
Spotting Scope Tripod........$94, Mini Tripod	$28
Tele Extender- Deluxe.....$42, Tele Extender	$18
TeleExtender- Refractor-Newtonian	$60
ALT. EZT. MOUNT TRIPOD (Photo)	$325
Tripod - Adjustable C5, C8.....$219 mini	$21
C8 Tripod H.eavy Duty $249 11/14	$468
VSP (Vibration Suppression Pads)	$38
Visual Back - 1 1/4" (Eyepiece holder)	$26
Wedge - C8.....$85 14	$368
Wedge Up Grade Kit	$99
PUBLICATIONS - BOOKS Sky Maps	$11
Owners Manuals	ea $9
Binocular Buyers Guide Book by Alan Hale	$5
Polar Alignment Kit (for all scopes)	$29
MISCELLANEOUS Peterson Guide	$6
Lens Caps........ea 50¢ Accessory Tray (TRIPOD)	$29
f4 Reducer lens (for 500mm telephoto)	$72
Cassette Tape S/C Oper. of Telescope (Spec. Meade or Celestron)	$6

MISC

PRONTO.. CALL	
STAR BEAM	$149
TRIPOD-BOGAN 3001	$119
SWIFT 7X42 ULTRA	$199
MEADE 227, 60MM	$125
MEADE RET. OCULAR (.96)	$29
MEADE 10" (f4.5) TUBE	$85
MEADE EQ. MT. (H.D.) NEWT	$449

BAUSCH & LOMB

(INTERNATIONAL DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE)
Binoculars • S. Scopes • Wholesale +
BAUSCH & LOMB ACCESSORIES

PROFESSIONAL SERIES PL OCULARS 26mm...$49/ A.S.PLOSSL/12.mm...$39ea/6mm OR...$45/ZOOM ORTHO 8 to-21mm...$79/50mm RAM...$29 FILTERS SERIES 6 DROP-IN SET (6)..$49 WITH CASE/ EYEPIECE ADAPTER..$49/RFT ASSY ..$89 4X FINDER (4000)..$29 / PIGGYBACK MT(4")...$21/ (6"& 8") ..$29/ DYNA-TRACK AC/DC DRIVE CORR. ...$195./TRIPOD...6000/8000....$179/MOTOR DRIVE (110 OR 220V)....$49/TELESCOPE...$749/ 6000A 6" SCH/CASS/ POLAR ALIGNM. KIT....$29

TELRAD + BASE WITH DEW SHIELD CTG. $36

MAK 6" $849
M/C f10

IMPORT - EXPORT

A WORLD CLASS DISTRIBUTOR TO INDUSTRY - GOVERNMENT-PRIVATE AND PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

RETAIL-WHOLESALE ACCOUNTS
BUYING SERVICES WELCOMED

FILTER SPECIALS

PHOTO -VISUAL 1 1/4" FINEST AVAILABLE!

#1A	#8	#11	#12	#15
#21	#23A	#25	#29	#47
#56	#58	#80A	#82A	#85

#96ND - 50% #96ND - 25% 96ND - 13%
POLARIZER, (2) for VARIABLE POLARIZER

$10 EACH

4 Filters	**$38**
12 Filters	**$108**

2 INCH
48mm
SET $69

★ ★ ★ OFFICIAL ★ MEADE ★ CELESTRON ★ B&L ★ AUTHORIZED O.E.M. SUPPLIER

CELESTRON

C90	$308
60MM EQ	$149
80MM	CALL

DOBS

6" F8	UNDER $399
8" F6	UNDER $499

CELESTAR 8	UNDER $999
CELESTAR 8 COMPUTERIZED	UNDER $1599
CG 9 1/4	UNDER $2449
CG11	UNDER $3400
ULTIMA 9 1/4	UNDER $2249
C+ WITH TRIPOD	$1199
C5	UNDER $899
C8+	$995
ULTMA 11	UNDER $2899

WHOLESALE OPTICS

STILL THE INDUSTRY LEADERS

SWAROVSKI 8X30 SLC $469
7X50 FMTRSX $449

FUJINON BUY DIRECT & SAVE
7X50 FMT SX $415

MEADE

SALE

2080B 8" ...$829

with wedge SCH-CASSEGRAIN

NEW MODELS-CALL

f10 w/ Multi-Coatings 12V DC Adpt. & Qtz Dr $78
Tripod (With Purchase).......$249 D.L.A. .....$21

ALL MEADE ACCESSORIES IN STOCK

2045D 12V 4" S/C $549

CASE $69 PIGGY BACK BRACKET $29

HUGE INVENTORY- CALL!

WHOLESALE OPTICS DIVISION

MAIL ORDERS TO:
29 KINGSWOOD ROAD
DANBURY, CT 06811
TEL: (203) 746-3579
FAX : CALL FOR NUMBER (24 HRS)
FAX ORDER LINE ONLY

• PUBLIC WELCOMED **• NO SALES TAX COLLECTED •**
• SHOWROOMS: 57 NORTH STREET/SUITE 401, DANBURY, CT 06810 •
BUSINESS OFFICES SAT 11 to 5PM •
• PHONE ORDERS 9AM -MIDNIGHT (7) DAYS A WEEK •

JCB 3% HOLG. FEE VISA BRAVO

Buyers Guide - CATALOGS

Telescope Accessory Catalog/Data Pack (2lbs)...$10 refundable
Catalog pkg. (Telescopes - Spotting Scopes - Accessories -Binoculars) (3lbs)...$15
Catalog Charge (Out of USA) .....$29 Minimum shipping Charge (via UPS).......$5 USA
(CT Tax for in state sales only) Minimum shipping - Foreign Orders $29.00

MEADE

NEB Filter from	$49
Photo Guide Bkt.	$29
C.W. Bar Assy	$35
P.G. (8") NEWT. Bkt.	$35
Filters (.96) (4 Set)	$36

Deluxe GIANT BINOCULARS

11x80mm
20X80mm
from $298

★ ★ ★ MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY ORDERED ★ ★ ★ ★ BEST PRICES - CALL US LAST ★ ★ ★ LOOK FOR NEW LOWEST LISTED PRICES ★ ★

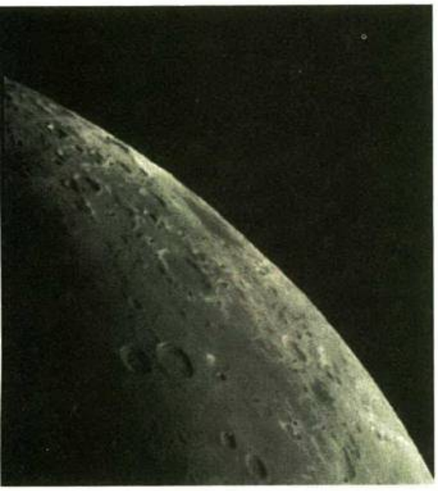
TELESCOPE TRADE-INS CONSIDERED ★ THOUSANDS OF ITEMS IN STOCK ★ TELEPHONE ORDER LINES 7 DAYS A WEEK ★ 9 AM TO MIDNIGHT ★ (203) 746-3579 ★ WE HAVE IT ALL

SELSI ★ LOSMANDY ★ VIXEN ★ TASCO ★ EWA ★ DELTA BRAND ★ JENA ★ EDMUND ★ SWIFT ★ 1000 OAKS ★ FUJINON ★ STEINER ★ J.M.I. ★ BOWER ★ TIFFEN ★ VOGEL/DIGITRACK ★ JASON ★ UNIVERSITY OPTICS

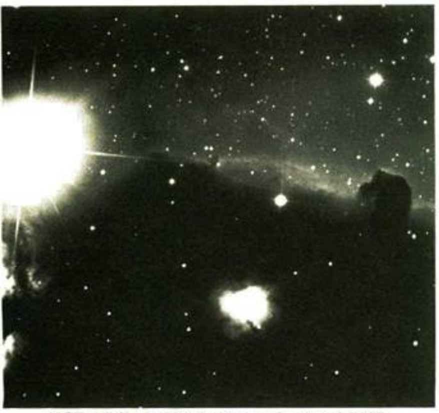
JMI NGT – *You either own it... or wish you did...NOW YOU CAN*

Next Generation Telescope

JMI NGT 18" / CCD StarlightXpress
© G. Dal Lago/M. Ferrara - Italy



JMI NGT 18" / CCD StarlightXpress



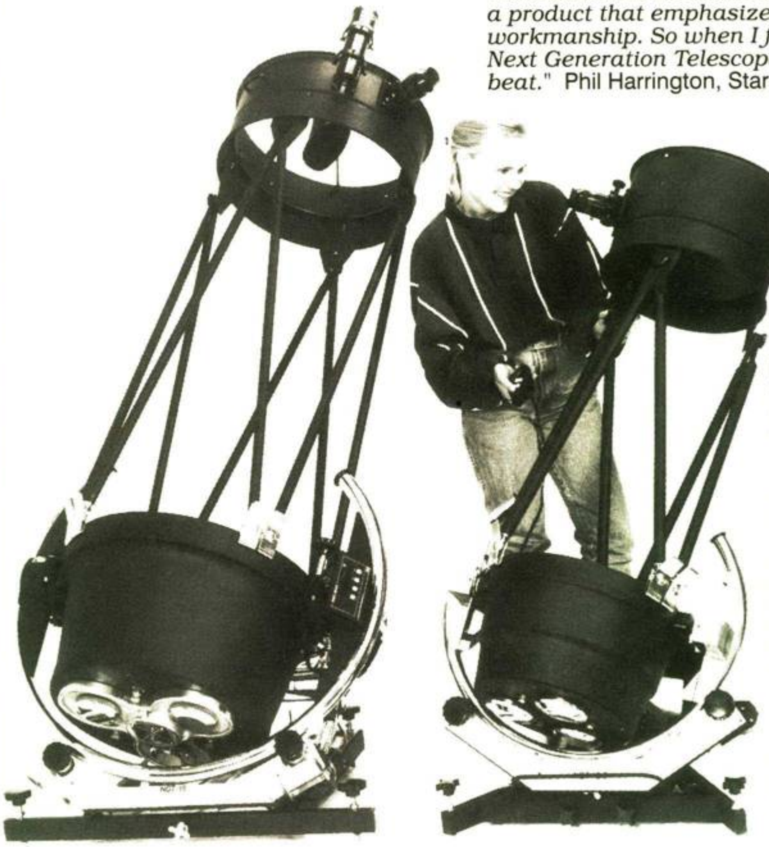
NGT 18" f/4.5, 29 minutes on hypered 2415
Horse Head Nebula – By Dave Young

NGT 18" f/4.5, 38 minutes on hypered 2415
The Helix Nebula – By Dave Young

Announcing – The NGT-12.5

Thousands of people dream of owning an NGT-18, with its superb quality, wonderful craftsmanship, huge light-gathering ability, superior optics and beautiful innovative design. The NGT-12.5 is a smaller, more affordable version, without sacrificing any of the quality.

"As a schooled mechanical engineer, I appreciate a product that emphasizes quality in design and workmanship. So when I first laid eyes on the JMI Next Generation Telescope, my heart skipped a beat." Phil Harrington, Star Ware.



NGT-12.5 Specifications:
- Ultra light Split-Ring Equatorial
- Dual-Axis Drive Corrector
- Solar, Lunar, Sidereal & King rates
- 0.3x, 0.5x, 2x, 4x, 8x & 16x Correction & Slewing Speeds
- CCD Autoguider Jack
- 12.5" f/4.5
- Certified, Diffraction-Limited Optics
- 2" Thickness on Primary Mirror
- 2.6" Diagonal Secondary Mirror
- Height: 61"
- Eyepiece at Zenith: 56"
- Base: 27" x 27"
- Approximate Weight: 100 lbs.
- NGF-2 Focuser
- NGC-mini MAX Computer
- 8 x 50 Finder
- AC Adapter
- 12vDC Cigarette Lighter Adapter
- Piggyback Camera Mount (Incl.)

The **NGT-18** f/4.5 / **Price: $11,000** Galaxy Optics with interferogram. Price increases Oct. 1 to $12,000 ($1000 deposit – delivery 4 weeks)

The **NGT-12.5** with a 4000-object database, 17% more light-gathering ability than a 12" SCT. (Over 58% smaller central obstruction by area) Production began in 1995, however, even before the product announcement, we accumulated a large back log. **Price: $4,700**.
($1000 deposit – delivery 3-4 months)

Handlebar-and-wheels option for moving your scope with ease.

"Wheeley Bars... The best kept secret in the industry."
Wayne Peppercorn
Ohio

JMI has Wheeley Bars for easy moving and leveling all popular telescopes starting at $149.95

JMI NGT 18" / CCD StarlightXpress

Call to Order

1-800-247-0304

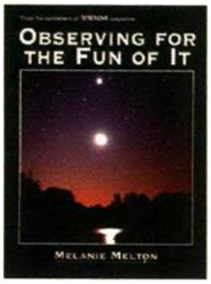
Jim's Mobile Inc. • 810 Quail St. Unit E • Lakewood, CO 80215 • Orders: 800-247-0304 • Info: 303-233-5353 • FAX: 303-233-5359

ASTRO BOOKS

Observing for the Fun of It

Melanie Melton, (Kalmbach Publishing Company, 1996), ISBN 0-913135-26-7, 103 pages, paperback, $14.95.

Are you somewhat intimidated by the magnitude of our universe? This book can help you get under the stars. It's perfect for those wanting to get their feet wet in astronomy, or for parents who would like to support their children's interest in the night sky. It includes easy-to-understand explanations of celestial events and objects. It also describes fun observing activities the whole family can enjoy. Comprehensive sky charts and diagrams will add to your observing enjoyment. From the publishers of ASTRONOMY.



An Observer's Guide To Comet Hale-Bopp

Don Machholz, (MakeWood Products, 1996), ISBN 0-9646487-2-5, 82 pages, paperback, $12.00.

Renowned comet hunter Don Machholz has written a thorough guide that will help you get the most out of what could be one of the best comets of the century. Complete with diagrams and star charts, this book takes you every step of the way to greet our eagerly awaited cosmic visitor. You can order the book through: MakeWood Products, P.O. Box 1716, Colfax, CA 95713, (916) 346-8963, DonM353259@AOL.com.

Gazetteer of Planetary Nomenclature 1994

Raymond M. Batson and Joel F. Russell, editors, (U.S. Government Printing Office, 1995), 295 pages, paperback, $25.00 plus $3.50 for shipping.

If someone tells you to go to Hell, where exactly do they have in mind? The answer — a crater at latitude 34.2° S and longitude 7.8° W on the Moon's nearside — can be found in this useful publication from the U.S. Geological Survey.

The Gazetteer is a kind of phone book of the solar system. It records the latest official names for features on solar system bodies. These features include craters, dunes, valleys, coronae, fissures, bright spots — you name it. The Gazetteer also tells you how big the feature is, gives its geographical coordinates, and provides a minimum of background on the origin of its name. The volume has 1994 in its title because that was the year the International Astronomical Union last officially approved additions to the canon.

You can order this as USGS Bulletin #2129 from USGS Information Services, P.O. Box 25286, Federal Center, Denver, CO 80225; phone (303) 202-4700. (They take plastic.) Or you can surf into http://wwwflag.wr.usgs.gov/nomen/nomen.html.

Alien Horizons: The Fantastic Art of Bob Eggleton

Text by Nigel Suckling, (Paper Tiger Books, 1995), ISBN 1-85028-336-2, 128 pages, softcover, $21.95.

If you love Bob Eggleton's mind-bending paintings in ASTRONOMY, this book is for you. It contains a varied collection of his space art, along with his paintings for science fiction and fantasy books. The book can be ordered through: Bud Plant Comic Art, P.O. Box 1689, Grass Valley, CA 95945, phone: 916-273-2166.

Project Astro How-to Manual for Teachers and Astronomers

Jessica Richter and Andrew Fraknoi, (Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 1996), 42 pages, softcover, request a $5 donation to cover shipping and handling, call (415) 337-1100.

If you have ever considered sharing your time and astronomical talents with school kids but didn't know how to go about it, this manual will guide you to an effective and rewarding interaction. Teachers will find tips on how to form partnerships with local amateur and professional astronomers to increase students' interest in science and astronomy. ☐

To order any book, contact your local bookseller with the title, publisher, and ISBN number.

MEETINGS EVENTS

July 27-31
The Asimov Seminar,
White Eagle Conference Center, Hamilton, New York. Contact Doug Loss, The Asimov Seminars, P.O. Box 54, Rensselaerville, NY 12147-0054, (717) 389-4797, loss@husky.bloomu.edu.

July 29-August 17
International Astronomical Youth Camps,
Coucouron, France. Sponsored by International Astronomical Youth Camp. Open to all English-speaking youths ages 16-24. Contact IWA e.V., Gwendolyn Meeus, Schapenstraat 11, 3000 Leuven, Belgium.

August 7
World Decennial Galaxy Party,
Rock Hill, South Carolina. Sponsored by the Galactic Society International. Contact GSI, P.O. Box 326, Rock Hill, SC 29731, (803) 328-0705, 681-0913@mcimail.com.

August 9-11
Stellafane Convention,
Breezy Hill, Springfield, Vermont. Sponsored by Springfield Telescope Makers, Inc. Contact Stellafane Convention, P.O. Box 50, Belmont, MA 02178, http://stellafane.com/~stell/stelfane.htm.

August 9-11
Southern Idaho Regional Star Party,
Bruneau Sand Dunes State Park, Idaho. Sponsored by the Boise Astronomical Society. Contact Sam Johnson, (208) 939-2095, bas@micron.nmet.

August 9-18
Fifth Annual Summer Star Party and Family Camping Vacation,
Shady Pines Campground, 547 Loop Road (Off Rt. 116), Savoy, MA 01256. Sponsored by the Rockland (N.Y.) Astronomy Club. Contact Don Urban, 73 Haring St., Closter, NJ 07624-1709, (201) 768-6575, http://durban1@aol.com.

YOUR #1 SOURCE

INFORMATION HOTLINE 718-437-8810

FREE GIFT WITH EVERY ORDER!

focus Telescopes

CAMERA & VIDEO

ORDERS ONLY CALL: 800-221-0828 FAX: 800-TO-FOCUS

MEADE'S ONLY AUTHORIZED EAST COAST APD MAIL-ORDER DEALER

MEADE ADVANCED PRODUCTS

Lower Pricing May Still Be In Effect While Supplies Last!

SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

LX-200 w/Heavy Duty Fork Mount & Tripod

LX-200 8" $2795
LX-200 10" .... CALL
LX-200 12" .... CALL
LX-200 16" .... CALL

NEW! Maksutov-Cassegrain

LX-50 7" f/15 1795
LX-200 7" f/15 3295

LX-50'S W/STD. EQUAT. WEDGE

LX-50 8" f/10 .. $1395 LX-50 10" f/10 $1695
LX-50 10" f/10 Super Wedge $1895

$PECIAL$

2080A "Perfect for the Beginner" $1078
2080B w/SMC Multicoatings $1178
2120A "Best Value 10-inch SCT" $1326
LX100 8" f10 .... *IN STOCK*
MTS SN-8 ... *IN STOCK* MTS SN-6 .. *IN STOCK*
97-E2 .... *IN STOCK*
2045D "The Truly Portable Scope" .... *IN STOCK*
2045S 102mm 449
Case for 2045S .. **47.95** Case for 2045D . **74.95**
Tripod & Wedge f/2045D 278.95

NEW! MAGELLAN II

#2018 f/Equatorial 6", 8" & 10" $495
#2019 f/Equatorial 16" $595
#2024 f/LX-50 Telescopes $395
NEW! MAGELLAN I #2010, #2011, #2012
f/All Dobsonians & Equatorials $295

STARFINDERS

	EQUA. w/DC Drive	DOBS.
6" f/8	649.95	349
8" f/6	749.95	469
10" f/4.5	CALL	649
12.5" f/4.5	--	895
16" f/4.5	2695	CALL

ED APOCHROMATIC REFRACTORS

102ED 4" F/9 .. **CALL** 127ED 5" F/9 .. **CALL**
152ED 6" F/9 .. **CALL** 178ED 7" F/9 .. **5995**
1664 Drive ..... **369** 1697 Drive **695**

227 60mm Alt* .**CALL** 223 60mm Alt* ... **85**
285 60mm Equ .**CALL** 230 60mm Alt .. **119**
390 90mm Alt ..**CALL** 290 60mm Equ* . **129**
395 90mm Equ .**CALL** 4500 Newtonian **CALL**

Includes FREE! Star Locator Software

PICTOR SERIES CCD IMAGES

201-XT ...395 **208** ...795 **216** 1295
416 w/$800 Upgrade & 201 XT 2495
1616 w/$800 Upgrade 6495
616 Color Filter System 695
505 Video Card/Floppy Disk Drive .... CALL
520 Electronic Relay 99
541 AC Adapter f/201, 208, 216 37
542 AC Adapter f/416, 1616 99

Epoch 2000sk Sky Software

3.5" Discs ..... **149** CD-ROM **179**
Epoch 2000ip 3.5" Disks **199**
LX-200 Interface Cable f/sk **25**

EYEPIECES SERIES 4000

SUPER PLOSSLS

6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26mm 79.95
32, 40mm .. **99.95** 56mm (2") ... **199.95**

SUPER WIDE ANGLE

13.8mm ... **139.95** 18mm **149.95**
24.5mm ... **179.95** 32mm (2") ... **239.95**
40mm (2") **299.95**

ULTRA WIDE ANGLE

4.7mm ... **169.95** 8.8mm (1.25"/2") .. **239.95**
6.7mm ... **199.95** 14mm (1.25"/2") ... **299.95**

ILLUMINATED RETICLE EYEPIECES PLOSSL

MA 1.25"	9MM	12MM
Wireless	149.95	99.95
With Cord	129.95	79.95

NEBULAR 1.25"	BROADBAND	NARROWBAND
#908	79.95	89.95
#910	119.95	129.95
#911	99.95	119.95

PHOTO-VISUAL COLOR FILTERS 1.25"

#8-Lt. Yel., 11-Yel-Green; 12-Yel; 21-Orange; 23A-Lt. Red; 25-Red; 38A-Dark Blue; 47-Violet; 56-Lt. Green; 58-Green; 80A-Blue; 82A-Lt. Blue .... @14.95
Moon Filter #ND96 .... 19.95
Set #1 4-Filters; #12, 23A, 58, 80A 49.95
Set #2 4-Filters: #11, 25A, 47, 82A 49.95
Set #3 4-Filters: #8, 21, 38A, 56 .... 49.95

SERIES 3000 PLOSSL

5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, 25, 40mm .... CALL
MA 9, 12, 25, 40mm (.96"/1.25") .... CALL

SATURNS 60 AZ • 60 EQ **INFINITY** 114 EQ

533 Drive f/60EQ • 532 drive f/114EQ

ALL ABOVE SCOPES COME WITH FREE SPACE EXPLORER SOFTWARE, A $79 VALUE

The JC524 by L-5 systems

TAKE THE NEXT STEP. REACHING THE STARS IS WITHIN YOUR GRASP!

- HIGH SPEED GOTO CAPABILITIES
- SPLIT RING EQUATORIAL
- 24" F/3.8 PRIMARY MIRROR
- SUN, MOON AND PLANETS MENU

MEADE ACCESSORIES

Tripod f/LX-50's. **295** 10"/12" SuperWedge **396**
8" Wedge ..... **128.95** 10" Wedge **179**
6.3 Focal Reducer **129** Off Axis Guider ... **80**
Astrosearch/200 . **99** **1206** Focuser ... **142**
1205 Electric Focuser **156** **607** 25' Cig. Adptr **24.95**
62 T-Adapter for SCT's. **27** **927** 45° Erect .965" ... **43**
928 Erect Diag 1.25" .. **43** **929** 2" Diag Mirror **99**
931 45° Hybrid Erect. . **43** **Dew Shield 10"** ... **110**
47M Dual Axis Drive . **Call** **#43** Drive Corrector . **125**
55 Manual Dec Control . **80** **531** Motor Drive f/4500 **Call**
Vinyl Dust Cover f/SF EQ, DOB 6", 8", 10" . **29.95**

BARLOW LENSES

122 ...42.95 **126** ...42.95 **127** ... 53.95
140 2x Apo 3Element 71.95

NEW! ETX ASTRO TELESCOPE MAKSUTOV-CASSEGRAIN
with battery-powered motor drive; table tripod; & 26mm Plossl $495

JMI JIM'S MOBILE, INC.

NEXT GENERATION COMPUTERS

NGC-microMAX Computer only **219**
NGC-MAX Computer only **499**
NGC-miniMAX Computer only, multi-lingual .. **349**

MOTOFOCUS

Celestron C-8, Meade 2080, 2120, LX3, Meade ED Apochromatic Meade Starfinder, Meade Newtonian, TeleVue Refractors **99**
Meade LX200, LX5, LX6 .... **89**

NGF FOCUSERS

NGF-S f/Schmidt-Cassegrains (incl: Motofocus) ... **249**

WHEELEY BARS

MeadeField/Celestron Ultima-All 2080/2120 fork mounts (except MTS) through LX200, Starfinder 6/8/10, LXD-600/650, Celestron Ultima 8, Classic 8, C-8+/Super C-8 (with adj tripod) **105**
Same as above with leveling **139**

MOTODEC

Celestron C-8 **74** Celestron Polaris/Spr Polaris **99**
Meade 2080/2120, LX2, LX3, LX5, LX6 & MTS . **84**

beattie INTENSCREENS
INCREASED BRIGHTNESS • EASIER TO FOCUS ...... CALL

TeleVue

"Tops In The Field"

NEW BINO VUE IN STOCK!

WE CARRY THE COMPLETE LINE OF
NEW PANOPTIC Tack Sharp (68°)
NAGLER Spacewalk Experience (82°)
PLOSSL (50°) • WIDEFIELD (65°) • BARLOW

Pronto™

70mm w/2" Diag & 17mm Plossl .... *ALL*
70mm w/1.25", 45° Erect Prsm & 17mm Plossl ..... *ARE*
70mm w/1.25" Mirror Diag. & 17mm Plossl .... *IN*
Starbeam Projection Finder .... *STOCK!*

Ranger

70mm w/Ivory Tube, 90° Diag. & 17mm Plossl 525
70mm w/Ivory Tube, 45° Erect Prism & 17mm Plossl 515

GENESIS-SDF KIT
Sky Tour Observing System .... CALL

CELESTRON

ALL CELESTRON TELESCOPES IN STOCK!

SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

CG-9 1/4 * .... $2449 Ultima 11 PEC * $2899
CG-11 * .... $3599 Ultima 9 1/4 PEC * ... $2249

* BUY ANY OF THESE TELESCOPES & RECEIVE YOUR CHOICE OF ONE 12.4mm ORTHOSCOPIC 1.25" ILLUMINATED RETICLE OCULAR OR REDUCER CORRECTOR f/6.3 JUST FOR $1.00

Celestar 8 ** $999
Celestar 8 Comp ** $1599
Ultima 8 PEC $1778
Classic 8 .... $929
C-8 Plus $995
C-8 Plus Comp $1478
C-5 .... $879
C-5 Plus .... CALL
C 4.5 w/Wood Tripod .... CALL
Firstscope 80 EQ .... CALL
GPC-102 .... *IN STOCK!*
Premium 80 .... CALL
60mm Altazimuth (C60) $149
60mm Equat. (C60E) $299
Firstscope 114 w/Adj. Tripod (31049) .. $249
CG-14 (Special Order) .... CALL

** FREE! HAND CONTROLLER A $99 VALUE

NEW! ULTIMA 8 2000
W/GO TO SYSTEM & HARD CARRY CASE $2499

STAR HOPPER DOBSONIAN
6" f/8 .... $399
8" f/6 .... $499
BUY A STAR HOPPER DOBSONIAN & RECEIVE 244X MAGNIFICATION KIT
(SMA 10mm 1.25 & 2x Barlow 1.25" #93507)
FOR JUST $1.00

CELESTRON SPOTTING SCOPES

C-5 Spotter .**CALL** C-90 Basic **(81010)** **$339**
C-90 Basic Multi-Coated (81011) ... **$379**
C-90 Basic Rubberized (81013) **$399**
C-90 Multi-Coated 1.25" (81025) ... **$415**
C-90 Black Rubb MC 1.25" (81026) . **$479**
500/5.6 Mirror Lens w/Case **$239**

CELESTRON TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

Hand Controller f/Celestar 8, 8 Comp. ..... CALL
Counter-weight Bar Assembly 8" 78.95
Counter-weight Bar Assembly 11" 84.95
Advanced Astro Master
Digital Setting Circles f/C5 .... 574.50
f/Fork Mounted C8s 569.50
f/GP Mounts/G11 .... 619.50
Finderscope 7x50 w/Illum. & Bracket 159.95
Focusmotor f/PEC's (94142) 129.95
MFFT-55 .... 129.95
Micro Guide Eyepiece 157.95
Motor Drive f/GP/SP 319.95
Piggyback Mount 8" 34.95
Polar Axis Finder 139.95
Reducer Corrector f/6.3 .... 112.50
Radial Guider f/C5, C8, C11, C14 .... 114.95
Vibration Suppression Pads 39.95
Tripod, Heavy Duty f/5"/8"/11" 288.95
Tripod Lightweight Field 5"/8" (#93591) .. 249.95
Tripod Photo Altazimuth (#91533) 339.50
DEC Motor f/C8+, U8 (#93549) 124.95
Lens Shade C5 (#94011) 26
Lens Shade C8 (#94107) 26
LPR Filters ..... **CALL** LV Oculars ..... **CALL**
Deluxe Carrying Case (#302069) 199.95
Diagonal Hybrid (#94106) 29.95
T-Adapter f/Refracter/Newt. (#93634) 44.95
Deluxe Tele-extender (#93643) 47.95
Ultima Barlow Lens (#93506) 74.95
Barlow Lens 2x 1.25" 62.95
Shorty Barlow Lens (#93507) 44.95

EYEPIECES

PLOSSL 6.3, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 17, 26, 32, 40mm 1.25" .. CALL
ULTIMA 5, 7.5, 12.5, 18, 24, 30, 35, 42mm 1.25" ..... CALL

FILTERS

Eyepiece Filters: 1-1/4"-#1A, 8, 12, 15, 21, 23A, 25, 38A, 47, 56, 58, 80A, 8A, 96ND-50%T, 96ND-25%T, 96ND-13%T, Polarizing .... CALL

B I N O C U L A R S

CELESTRON

11x80 GIANT 299
20x80 GIANT .. 349 12x80 GIANT 389
7X42 Ultima .. **179** 7x50 Ultima **239**
8x56 Ultima .. **269** 10x42 WA Ultima **199**
10x50 Ultima . **239** 10x50 PRO **109**
HOW TO CHOOSE BINOCULARS ... **6.95**

BAUSCH & LOMB

SPACEMASTERS

Spacemaster **149.95**
Spacemaster Kit w/15-45 Zoom Eyepiece **247.95**
Armored Spacemaster **163.95**
Armored Spacemaster Kit w/15-45 Zoom Eyepiece .. **259.95**
Discoverer 15-60x60 Zoom **171.95**

SWAROVSKI OPTIK

SPOTTING SCOPES

AT-80 .. CALL ST-80 .. CALL
AT-80 HD (Angled) ... CALL
ST-80 HD (Straight) ... CALL

SL SERIES

B7x50 Blk, Blue, Green CALL
B8x56 Black, Green .. CALL
B10x50 Black, Green .. CALL

EYEPIECES

ATO-20-60x .... CALL
ATO-15X,22x & 33xWWX CALL

SLC SERIES

***NEW!* B7x30B MK II .. CALL**
***NEW!* B8x30 WB MK III CALL**
B7x42 WB Black, Green . CALL
B8x30W MK III Green CALL

Nikon SPORT OPTICS

You'll Never See Things Quite The Same Again!

STAYFOCUS II SERIES

7x35 .... 84.95
7x50 .... 114.50
8x40 .... 108.95

SERIES E

7x35 E 247.95
8x30 E 276.95
10x35 E 299.95

CRITERION SERIES

10x70 IF SP 994.95
10x70 HP IF 899.95
10x50 Lookout III .. 104.90
7x50 IF SP Prostar . 644.95
10x25 LeTour Deluxe 174.50

POCKETS

8x20 D Sportstar ... 99.50
10x25 D Sportstar . 113.95

ZOOM BINOCALRS

7-15x35 Scoutmaster II 148
8-16x40 XL 599.50

SPOTTING SCOPES

Fieldscope 60 ED II 539.95
Fieldscope 60 ED II Angled 589.95
Fieldscope 78mm ED 967.95
Fieldscope 78mm ED Angled 998.95

FUJINON

6x30 FMT-RSX **308.95**
8x30 FMT-RSX **332.95**
7x50 FMT-SX w/ Case **421.95**
7x50 FMTR-SX Rubber Armored **463.95**
7x50 FMTRC-SX Armored w/Compass .. **510.95**
10x70 FMT-SX w/Case **513.95**
16x70 FMT-SX w/Case **543.95**
7x42 DCF Slim Style Armored **139.95**
7-21x40 ZCF Roof Prism Armored .. **179.95**

ORDERS & INQUIRIES CAN NOW BE E-MAILED TO US VIA COMPUSERVE (75457,1403) OR VIA INTERNET AT: 75457.1403@COMPUSERVE.COM

focus camera, inc., **4419-21 13th Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11219** THESE ADVERTISED PRICES ARE VALID JULY 1- JULY 31, 1996 SUBJECT TO PRODUCT AVAILABILITY ORDERS ONLY CALL 800-221-0828 • INFORMATION & NY STATE CALL (718)437-8810 **Orders** ORDER STATUS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (718) 437-8899 • 24-HOUR FAX LINE (718) 437-8810 **Shipped Promptly**-Most Major Credit cards, Money orders & personal Checks accepted for payment. COD orders are accepted but may require a deposit, personal checks may require up to 14 days to clear. All orders are subject to verification & acceptance. Shipping, handling & insurance are additional please call/write for exact details. 14-day money-back guarantee (less shipping) provided merchandise is returned in new condition, unused as received with papers & packaging intact. We gladly accept and reply to written or faxed inquiries. Not responsible for typographical errors. Ad prices available while supplies last. This ad supersedes all previous ads. Focus camera is not responsible for typographical errors. Hours, Mon.-Thurs. 9-7, Fri. 9-2, Sun. 10-6.

Rivers CAMERA SHOP

We Buy Used Telescopes.

PERSONALIZED SERVICE SINCE 1930

LX200

4500

Most Meade telescopes in stock. LX200, LX50, Starfinder, 4500, and all advertised Meade accessories

Largest Telescope display in the northeast.

We are New England's first and only authorized Meade Advanced Products mail order dealer!

CELESTRON® telescopes, binoculars and accessories.

Authorized Meade Dealer

Tele Vue® "Tops in the Field" telescopes and eyepieces (all focal lengths in stock.).

BOOKS AND CHARTS.

Used equipment "trade ins"

Knowledgeable and helpful sales staff.

We stock many hard-to-find telescope and camera accessories.

Rivers CAMERA SHOP 454 Central Ave., Dover, NH 03820

Telephone (800) 245-7963 Fax (603) 742-5456

PLEASE CALL FOR OUR INFORMATIVE CATALOG

No sales tax!

Hours
M-Th 8:30-6:00
Fri 8:30-8:00
Sat 8:30-5:30

Advertise Online with ASTRONOMY

Now you can display your advertising message to a potential market of over **30 million viewers** around the world—24 hours a day, 365 days a year! It's fast, easy, and cost-effective with ASTRONOMY'S new **Internet Sponsorship Ads**.

We'll post your message live online in just a matter of days—linked to one of the most popular sites on the Worldwide Web!

ASTRONOMY
Tiny Galaxies Rule the Universe
Hooray for Comet Hyakutake!

Receive a 20% discount on Sponsorship Ads when you run a print ad in ASTRONOMY

Call 1-800-558-1544

Dan Koehler, Advertising Sales Mgr., ext. 628
e-mail: dkoehler@kalmbach.com
Debbi Simon, Advertising Sales Rep., ext. 636
e-mail: dsimon@kalmbach.com
Outside the U.S. and Canada call 414-796-8776. Fax 414-796-0126

KALMBACH PUBLISHING CO.

Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle,
P. O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612

MEETINGS EVENTS

August 10-17
Third Annual Nebraska Star Party,
Merritt Reservoir, 27 miles south of Valentine, Nebraska. Sponsored by the Prairie Astronomy Club. Contact Tom Miller, 3400 N. 102 Street, Lincoln, NE 68527, (402) 466-4170.

August 11
The Perseid Meteor Shower,
Washington Crossing State Park, Washington Crossing, Pennsylvania. Sponsored by the Franklin Institute's Fels Planetarium. Recommend reservations by Aug. 5. Contact (215) 448-1369, http:/sln.fi.edu/tfi/info/skywatch.html.

August 14-18
Mt. Kobau Star Party,
near Osoyoos, British Columbia, Canada. Sponsored by the Mt. Kobau Astronomical Society. For more information contact Ann Murphy, MKAS, P.O. Box 20119 TCM, Kelowna, B.C., Canada V1Y 9H2, (604) 764-8478.

August 16-18
Northwoods Starfest,
Hobbs Observatory, Fall Creek, Wisconsin. Sponsored by the Chippewa Valley Astronomical Society. Contact Ray Forsgren, 4856 Inlet Drive, Chippewa Falls, WI 54729.

September 5-8
Huronla Star Party,
Lisle, Ontario, Canada. This event is sponsored by the South Simcoe Amateur Astronomers. Contact Henri Van Bemmel, 1502-140 Erskine Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M4P 1Z2, (416) 481-9937. □

Please submit club announcements four months in advance to Meetings and Events, ASTRONOMY, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612, or to tconley@astronomy.com.

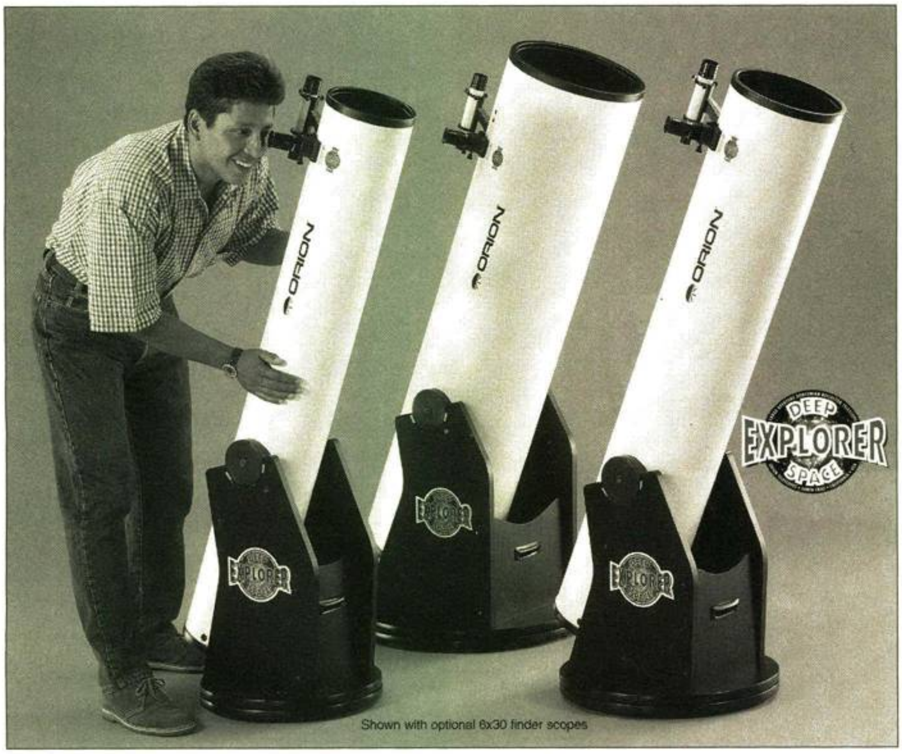
ORION
TELESCOPE CENTER

THE LARGEST CATALOG OF TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, AND ACCESSORIES FOR AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS!

Everything You Need For Super Summer Stargazing

Turn for 2 pages packed with more great products...

Quality Telescopes from Orion®



Shown with optional 6x30 finder scopes

Orion Deep Space Explorer Dobsonian Telescopes

"Affordable, easy-to-use telescopes with sharp optics and sturdy mounts." Astronomy *(12/93)*

6", 8", & 10" Orion Deep Space Explorers

Our Deep Space Explorer Dobsonians are the "gold standard" in high-performance, low-cost telescopes. Their clean simplicity, rugged durability, and uncompromising optical quality make them ideal for both beginning and intermediate skygazers. We guarantee our precision Newtonian optical system will match or outperform those in other Dobsonian brands selling for much more. It delivers bright, jaw-dropping views of the heavens—you'll be impressed! The wood cabinet Dobsonian mount features zero-backlash teflon bearings for effortless telescope movement, making it easy to manually track objects. Each scope comes equipped with an aluminum low-profile helical focuser and a fully coated 26mm Sirius Plössl 1.25" eyepiece. As an added bonus, we're including FREE a 5x finder scope and mounting bracket—a terrific value! So what are you waiting for—order a Deep Space Explorer today!

Now with FREE 5x Finder Scope!

6" f/8	#9901 ***$319*** (39.00)
8" f/6	#9902 ***$419*** (49.00)
10" f/4.5	#9905 ***$599*** (69.00)

10", 12.5", & 16" Premium Deep Space Explorers

Advanced large-aperture deluxe model featuring Pyrex mirrors and enhanced aluminum optical coatings with 94% reflectivity for brightest images. Also formica/teflon bearings for buttery smooth movements, and oversized 4-vane fully adjustable secondary mirror support. Unique optical tube handles allow easy lifting of telescope tube.

Comes with high-quality 26mm Plössl eyepiece and now with your choice of focuser!

	A. 2" Low Profile	B. 1.25" Rack & Pinion	C. 2" Rack & Pinion	D. 2" Crayford	S&H
10"	#9913 ***$749***	#9922 ***$759***	#9919 ***$808***	#9916 ***$838***	(69.00)
12.5"	#9914 ***$899***	#9923 ***$909***	#9920 ***$958***	#9917 ***$988***	79.00)
16"	#9915 ***$1,299***	#9924 ***$1,309***	#9921 ***$1,358***	#9918 ***$1,388***	[illegible]

Shown with optional 6x30 finder scopes

Orion SkyView™ Equatorial Telescopes

ORION
ORION

SKYVIEW FEATURES

- Strong equatorial mount with worm-gear tracking controls.
- **Two** eyepieces, 25mm and 9mm Kellner, included.
- Durable **aluminum** optical tubes resist dents and rust.
- Oversized knob-style motion locks and cable controls.
- Strong adjustable aluminum tripod with eyepiece tray.
- Achromatic 6x30 finder scope with two-ring bracket.

SkyView™ 90mm Refractor

This fantastic large-aperture refractor telescope features a multi-coated f/11 achromatic objective lens for superb images. Especially suited to planetary, lunar, and stellar observation, its aperture is large enough to give spectacular views of star clusters and nebulas. Smooth rack-and-pinion 1.25" focuser, 90° prism diagonal, and **two** Kellner eyepieces, 25mm (40x) and 9mm (111x).

#9072 ***$599*** (28.30)

SkyView™ 4.5" Reflector

This all-new reflector is ideal for the beginning astronomer who wants the features of an equatorial mount, without compromising stability. The 114mm-diameter (4.5") precision optics are great for deep-space and planetary observation. Includes smooth rack-and-pinion 1.25" focuser and **two** Kellner eyepieces, 25mm (36x) and 9mm (100x). f/8 focal ratio.

#9071 ***$399*** (26.58)

Electric Focuser for SkyViews

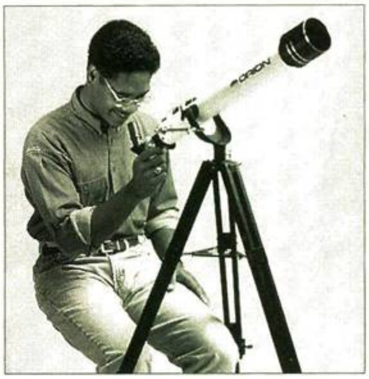
Enjoy smooth, jiggle-free focusing of your Orion SkyView 90mm Refractor or SkyView 4.5" Reflector, without touching the scope itself. Attaches quickly over focus knob. Compact two-directional hand controller. Clutch disengage button allows manual focusing at any time with motor in place. Runs on two AA batteries (not included). Motor also fits many Celestron scopes, including Premium 80, C4.5, and GP-C102.

#2363 **$39.95** (3.19)

ShortTube™ 80mm Refractor

Here's a compact 400mm f/5 scope that's great for both daytime nature viewing and casual stargazing. Features a fully coated 80mm objective lens, rack-and-pinion focuser, 45° erect-image diagonal, TWO 1.25" Kellner eyepieces—25mm (16x) and 10mm (40x), and a 6x30 finder scope with long-stem bracket. Telescope attaches quickly to any photo-type tripod. Highly portable—take it anywhere!

#9086 **$249** (9.22)



Observer 60mm Refractor

Great for viewing Saturn's rings, lunar craters, and distant earthly scenes. Features an all-metal optical tube and altazimuth mount, precision prism-type diagonal and coated 25mm (28x) Kellner eyepiece, and hardwood tripod. Compare with models selling for much more! Standard model has 90° diagonal prism for stargazing; Terrestrial model includes 45° correct-image diagonal better suited for ground observation.

Standard Model
#9079 ***$149*** (7.27)

Terrestrial Model
#9088 ***$199*** (7.27)

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase from the Orion Catalog, for any reason,
100% Satisfaction
just return it in new condition within 30 days after delivery for a prompt refund.

CALL FOR FREE 100-PAGE CATALOG

(800) 447-1001

TELESCOPE & BINOCULAR CENTER

ORION
TELESCOPE CENTER

To Order Call Toll Free (800) 447-1001
Information Line (408) 763-7030
TELEPHONE HOURS: M–F 6AM–10PM, SAT. 9AM–6PM PACIFIC TIME

ORION TELESCOPE CENTER

Everything You Need For Super Summer Stargazing

Eyepieces and Barlows

Orion 5-Element Ultrascopic™ Eyepieces

With Superb, High-Performance Ultra™ Multi-Coatings!

Ultrascopic eyepieces yield the highest contrast, greatest light transmission, and best overall image fidelity obtainable. With a superior 5-element design and Ultra™ Multi-Coatings on every surface, they outperform 4-element eyepiece designs. Wide 52° field of view. Removable contoured rubber eyeguard. The 5mm and 3.8mm feature advanced 7-element designs with surprisingly long eye relief. Guaranteed to knock your socks off!

Medium-High Power 5-Element 1.25"

20mm #8566, 15mm #8568, 10mm #8570, 7.5mm #8572 **$89** **each** (3.45)

Wide-Field 5-Element 1.25"

25mm Ultrascopic	#8564	**$99** (3.45)
30mm Ultrascopic	#8562	**$119** (3.45)
35mm Ultrascopic	#8560	**$139** (3.45)

High-Power 7-Element Long Eye Relief 1.25"

5mm Ultrascopic	#8574	**$109** (3.45)
3.8mm Ultrascopic	#8576	**$109** (3.45)

Explorer™ Multi-Coated Eyepieces

Great performance at Orion's low direct-discount price. Internally blackened, threaded for filters (except 40mm .965").

.965" Kellner and Achromatic Huygenian
K 18mm #8584, K 25mm #8585, AH 40mm #8586 **$39.95** **each** (2.98)

.965" Orthoscopic
5mm #8580, 7mm #8581, 9mm #8582, 12.5mm #8583 **$54.95** **each** (2.98)

1.25" Kellner
6mm #8536, 9mm #8538, 12mm #8540, 18mm #8508, 25mm #8510, 40mm #8512 **$49.95** **each** (2.98)

1.25" Orthoscopic
5mm #8500, 7mm #8502, 9mm #8504, 12.5mm #8506, 18mm #8524, 25mm #8526 **$59.95** **each** (2.98)

Observer 2" Wide-Angle Eyepieces

Enjoy dazzling wide-field views of the cosmos for a very reasonable price. Multi-coated. *Use with any 2" focuser or diagonal.* Barrels are threaded for 2" filters.

32mm Erfle	#8492	**$109** (3.45)
50mm Plössl	#8490	**$99** (3.45)

UltraZoom™ 7–21mm

Owning an UltraZoom is like having a whole eyepiece collection in one ocular! Features a fully coated 7-element lens system and a 3-to-1 zoom ratio, from 7mm (65° apparent field) to 21mm (35°). 1.25" barrel.

#8556 **$179** (3.67)

✧ *Sirius*™

Quality Plössl 1.25" Eyepieces

Fantastic Fully Coated Eyepieces at an Incredibly Low Price!

You could pay nearly twice the price for "famous name" Plössl eyepieces, but why? Sirius Plössls are top-quality, 50° apparent-field (43° 40mm) eyepieces that yield extremely sharp images of impressively high contrast. Ideal for all types of telescopes. The classic 4-element Plössl design is renowned for its fantastic performance. The Sirius Plössl's fully-coated optics are mounted in black-anodized aluminum housings with chrome-plated brass barrels for durability and precision fit. Available in 1.25" barrels only.

7.5mm #8738, 10mm #8736, 12.5mm #8726, 17mm #8734, 20mm #8733, 26mm #8732		**$49.95** **each** (3.45)
32mm #8728, 40mm #8730		**$59.95** **each** (3.67)
Custom Field Case *(holds up to four eyepieces except for the 32 mm or 40mm)*	#5911	**$12.95** (2.19)

Illuminated Reticle Eyepieces

Great for astrophoto guiding, polar alignment, and *other uses. All models* illuminated with a night-vision red LED.

12mm Kellner 1.25"
Double crossline reticle, fixed brightness. Plugs into power panel drive bases.
#8482 **$79.95** (3.45)

12mm Kellner Wireless 1.25"
Same as #8482 except wireless. Needs two SR-44 batteries, not included.
#8481 **$99** (3.45)

12.5mm Plössl Wireless 1.25"
With fully adjustable brightness control. Double crossline reticle. Batteries included.
#8484 **$129** (3.45)

9mm Orthoscopic Wireless 1.25"
Bull's-eye within crosshairs, adjustable brightness. Needs two SR-44 batteries, not included.
#8488 **$149** (3.67)

Orion Barlow Lenses

Double or even triple the power of your eyepieces, maximizing the versatility of your collection. Available in .965", 1.25", and 2" diameters.

Fully Baffled 2x Barlow
Multi-coated, with *internal baffling to block transmission of* stray light. Premium performance at a remarkable price.

.965" 2x Barlow	#8740	**$39.95** (2.98)
1.25" 2x Barlow	#8746	**$49.95** (2.98)
2" 2x Barlow	#8724	**$89.95** (3.95)

VariPower 2x–3x Barlow
Our most versatile barlow. Adjusts to any magnification between 2x and 3x. Fully multi-coated optics. 1.25" barrel.
#8748 **$69.95** (3.45)

Shorty™ Barlows
About half the length of our regular barlows for added convenience. Magnifies 2x or 3x when positioned behind or in front of diagonal, respectively, on a refractor or Schmidt-Cassegrain. Works in all scopes, including those in which longer barlows won't work.

.965" Shorty Barlow	#8710	**$49.95** (2.98)
1.25" Shorty Barlow	#8711	**$49.95** (3.45)

Filters

Orion Light-Pollution Filters

Essential equipment for today's astronomer, Orion light-pollution filters enhance deep-sky views from light-polluted skies. Sophisticated multilayer technology absorbs offending wavelengths, for maximum contrast. Orion filters consistently outperform competing brands!

SkyGlow™ Broadband Filters

Rated the #1 broadband filter by *Sky & Telescope* (7/95): " I Found the Orion SkyGlow to be the most useful."

For slightly to moderately light-polluted areas.

.965" Broadband Filter fits .965" eyepieces.
#5661 **$44.95** (2.98)

1.25" Broadband Filter fits1.25" eyepieces.
#5660 **$69.95** (3.45)

2" Broadband Filter fits 2" eyepieces.
#5659 **$109** (3.45)

SC Broadband Filter fits rear cell of Meade and Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain scopes.
#5658 **$89.95** (3.45)

UltraBlock™ Narrowband Filters

"The UltraBlock gave superior results."
***Astronomy* (2/91)**

For severely light-polluted areas and faint nebulas.

.965" UltraBlock Filter fits .965" eyepieces.
#5655 **$79.95** (2.98)

1.25" UltraBlock Filter fits 1.25" eyepieces.
#5654 **$99.95** (3.45)

2" UltraBlock Filter fits 2" eyepieces. #5657

SC UltraBlock Filter *fits rear cell of Meade and* Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain scopes.
#5656 **$149** **each** (3.67)

Moon Filters

Cuts 87% of the light from the Moon, reducing glare to reveal more detail and help preserve night vision.

.965" #5664, 1.25" #5662
$15.95 (2.43)

Glass Solar Filters

Full-aperture optical glass filters, for superb images and safe viewing of the Sun. Great for both visual and photographic use. Fits over front of telescope.

For 8" Schmidt-Cassegrains	#7713	**$129** (4.05)
For 10" Schmidt-Cassegrains	#7715	**$139** (4.05)
For 8" Deep Space Explorer	#7718	**$129** (4.05)
For 10" Deep Space Explorer	#7719	**$129** (4.05)

Many other sizes available. See our free catalog for details.

Color Eyepiece Filters

Made from absolutely the highest-quality photo-grade optical glass, anti-reflection coated. Ideal for contrast-enhancing planetary and lunar observations and photography with any telescope. Black-anodized aluminum cell threads into any standard eyepieces, or into our universal camera adapters.

.965" Set of 4 #80A Blue, #58 Green, #25 Red, #15 Yellow. #5510

1.25" Starter Set of 4 #80A Blue, #58 Green, #25 Red, #15 Yellow. #5514

1.25" Expansion Set of 4 #21 Orange, #47 Violet, #11 Yellow-Green, #82A Pale Blue. #5516

1.25" Advanced Set of 4 #8 Yellow, #23A Light Red, #38A Deep Blue, #56 Light Green. #5570

$49.95 **each** (2.98)

2" Set of 4 Includes #80A Blue, #58 Green, #21 Orange, and #12 Yellow.
#5513 **$99.95** (2.98)

Individual Filters
.965" and 1.25" **$14.95**, 2" from **$32.50**

Observing Aids

Orion FlexiShield™ Dew Caps

Fights moisture buildup. Flexible black material fits snugly around scope tube; Velcro fastener. Rolls up or flattens for convenient storage and travel. Models to fit most telescopes.

8" Celestron/Meade SC	#4200	**$44.95** (2.98)
9-1/4" Celestron SC	#4214	**$48.95** (2.98)
10" Meade SC	#4201	**$54.95** (2.98)

Other sizes available for scopes 3.5" to 14". See our free catalog for details.

Eyepiece & Accessory Cases

With patented unbreakable latches, die-cut foam inserts. (Inside dimensions shown)

Small Case (shown) 11"x7"x3"
#5951 **$19.95** (2.78)

Medium Case 12.5"x9"x5"
#5952 **$27.95** (3.36)

Large Case 16"x11"x5"
#5953 **$42.50** (5.19)

Orion Dew Zapper™

Gently warms perimeter of corrector plate, eliminating dew buildup without "heat wave" disturbances.

8" Dew Zapper fits Meade & Celestron 8" SCs
DC #3503, **AC** #3504 **$47.95** (2.98)

10" Dew Zapper fits all Meade 10" SCs
DC #3506, **AC** #3508 **$54.95** (2.98)

11" Dew Zapper fits all Celestron 11" SCs
DC #3510, **AC** #3512 **$59.95** (2.98)

Observer's Chairs

Standard Model Adjustable-height center column and padded seat.
#5935 **$34.95** (4.70)

Deluxe Model Built for professional musicians. Extra heavy-duty.
#5934 **$98.50** (8.02)

Telescope Covers and Tote Bags

TELESCOPE & BINOCULAR CENTER
Get Set for Comet Hale-Bopp!

CALL FOR FREE 100-PAGE CATALOG
(800) 447-1001

All our scope totes and covers are made of rugged, water-resistant nylon, and are heavily stitched to last.

Soft Scope Cases

These heavily foam-padded carrying cases are real space-savers! Zipper access, with accessory pouch (SC models only) and strap handles.

For SkyView 90mm	#15146	**$98** (4.45)
For SkyView 4.5"	#15148	**$98** (4.45)
For Celestron C5 & Meade 2045D	#15142	**$109** (4.45)
For Celestron and Meade 8" (except LX200)	#15141	**$139** (4.98)
For Meade 8" LX200	#15144	**$149** (4.98)

Dobsonian Tote Bags

Holds Orion Deep Space Explorer tubes. May also fit some home-built Dobsonians. Nylon drawstring closure. Black nylon shoulder straps.

6" DSE Bag 10"x10"x60"	#15150	**$49.95** (3.41)
8" DSE Bag 12"x12"x62"	#15151	**$54.95** (3.41)
10" DSE Bag 14"x14"x68"	#15152	**$64.95** (3.54)

Tripod & Wedge Bags

Designed to hold Schmidt-Cassegrain tripods and wedges. Handy carrying straps.

Economy Tote and Storage Bag Inexpensive reinforced tote bag without padding. Zippered pocket, nylon drawstring. Length 4' 2", width 1' 5".
#15095 **$34.95** (3.41)

Lightweight Tripod Bag Fits the Celestron lightweight tripod for C5 and C8+ telescopes (without the wedge). Zippered closure. Inside pocket.
#15143 **$43.95** (3.26)

Field Tripod and Wedge Bag For Celestron or Meade standard tripod and wedge combinations (not Meade Superwedge or Celestron Ultima wedge). No need to remove the wedge from tripod. Length 4' 2", width 1' 10".
#15096 **$79.95** (5.19)

Deluxe Tripod and Wedge Bag Fits Ultima tripod with wedge attached.
#15140 **$109** (5.19)

Scope Caps for Deep Space Explorers

Water-resistant soft nylon cap, may also fit other comparably sized Newtonian tubes.

For 6" DSE	#15180	**$6.50** (2.19)
For 8" DSE	#15181	**$8.95** (2.19)
For 10" DSE	#15182	**$10.95** (2.19)
For 12.5" DSE	#15183	**$14.95** (2.19)
For 16" DSE	#15184	**$18.95** (2.19)

Scope Saver™ Telescope Covers

Water-resistant blue nylon hood protects your scope from the elements. Nylon drawstring closure with cord lock.

For Dobsonian Telescopes Covers entire tube and base. Great for keeping it covered while not in use, or during transport. Fits Standard or Premium Deep Space Explorers, Newtonian tube assemblies, or home-built telescopes.

6" Std.	9"x12"x54"	#15135	**$34.95** (2.43)
8" Std.	10"x14"x54"	#15136	**$39.95** (2.43)
10" Std.	12"x14"x55"	#15137	**$50.95** (2.43)
10" Prem.	12"x12"x64"	#15154	**$59.95** (4.98)
12.5" Prem.	17"x17"x74"	#15155	**$69.95** (3.54)
16" Prem.	20"x20"x84"	#15156	**$96.95** (4.45)

For SCs and Small Equatorial Telescopes
Fits over the optical tube either on or off the tripod.

8" SC Model Fits any Celestron or Meade 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain telescope. 10"x12"x34"
#15130 **$33.95** (2.43)

10"–11" SC Model Fits Meade 10", Celestron Ultima 11" (not original C-11), and Celestron CG-11 telescopes. 14"x16"x44"
#15131 **$39.95** (2.43)

4.5"–6" Model Fits 4.5" to 6" Newtonian reflectors, such as SkyView 4.5, Celestron 4.5, C6. 6"x22"x38"
#15134 **$37.95** (2.43)

Visit an Orion Telescope Center Retail Store! *Some prices in retail stores may vary.*

San Francisco • 3609 Buchanan St., at Bay, 1 block from Marina Safeway • **(415) 931-9966**
San Jose-Cupertino • 10555 S. DeAnza Blvd., at McClellan: from Hwy 280, take De Anza exit; from Hwy 85 take De Anza or Stevens Creek exit • **(408) 255-8770**
Monterey Bay-Santa Cruz • *89 Hangar Way, off Airport Blvd. in Watsonville* • **(408) 763-7000**

NOW! Orion products are available at selected authorized dealers across the country.

Call us to find the store nearest you: (800) 447-1001.

Fast, SAME DAY shipping of in-stock items on phone orders received by Noon Pacific Time

Binoculars

Orion 50mm Vista™

A top-quality astronomical binocular, the Vista features BAK-4 prisms and fully multi-coated optics for high-fidelity images. Long 16mm eye relief and roll-back eyecups for eyeglass wearers. Weighs just 28 oz. Includes hard carrying case.

7x50 6.0° field of view #9355 ***$219*** (5.19)

10x50 5.3° field of view #9353 ***$219*** (5.19)

7x50 Adlerblick Binoculars

Incredible wide-field eyepiece design. Fully multi-coated. BAK-4 prisms make the 7x50 Adlerblick rival European brands selling for many times the price. 7° field of view, 26mm eye relief, 7.14mm exit pupil. Soft roll-down rubber eye-guards. Weighs 28 oz. Includes deluxe hard case, neck strap, and lens caps.

#9612 ***$299*** (5.28)

Orion 50mm Explorer™

High-performance, economical binoculars with BAK-4 prisms and multi-coatings. Great for both stargazing and daytime viewing. Rubber body coating for sure grip. Includes case, neck strap, and lens caps.

7x50 #9306 ***$129*** (4.44)

10x50 #9308 ***$129*** (4.44)

Orion 50mm UltraView™

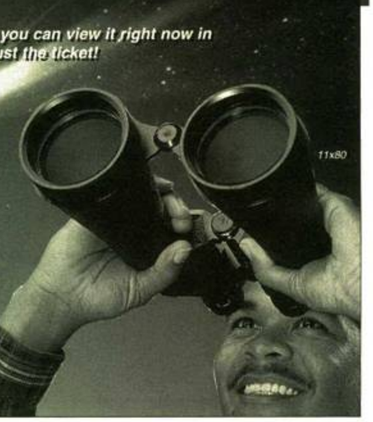
The perfect binocular for eye- and sunglass wearers. Extra-long 23mm eye relief and unique pop-down eyepiece guard. Fully multi-coated optics for high light transmission and maximum contrast. BAK-4 prisms. Close focus 16'. Weighs 32 oz. Includes soft nylon case, eyepiece rain shield, and neck strap.

7x50 #9357 ***$179*** (4.95)

10x50 #9351 ***$179*** (4.95)

CATCH COMET HALE-BOPP!

Hale-Bopp promises to put on a spectacular show in 1997, but you can view it right now in binoculars. Our Little Giant™, Giant, or SuperGiant™ binos are just the ticket!



Orion 70mm Little Giants™

The standard for hand-holdable high-power astronomy binoculars. Fully multi-coated. Terrific brightness and edge sharpness! Weighs only 58 oz. Includes tripod mounting adapter and deluxe hard case.

10x70 #9501, **14x70** #9494 ***$369*** (6.97)

Orion 80mm Giant Binoculars

For jaw-dropping views of the heavens and Earth, our wide-aperture Giants can't be beat. Fully multi-coated optics and BAK-4 prisms provide fantastic contrast and edge sharpness. 20% more light transmission then "fully-coated." Includes deluxe hard case with handle and shoulder straps.

11x80 Brightest, widest field available. Ideal for deep-space observation under dark skies. Hand-holdable. #9502 ***$469*** (8.05)

16x80 Excellent for astronomy and daytime observation. Tripod recommended. #9496 ***$469*** (8.05)

20x80 Highest-power model, perfect for smaller deep-space objects and long-range daytime views. Tripod required. #9498 ***$469*** (8.05)

Orion 25x100 SuperGiants™

Gigantic: nearly 4" lenses gather 56% more light than 80mm binoculars. Features BAK-4 prisms and fully multi-coated optics for the sharpest, brightest images. High-power 25x magnification, center focus. Exit pupil 4.0mm, field 2.6°. Includes tripod mounting plate and foam-lined metal case. Weighs 7.5 lbs.

#9497 ***$1299*** (14.00)

Quality Components

6x30 Achromatic Finder Scopes

6x30mm Straight Includes 2-ring metal bracket, fits scopes 6"–12". #13023 (white) ***$49.95*** (3.41)

6x30mm Right-Angle With prism diagonal for right-angle viewing. Includes bracket. #13021 (white) ***$79.95*** (3.41)

Large-Aperture Finder Scopes

High-quality finders at very reasonable prices! Wider apertures for brighter views. Fully coated achromatic optics with adjustable focus. Precision crosshairs. White or black enameled metal tube. (Mounts sold separately.)

8x50mm Bright 6.25mm exit pupil. #7090 (white) #7094 (black) ***$79.95*** (3.41)

8x50mm Illuminated Wireless illuminator with adjustable brightness. #7092 (white) #7096 (black) ***$119*** (3.41)

9x60mm 44% more light grasp than 50mm models. #7091 (white) #7095 (black) ***$119*** (3.41)

9x60mm Illuminated Wireless illuminator with adjustable brightness. #7093 (white) #7097 (black) ***$159*** (3.41)

Low-Profile Helical Focusers

Economical yet precise focusing. Ideal for fast optical systems. Cast aluminum base with threaded, machined aluminum inner tube.

1.25" Helical Focusers	#13014	***$39.95*** (2.45)
2" Helical Focusers	#13016	***$59.95*** (2.98)

Rack-and-Pinion Focusers

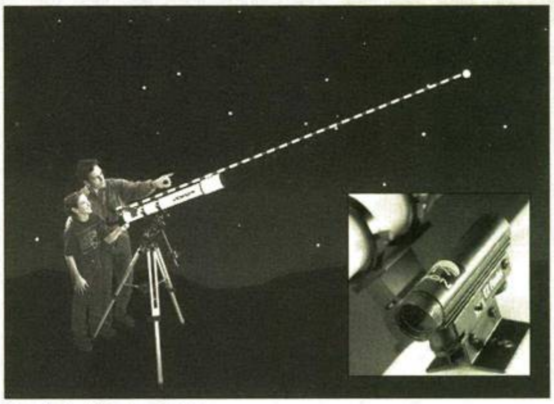
Finest in their class! Diagonal-cut plated brass racks, oversized knurled knobs, long-focus travel.

1.25"	#13007	***$69.95*** (2.98)
2" includes 1.25" adapter	#13003	***$119*** (3.95)

Dovetail Mounts for 50mm and 60mm Finder Scopes

Instantly install or remove your finder, without tools, without disturbing alignment! Black-anodized aluminum fits any scope 6" or larger including Celestron and Meade Schmidt-Cassegrains.

8x50mm Dovetail Mount	#5040	***$39.95*** (2.45)
9x60mm Dovetail Mount	#5041	***$47.95*** (2.98)
Extra Dovetail Mount Base	#5050	***$14.95*** (2.19)



EZ Finder™ Reflex Sight

This nifty device makes pointing a telescope almost as easy as pointing your finger. Keep both eyes open and look through EZ Finder, and you'll see the image of a red dot projected at infinity, showing exactly where the telescope is aimed in the sky.

Installs on any telescope in minutes. Wide 10° field of view, low and high brightness settings. Fits Meade and Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain scopes in existing mounting holes; attaches easily to other scopes. Weighs just 2.5 oz.

#7075 ***$49.95*** (3.45)

Parabolic Primary Mirrors

Excellent hand-figured parabolic mirrors guaranteed to meet theoretical limits of resolution. Fine-polished, coated twice: with aluminum and silicon monoxide. Very competitively priced!

Standard Primary Mirrors
Fine soda-lime plate glass, 1:8 thickness ratio. Guaranteed ±1/8 wave. Sizes: 4.5" f/10, 6" f/8, 8" f/6, 10" f/4.5, 10" f/5.6, 12.5" f/4.8. *Call for pricing.*

Pyrex Low-Expansion Mirrors
Fine annealed Pyrex brand low-expansion glass, 1:6 thickness ratio. ±1/10 wave. Available with standard or 94% reflectivity, enhanced aluminum coatings. Sizes: 6" f/5, 6" f/8, 8" f/6, 10" f/4.5, 10" f/6, 12.5" f/6, 16" f/4.5. *Call for pricing.*

Elliptical Secondary Mirrors

Fine annealed Pyrex brand glass, aluminized and SiO overcoated. ±1/10 wave accuracy. Available with standard- or high-reflectivity enhanced aluminum coatings. Ten sizes from 0.75" to 4.00" minor axis. *Call for pricing.*

Astrositall-Zero Expansion Mirrors

Astrositall is a glass-ceramic material with an ultra-low coefficient of thermal expansion. Ideal for harsh environmental conditions. 1:7 thickness ratio. ±1/10 wave surface accuracy. Enhanced aluminum coatings.

Astrositall Parabolic Mirrors 6" f/8, 6" f/5, 8" f/6, 10" f/6

Astrositall Elliptical Flat Mirrors 1.30", 1.52", 1.83", 2.14". *Call for pricing.*

We also carry Sonotube Newtonian optical tubes, Dob altitude bearings, mirror cells, and other telescope components. See our catalog.

Orion Accessories

Lots More Accessories in Our 100-Page Color Catalog!

Orion accessories are absolutely guaranteed to be the finest quality available. Compare them side-by-side with higher-priced brands!

Universal Camera Adapters

For prime focus or eyepiece projection astrophotography.

.965"	#5268	***$27.95*** (2.98)
1.25"	#5264	***$29.95*** (2.98)
Hybrid 1.25"/.965"	#8782	***$29.95*** (2.98)

Variable-Power Camera Adapter

Allows variable projection distances during eyepiece projection photography. For 1.25"eyepiece holders.

#5262 ***$39.95*** (2.98)

Orion Slow-Motion Adapter

Attaches to your photo tripod pan head. Two slow-motion control knobs to make precision adjustments in altitude and azimuth. Very handy for tracking planets, the Moon, and constellations with refractor telescopes and small spotting scopes. Attaches with a standard 1/4-20 thread.

#7033 ***$39.95*** (2.19)

Tele-Extenders for Schmidt-Cassegrain Scopes

For high-powered photography with your Meade or Celestron 4", 8", 10", 11", 14" Schmidt-Cassegrain.

Standard Tele-Extender	#5125	***$29.95*** (2.98)
Variable Tele-Extender	#5127	***$39.95*** (2.98)

T-Adapters for SC and MAK

Threads to rear cell of telescope, requires T-ring for your camera model.

For SC	#5116	***$26.95*** (2.98)
For C90	#7115	***$34.95*** (2.98)

T-Rings for 35mm Cameras

Available for many different camera types; call toll-free or see our catalog for your particular model.

45° Correct-Image Diagonal Prisms

Ideal for all refractors and compound telescopes used for terrestrial viewing.

.965" Diagonal	#8791
1.25" Diagonal	#8790
Hybrid 1.25"/.965"	#8792

$44.95 **each** (3.45)

90° Star Diagonal Prisms

Orion's multi-coated diagonals are ideal for refractors and Schmidt-Cassegrains.

.965" Star Diagonal	#8761	***$29.95*** (2.98)
1.25" Star Diagonal	#8763	***$39.95*** (2.98)
Hybrid 1.25"/.965"	#14008	***$39.95*** (2.98)

Orion Ultra™ 2" Diagonals

2" Prism Diagonal Absolutely the finest-quality multi-coated 2" prism for highest light transmission.

For refractors #8770, **for Schmidt-Cassegrain** #8771 ***$219*** (4.71)

2" Mirror Diagonal Affordable, high-quality first-surface optical flat star diagonal.

For Schmidt-Cassegrain #8772 ***$109*** (3.45)

Sky Wizard™

Electronic Finder & Sky Catalog

Let Sky Wizard do the work, while you relax and have fun observing!

- Find any celestial subject in 15 seconds!
- One minute set-up—no polar alignment or levelling.
- Observe hundreds of objects in just a few hours!
- For ANY telescope, with or without a motor drive. Even altazimuth or Dobsonian scopes!
- Digital display of celestial coordinates (RA and Dec).
- Built-in electronic sky catalog—find objects by their common catalog name, not their coordinates. Complete with object descriptions.
- Powered by a 9v battery or external 12v power supply (not included).

Sky Wizard Model 1
Database includes all 110 Messier objects, 28 stars, and the planets. Weighs just 4 oz.
#7801 ***$179*** (4.11)

Sky Wizard Model 2
Huge 2100+ object database, plus a user catalog to store 27 objects of your choice. Weighs just 6 oz.
#7802 ***$249*** (4.44)

Sky Wizard Model 3
Gigantic 10,000 object database, including entire NGC and IC and 837 interesting double and variable stars. Expanded object descriptions, RS-232 port.
#7803 ***$349*** (6.78)

Complete system requires Sky Wizard Model 1, 2, or 3, and a telescope installation package, sold separately.

Installation Packages

Includes two encoders, all required mounting hardware and brackets, connecting cables, and complete illustrated instructions. Installation packages are available for most telescope models. Call for details.

from $119–$326

If You Take Your Computer With You . . .

NEW! Sky Wizard CTI

Computer–Telescope Interface

This handy, portable device connects the encoders on your telescope directly with your computer, allowing you to monitor your telescope's location with *TheSky* and *Deep Space* software programs (not included).

#7810 ***$149*** (4.11)

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
100% Satisfaction
If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase from the Orion Catalog, for any reason,
just return it in new condition within 30 days after delivery for a prompt refund.

IT'S EASY TO ORDER!

- Call toll-free and charge to your MasterCard, VISA, or Discover Card, or send your personal check to order by mail.
- California residents add 7.25% sales tax (7.75% in Santa Clara County; 8.25% in Santa Cruz County, 8.5% in San Francisco).
- Shipping and handling charges for UPS Ground or US Mail to lower 48 United States are listed in parentheses after each price.
- Call for rates to Alaska, Hawaii, and Canada. We ship to U.S. and Canada only. Expedited delivery available; call for rates.
- Prices are subject to change or correction without notice.

MasterCard
DISCOVER
VISA

*When ordering,
mention
key code
MMA*

ORION
TELESCOPE CENTER

To Order Call Toll Free (800) 447-1001
Information Line (408) 763-7030
TELEPHONE HOURS: M–F 6AM–10PM SAT. 9AM–6PM PACIFIC TIME
Box 1815-A Santa Cruz, CA 95061-1815 • Offices (408) 763-7000

PHOTOFACTS

p. 69, left: Kim Zussman, eye in the sky, 14.5-inch f/8 Cassegrain, hypered Kodak 2415; **top:** Ivan Dryer, where to begin. No data;

p. 70, left: Lee C. Coombs, a loose globular, 10-inch f/5, 103a-O film, 15 minutes: **right:** Martin C. Germano, a faint planetary, 14.5-inch f/5, hypered Kodak 2415, 55 minutes;

p. 71: Martin C. Germano, a 3-D cluster, 8-inch f/5, hypered Kodak 2415, 30 minutes;

p. 76: Mark Coco, the summer Milky Way, 8mm f/2.8 for 18 minutes on Fujichrome 1600D slide film;

p. 77, bottom: Scott Nielsen, seasonal Sun paths, 15mm f3.5, 27 exposures at 1⁄1000-second each on ISO 50 Fuji Velvia slide film copied onto Kodak duplicating film;

p. 78: Michel Tournay, aurorae over Chisasibi, Quebec in March 1996, 16mm f2.8, 30 seconds, ISO 200 Fuji Super G slide film;

p. 79: Stephen J. Edberg, Perseid meteor search, homemade fish-eye lens for 30 minutes on Ektachrome 400 slide film.

CCD IMAGING EQUIPMENT™
- CCD Cameras
- Filter Wheels motor or manual
- ALL CCD Filters
- Flip Mirrors
- Beam Splitters
- 1.25, 2-in. & T-mounts

Equipment for
ALL CCD's
AND visual use.

Flip Mirror - Find & Focus ***Fast***

MURNAGHAN™ Instruments
1781 Primrose Ln., W. Palm Beach, FL 33414
Phone: 407-795-2201 • FAX: 407-795-9889 • BBS: 407-795-0979
WWW Catalog: http://iquest.com/~keford/murni.htm
E-Mail: murni@bix.com

IDENTI-VIEW™
PREMIUM GLASS SOLAR FILTERS
- **SAFE** • **HIGH QUALITY**
- **STRICT CONTROL STANDARDS**
- **LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY**

CLASS "A"
Color band - blue. Class "A" filters are made with the same premium quality polished glass and multi-alloy coating as Class "B". An additional steel alloy added to the coating process makes our Class "A" filters extremely scratch and fade resistant. Excellent for visual and photographic use. Light transmission is 1/1000th of 1%.

CLASS "B"
Color band - white. Class "B" filters are made with polished glass and multi-alloy coating. These filters offer great durability and will provide many years of service and enjoyment with normal use. Can be used visually and for photography. Light transmission is 1/100th of 1%

CLASS "C"
Color band - red. Class "C: filters are specifically coated to a lighter density(ND-4). They are for photographic use only. This filter is intended for use by professionals and serious hobbyists. Light transmission is 1/100th of 1%.

ORDERING INFORMATION
1. State scope brand and model number, aperture and outside diameter with filter class and price.
2. Make check or money order payable to J.M.B. Inc. All foreign checks must be payable through a U.S. bank.
3. Shipped free within th continental United States. All others add $5.50 Shipping and Handling per filter. Michigan resident add 6% sales tax, allow 2-3 weeks for delivery.

For more information see our ad in Observer's Guide to Astronomy '96

J.M.B. INC.
20762 Richard • Trenton, MI 48183
(313) 675-3490 • FAX (313) 692-5772
"Imitated but never duplicated"

THE AMAZING DOB DRIVER II

Dual axis microstep quartz drive fits all Dobsonians, or user-built equatorials. Powerful computerized tracking, panning, and guiding in the palm of your hand! Super portable, super simple, AC/DC/CAR/BAT 12V. Instant setup–NO ALIGNMENT! Multi-function display. Calibration supertunes your scope to maximum performance. Options for PC link/CCD link.

New Roboscope Control Software with go-to & "flying align"
Control only - $329 ATM System - $439
Complete system w/ready-to-install drives - $549
Free lit - satisfaction guaranteed!

TECH 2000 3349 SR99 S
Monroeville, OH 44847
Ph. 419-465-2997 • VISA/MC • WORLDWIDE DEALERS

3" VIEWFINDER
$49.95

Complete Tube Assembly

NEW IMPROVED OPTICAL QUALITY
LIMITED QUANTITIES
Add $9 S&H US – diagonal & eyepiece not included
3" f/4.5 Multi-Coated Achromatic Objective
mounted in machined aluminum cell with 1 1/4" helical-lock focusing mechanism. Plans for easy-to-make collimating mounts included. Sound too good to be true? It will be when they're gone. Order Now! – WHILE SUPPLY LASTS.

1-719-495-3828
CREDIT CARD ORDERS
BLACK FOREST OBSERVATORY
12815 Porcupine Lane
Colorado Springs, CO 80908

Reach the world's largest audience of astronomy enthusiasts in
ASTRONOMY®
1-800-558-1544

HOME-DOME®
&
PRO-DOME™

- True Rotating Dome
- 6, 10, 15 ft. Diameter
- Wide Slot Openings
- Easy Assembly
- All Fiberglass
- Complete Systems Priced from $1950

NEW!
DOME-WORKS™
Dome automation system for any motorized dome. $850. Call for info.

Technical Innovations, Inc.
22500 Old Hundred Rd.
Barnesville, MD 20838
301-972-8040
FREE Brochure

PC HF Facsimile Plus $129
Complete shortwave systems including radios, antennas, software and interfaces are as little as $369. Complete systems for direct satellite reception start at $529. Call or write for our free product catalog.

Image the Home Planet

Every day a fleet of Earth orbiting weather satellites image our planet. These images are relayed over shortwave radio and transmitted directly from the satellites. SSC makes the hardware and software that will let you connect your IBM PC compatible computer to a shortwave, or other radio, so that you can receive these images.

Whether you are ready to study global warming, track storms, or just see if it is worth packing off to your favorite dark sky site, SSC's weather facsimile products are for you.

At $129 our entry level system includes the radio to computer interface, software, manual and tutorial audio cassette. Software and interfaces for direct satellite reception start at $250. All packages include our image processing software with advanced features like false colorization, time lapse frame looping, zoom, scroll pan and many other features.

Software Systems Consulting
615 S. El Camino Real, San Clemente, CA 92672
Tel: (714) 498-5784 • Fax: (714) 498-0568

Celestron® CG-9¼

The first truly new size in Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes in over 20 years!

The **CG-9¼** introduces a **new** and **unique** large aperture Schmidt-Cassegrain telescope. It provides a 34% increase in light gathering power over 8" telescopes. It is a 2350mm focal length telescope at f/10.

The CG-9¼ combines the unequaled optical excellence of the **Celestron 9¼" Schmidt-**Cassegrain with a superb German equatorial mount built for **Celestron** by Losmandy. This combination was built for the more serious astronomer who wants the maximum in rigidity.

The all-machined equatorial mount is a work of art. Both axes are driven by a 2.8" diameter, 180-tooth worm gear.

The R.A. and DEC assemblies incorporate two thrust bearings each. These axes are preloaded for zero play and variable friction clutched by a single knob. The 3½" diameter laser engraved precision setting circles are readable to ¼ degree in DEC and four minutes in R.A. The R.A. circle is direct reading indexed to the R.A. gear motion. All these technical features deliver the smoothness, refinement, controllability and precision that you've always wanted in a fine mount.

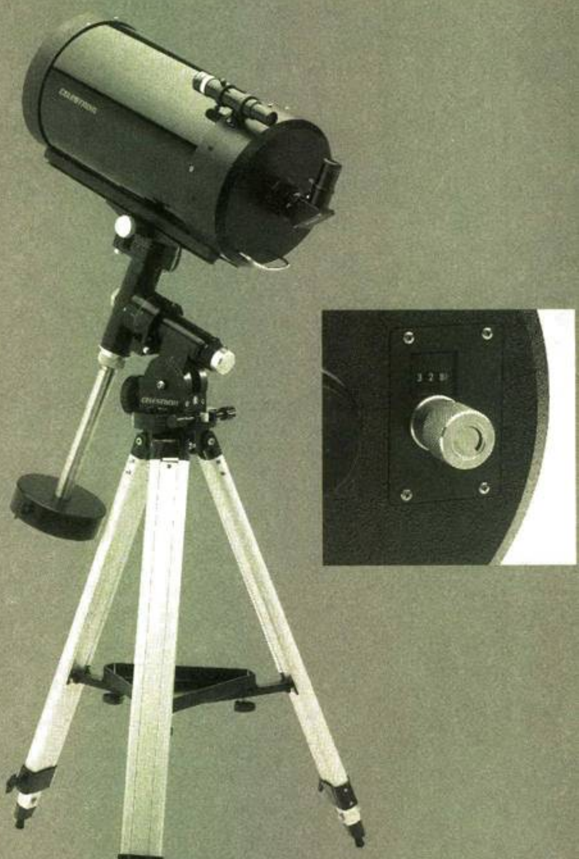
The CG-9¼ dual axis DC electronics are state-of-the-art. Four tracking rates are available: sidereal, King, lunar and solar. It has four setting rates of 4x, 8x, 16x and 32x. Also it has three photo guide rates of ±30%, ±50% and 2x. The electronics have full feature PEC (Periodic Error Correction) built-in. TVC (Time Variable Constant) built-in is a user programmable declination backlash compensation for instantaneous tracking response. *Sky & Telescope* said, "the drive is so accurate that tracking was superb whether or not the electronic PEC feature was switched on."

The equatorial head weighs 21 lbs. without counterweight bar and is the heaviest individual component of this portable telescope. Total weight is 53 lbs.

The mount has an optional polar alignment scope available which works in both hemispheres. The latitude range is 0° to 64°.

With the addition of the optional Advanced Astro Master®, you have a computerized telescope.

Standard accessories included are: 6x30 Finderscope, Star Diagonal – 1¼", and a multi-coated 26mm Plössl Eyepiece – 1¼" (90x). Starbright® coatings are included.



Comes standard with a unique focusing micrometer for ultra precise focusing for CCD imaging or astrophotography.

CELESTRON GERMAN MOUNT SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAIN TELESCOPES:

CG-11 – An 11" (279mm) telescope with a focal length of 2800mm (f/10). It provides a significant 21% increase in light gathering power over 10" telescopes and 89% more than 8" telescopes.

It has a larger and heavier duty equatorial head than the CG-9¼. Both axes are driven by a 5.6" diameter, 360-tooth worm gear.

Electronics are similar to the CG-9¼.

The equatorial head weighs 31 lbs. and is the heaviest individual component of this portable telescope. Range 12° to 64°.

The rugged aluminum adjustable height tripod has 3" diameter legs, is 48" long and weighs 20 lbs.

Standard accessories include a 7x50 Finderscope, Star Diagonal – 1¼", Visual Back – 1¼" and a multi-coated 26mm Plössl Eyepiece – 1¼" (108x).

CG-14 – A 14" (356mm) telescope. It has a focal length of 3910mm and a focal ratio of f/11.

The German equatorial mount is the same as supplied with the CG-11 telescope but with additional counterweights.

This large aperture professional-type instrument is portable enough to easily transport for serious astronomical work. Experience incredible scientific research optical performance and awesome views.

The large aperture of the 14" has 306% more light gathering power than an 8" telescope and 96% more than a 10" telescope. Lunar and planetary detail is breathtaking. The tremendous aperture and superb optics combine for thrilling deep-sky observing of diffuse and planetary nebulae, open and globular star clusters, galaxies and binary stars.

Many of the finest amateur astrophotographs have been taken using the C14.

Standard accessories include a 7x50 Finderscope, Star Diagonal – 2" (with a 1¼" adapter) and a 26mm multi-coated Plössl Eyepiece – 1¼" (150x).

GP-C8 – This 8" (203mm) f/10 telescope comes with the Great Polaris mount.

Whether you are looking for a superior first telescope with a traditional German equatorial mount or want to move up to a larger aperture telescope, consider the GP-C8.

Both axes have precision 144-tooth lapped worm gears for very smooth motion. The adjustable height, very rigid wood tripod has excellent vibration dampening characteristics and has a handy accessory tray.

The GP mount has a built-in illuminated polar alignment scope for fast polar alignment.

The optional Polaris drive controller – a dual-axis motor drive/drive controller – complements the GP-C8. Its advanced motor technology utilizes DC servo motors with remarkable high efficiency allowing the system to be powered by a tiny 9-volt alkaline battery that lasts more than 48 hours! A manual clutch assembly override is convenient to use.

With optional accessories, the GP-C8 easily converts to a computerized telescope.

Standard accessories include a 6x30 Finderscope, Star Diagonal – 1¼", Visual Back – 1¼", and a 26mm multi-coated Plössl Eyepiece – 1¼" (78x). Weight of the complete telescope is 45 lbs.

CELESTRON®

For more detailed information on these telescopes, contact a Celestron dealer or Celestron.

Celestron International • 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503 • (310) 328-9560 • FAX (310) 212-5835

ASTRONOMY'S MARKETPLACE

Welcome to the MARKETPLACE section in ASTRONOMY Magazine. These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for you to market astronomy-related products or services. Call **Debbi Simon** at **800-558-1544, ext. 636** to place your advertising message here.

Observer's Chair
Hand Crafted - Solid Oak
$79.95 (plus $10 shipping in U.S.)
36" tall - Adjustable seat that moves
up to 18" with the touch of a finger
Other models available.
K.C. Woodsmith • P.O. Box 75033
Wichita, KS 67275-0033

ASTRONOMICAL ADVENTURES
"where space and geologic times meet"

Come to Northern Arizona to explore the Universe from extraordinary dark skies and experience the Planet Earth at diverse geologic sites.

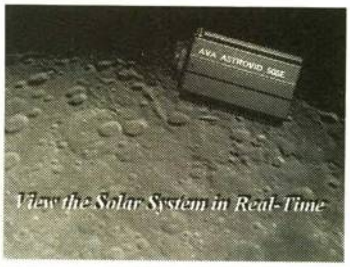
Tour in incredible detail the depths and splendors of the Universe from under some of the **darkest, clearest skies in North America**. Utilize our collection of **telescopes up to 36"** and technical expertise to elevate your awareness and satisfy your astronomical curiousity.

During the day, **explore the unique and scenic concentration of planetary processes and structures of the Colorado Plateau.** Hike volcanos and lava flows, witness tectonics in an active volcanic field, view two billion years of geologic history at Grand Canyon, examine the best example on Earth of a cosmic collision at Meteor Crater, visit Lowell Observatory, and enjoy the exquisite rock formations of Sedona and Red Rock country.

All day and night activities, transportation and equipment and more are included in these daily and week-long educational and recreational adventure vacations, for novice and expert alike. For further information on the best views of the heavens and Earth, please contact:

ASTRONOMICAL ADVENTURES
2542 N. Fourth Street Suite 200
Flagstaff, Arizona 86004
(205) 539-7223
http://www.rahul.net/Astro-Mall

ASTROVID™
CCD VIDEO CAMERAS



- **Complete Systems Start at $365.00**
- Plug & Play Concept
- No Computer Required
- Perfect for Large Group Viewing
- Spectacular Celestial Views in Minutes

Adirondack Video Astronomy
35 Stephanie Lane, Queensbury, NY 12804
(518) 793-9484 • (518) 745-7520 • Fax (518) 747-2137

In Europe: SCS ASTRO South View, Runnington
Wellington, Somerset TA 21 0QW.UK
Tel:+44(0) 1823 661544 • Fax +44(0) 1823 661545
http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/AVAastro/

CENTRAL CAMERA CO.
230 So. Wabash Chicago, IL 60604
1-312-427-5580
1-800-421-1899
(OUTSIDE 312 & 708)
FAX: 1-312-427-1898

WE SELL BOTH
NEW & USED
PHOTO EQUIPMENT
AT **GREAT** LOW PRICES
EVERY DAY! – ***OUR 97th YEAR***
MON-FRI: 8:30-5:30 SAT: 8:30-5:00 (CT)

METEORITES
Michael I. Casper, Meteorites
Buying, Selling, Trading
Extensive Selection. Please write:
DRAWER J, Ithaca, New York 14851

Dallas Remote Imaging Group
Astronomy BBS

- *Astronomy Databases*
- *Satellite Imagery Real -time*
- *Satellite Prediction Programs*
- *NASA Daily Updates*
- *Internet Space Newsgroups*
- *Thousands of Space Images*
- *Internet Worldwide Access*

BBS: (214) 394-7438
Voice: (214) 394-7325
Internet - info@drig.com

•Spring Sky •Summer Sky •Fall Sky •Winter Sky
An Audio Cassette Series
The Constellation Companion™
- ***LISTEN to the Legends***
- ***LOCATE the Major Constellations***
- ***LEARN the Stars' Names, Sizes, and Distances***

$19.95 each plus $3.00 S/H or all
4 sets for $69.95 plus $5.00 S/H
(1 set / season = 2 cassettes and a booklet)

BRAZEN SKY PRODUCTIONS
1700 E. Elliot Road, #6, Suite 345
Tempe, Arizona 85284
Arizona residents add 7.25% • Allow 4 weeks for delivery.

ECLIPSE SHADES™
Solar Viewing Glasses

Custom Imprinting Available!
ECLIPSE SHADES

Safe for direct solar viewing! Eclipse Shades™ provide the ultimate in protection from harmful Solar Radiation. Lenses made of Optical Grade, Neutral Density 5 Mylar, filter out 100% of Ultra-Violet, 100% of Infra-Red, and 99.999% of Visible Light.

Quality Paper Eyewear & Specialty Optics
Rainbow Symphony, Inc.
6860 Canby Ave. #120, Reseda, CA 91335
1-800-821-5122 FAX (818) 708-8470

The NEW Virgo T&T Bino-Mount

The best binocular mount you'll ever own!

Finally: a portable, easy-to-use and very secure binocular mount that can hold all sizes of binoculars, even 100mm's!

20" – only **$109.95** [holds up to 70mm] 25" – only **$119.95** (plus S&H) [holds over 70mm]

Call or write for FREE catalog and more information!

VIRGO ASTRONOMICS
608 FALCONBRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 46
JOPPA, MARYLAND 21085
TEL. **(410) 679-7055** FAX **(410) 679-2376**

SIBERIA

Unsurpassed Value with Quality. High quality, all metal, Newtonian reflector telescopes on German equatorial mounts from Russia. Equipped with setting circles, 110V clock drives, wood carrying cases, & more. Available in two sizes:

Model 110 4.5-inch w/15mm Kellner & 25mm Plossl, 3X Barlow, camera bracket, 6x30 finder & more **$599 + shipping.**
Model 150 6-inch w/same eyepieces as 110 + 42mm Ramsdon, 4X Barlow, 8x50 finder, camera adapter & more. **$799 + shipping.**

Motorized Equatorial Mount complete $399
6-inch Mirror Sets $115 • 41/2-inch Mirror Sets $78
12-month warranty, returnable in 30 days

International Optics Ltd.
P.O. Box 6475, Nashua, NH 03063
Phone/Fax 603-595-7978
CompuServe 73554,3420
Internet:http://www.mv.com/biz/io
Dealer inquiries invited

ASTRONOMY'S

MARKETPLACE

SKYWATCHER'S INN

SKYWATCHER'S INN.
THE ARIZONA ASTRONOMY
AND NATURE RETREAT

BED AND BREAKFAST at the **VEGA-BRAY OBSERVATORY** (see *Astronomy* magazine, October 1994, and *Sky & Telescope*, December 1995). New, modern, and comfortable lodging with living room, kitchen, and patio. Many **TELESCOPES** from 6 to 20 inches, computer slewing and **CCD** imaging.

Science museum and planetarium.

DARK SKIES AND SPARKLING DAYS.

47 miles east of Tucson, 28 miles from Tombstone. Classes available in science and astronomy for beginners to advanced amateurs.

Close to many astronomical observatories, Native American, historical and natural attractions.

Near excellent areas for hiking, boating, fishing, bird watching, horseback riding, etc.

By appointment only: Tel/Fax: (520) 745-2390
c/o 420 South Essex Lane, Tuscon, Arizona 85711
http://www.communiverse.com/skywatcher

TELEKIT

Build the Dream!

The next generation in telescope kits

- Easy assembly with hand tools
- Precision computer cut aircraft plywood
- Rewarding, educational experience
- Easily customized and personalized
- Save 20-40% over finished telescopes

Kit sizes: 10"- 30" Starting at only $699

Unique TELEKIT Features:

The upper cage stores in the mirror box for compact, efficient transport and storage. Cabinet quality, finger-jointed mirror and rocker box. Less than five minute set-up. Full flotation mirror cell has a safe transport mode. Alt. + Az. movements use precision bearings with adjustable friction. Compatible with digital setting circles and drive systems. Built-in five position, two inch filter holder.

AstroSystems
5348 Ocotillo Court
Johnstown, CO 80534
970.587.5838 Fax 587.4613
www.frii.com/~astrosys/

Color Poster: **COMET HYAKUTAKE** w/M101 **$17.95**

Original photographs also available. Write for prices.

(plus $3.00 shipping/handling, Canadian orders add $1.00) Calif. residents add 7.75% sales tax

Send to: ***Dark Matter Images***
P.O. Box 8125 • Goleta, CA 93118-8125
e-mail: mhall@silcom.com

Look for our upcoming website containing many more astronomical images and products.

Obsessed With The Best?

We Are. Find out why nothing else comes close to an Obsession Telescope. Apertures from 15 to 30 inches. Brochure $2, Video & Brochure $5

OBSESSION TELESCOPES
PO Box 804A, Lake Mills, WI 53551
414-648-2328 Fax 414-648-2712

Buy a Star ★ Name a Star

On the exclusive
MSAS Star Atlas
to be placed in our future observatory & science center.

Starting at only $30.00 !

Free brochure.

Receive a certificate of record and more.

(909) 336-1699

Mtn. Skies Astronomical Society
Box 1169 - Lake Arrowhead, CA. 92352

VISA/MC accepted

SEE IN THE DARK!

Without Spoiling Your Night Vision.

Order
Today!

NIGHTHAWK MICROLIGHT, LED Technology, .8 oz., fits on your finger like a ring, Velcro Strap™, comes in a durable pocket size carrying case, and provides up to 14 hours continuous amber light from two watch batteries (*included*). Made in the U.S.A. - Guaranteed!

Only $24.95 Delivered!

Sonora Wholesale
9280 E. Sutton Dr., Scottsdale AZ 85260

Toll Free 1-888-351-5885

VISA

Observatory Techniques 17

Observatory Techniques

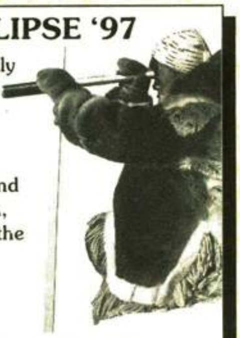
If you're interested in astronomy and the sky, subscribe to a fascinating magazine! 1yr $28 USA, $38 overseas.

Observatory Techniques, 1710 SE 16 Ave
Aberdeen, SD 57401-7836

TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE-FEBRUARY 26, 1998-ARUBA

ON THIS DATE, THE CLOSEST TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE TO THE NORTH AMERICAN CONTINENT UNTIL THE YEAR 2017 WILL OCCUR. AS SEEN FROM ARUBA, THE CENTER LINE DURATION WILL LAST 3.75 MINUTES. WITH A 60 DEGREE ANGULAR ALTITUDE THIS ECLIPSE IS CONSIDERED IDEAL FOR VIEWING AND PHOTOGRAPHING. OUR TRAVEL EXPERTS HAVE ARRANGED AIR/LAND PACKAGES STARTING AT $1059 PER PERSON–DOUBLE OCCUPANCY. CRUISE SPACE IS ALSO AVAILABLE. A FULLY-REFUNDABLE $100 DEPOSIT WILL GUARANTEE RATES AND RESERVATIONS. CALL JUNE FIRESTONE AT 1-800-446-9328 OR IN NYC 1-718-531-5100 GAYETY TRAVEL SERVICE, INC. • 2119 RALPH AVE • B'KYLN NY 11234 • PRESENTING SPECTACULAR EVENTS FOR 40 YEARS.

TOTAL ECLIPSE '97



Join internationally renowned astronomers traveling to the Russian Far East, LAKE BAIKAL, and ultimately, CHITA, SIBERIA to view the TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE of 9 March 1997!

Arctic Odysseys™
2000 McGilvra Blvd. E., Ste. R, Seattle, WA 98112
(206) 325-1977 FAX 726-8488

ATTENTION MEADE LX200 OWNERS!

Now available – Pilot Base Mounting Plate

Enables quicker, safer set-up on tripod. Eliminates difficulty in finding center threaded rod hole and damage to bottom of drive base. Scope cannot slide off during bolt-up procedure. High-quality appearance machined from solid aluminum plate. (Patent pending) **$215.00 + shipping.**

NMA **New Mexico Astronomical • 505-864-2953**
834 N. Gabaldon Rd. • Belen, NM 87002

EQUATORIAL PLATFORMS

DRIVE SYSTEMS FOR DOBSONIAN TELESCOPES

A big Dob on an Equatorial Platform is the *ultimate observing machine.* You have aperture, portability, ease of use and TRACKING.

PERFECT FOR:
- High power observing
- Group viewing/star parties
- Astrophotography and CCD imaging

Send $2.00 for a complete catalog.

EQUATORIAL PLATFORMS

11065 Peaceful Valley Road
(916) 265-3183
Nevada City, CA 95959
e-mail: tomosy@nccn.net

URL: http://www.rahul.net/Astro-Mall

ASTRONOMY'S MARKETPLACE

Welcome to the MARKETPLACE section in ASTRONOMY Magazine. These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for you to market astronomy-related products or services. Call **Debbi Simon** at **800-558-1544, ext. 636** to place your advertising message here.

A & I COLOR
THE WORLD'S LEADER IN COLOR PROCESSING!

KODACHROME, ALL E6 & PRINT FILM
WE PROCESS ALL DEEP-SKY PHOTOGRAPHY!
CALL FOR OUR FREE BROCHURE
& PRICE LISTS
(800) 883-9088 OR
(213) 856-5255, X.42

KITES

FREE COLOR CATALOG

Choose from over 200 exciting kites.
- Many unusual & innovative designs.

Call or write for your catalog today!

Into The Wind • **(800) 541-0314**
1408-A Pearl St., Boulder, CO 80302

NASA Photo
FOR SALE

We've got an easier way to sell your scope

The Starry Messenger astronomy classified shopper is the largest nation-wide listing of the telescopes and accessories currently for sale by amateur astronomers

Advertise free - pay a 4% commission when successful
Subscribe- $25 for 12 issues
Save $$$ on used equipment
Over 20,000 sales since 1986
500+ current ads each month

The Starry Messenger PO Box 6552-A Ithaca, NY 14851
(201) 992-6865 FAX (607) 277-0018 CompuServe 75020,3120
MC/VISA/DISC Canada - Mexico please send $33 US funds

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Earn up to $500 per day doing Astronomy programs with a Starlab portable planetarium!
Initial Investment as low as $9450.00.
Call or write for information package and other help starting your own business with Starlab.
Learning Technologies, Inc.
40 Cameron Ave. • Somerville, MA 02144
Ph: 800-537-8703 • Fax: 617-628-8606

METEORITES

ROBERT A. HAAG METEORITES

All varieties.
Authenticity and satisfaction guaranteed.

Send $5.00 for a 64 pg, full-color, all-new *Field Guide of Meteorites*. Cost refundable on first order.

To fax: (602) 743-7225
P.O. Box 27527, Tucson, AZ 85726

Learn the Night Sky
A MultiMedia CD-ROM for Windows
38 Constellations Covered in Depth
Games, Astronomy Dictionary, DeepSpace Photos

GalaxyGuide©
A Journey through the Constellations
1-800-884-0225

Parallax MultiMedia
fax 916-887-8729
parallaxMM@aol.com
49.95 + 5.00 s/h

STARSPLITTER TELESCOPES

INNOVATIVE DESIGNS IN ALT-AZ NEWTONIANS
SUPERIOR QUALITY & PERFORMANCE

"EXPERIENCE A NEW UNIVERSE"

MODELS TO FIT YOUR BUDGET

COMPLETE SYSTEMS OR INSTALL YOUR OPTICS

KITS AVAILABLE

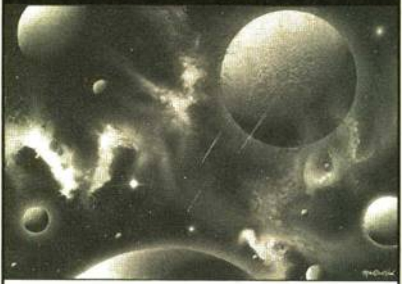
FOR INFORMATION CALL OR WRITE:

STARSPLITTER TELESCOPES
3228 RIKKARD DRIVE
THOUSAND OAKS, CA 91362
805-493-2489

STARSPLITTER COMPACT
8", 10", 12.5", & 14.5"
VISA/MC

STARSPLITTER II
12.5" - 30"
STRSPLTR@AOL.COM

Fantastic Space Art



By internationally acclaimed artist
MICHAEL DAVID WARD
who has created commemorative works for **STAR TREK®** and **STAR WARS®**

Signed and numbered limited-edition lithograph prints available directly from the artist.

Send $1 for a full color brochure to:
MICHAEL DAVID WARD PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 14396 • Santa Rosa, CA 95402

STAR TREK® Paramount Studios STAR WARS® Lucas Films

NORTH☆STAR☆SYSTEMS
DOBSONIAN REFLECTOR TELESCOPES

Buy at our very low prices and save! These High-performance low-cost telescopes offer breathtaking views for planetary, lunar, and deep space observations.

☆QUALITY FEATURES☆

Guaranteed 1/8 wave surface accuracy primary mirrors quality plywood Dobsonian mounts, fully adjustable primary mirror cells, small diagonal mirror with low diffraction support for high-contrast images. Rugged sonotube with special black coatings for super high performance light-grasp! 25mm eyepiece 1¼.
6"f/8-$239 (from $269)+$39. S+H U.S. • 8" f/6-$329 (from $359) +$49. S+H U.S. 10" f/4.5-$479 (from $499)+$59 S&H U.S. C/MO. Call or write for more info.

NORTH☆STAR☆SYSTEMS
P.O. BOX-99 Ellenburg Depot, N.Y. 12935
518-594-7250

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Bargain Books

- **Save up to 80%** on recent publishers' overstocks, imports, reprints.
- **America's biggest bargain book selection**, including hundreds of new arrivals each month. Quality hardcover books, starting at $3.95.
- Over 60 subject areas: **Science and Astronomy**, Photography, History, Biography, Nature, Travel and more.
- Fast shipment, moneyback guarantee.

Free Catalog

HAMILTON 5150 Oak
Falls Village, CT 06031-5005

SINGLES NETWORK

Single people interested in science or nature are meeting through *Science Connection*.

Contact us for info: 1-800-667-5179
P.O. Box 188, Youngstown, NY 14174
e-mail: 71554.2160@compuserve.com

EL VALLE ASTRONOMER'S FUNDRAISER

HALE - BOPP COMET T - SHIRTS

HALE-BOPP
Comet
OF THE CENTURY

AUTOGRAPHED BY ALAN HALE & THOMAS BOPP
TOP GRADE T
MULTI-COLOR ARTWORK BY BARRY SHARPLIN

Alan Hale Thomas Bopp

$17.95
(plus $3 S&H, ADD $1/shirt over 2)

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED
CHECK / M.O. TO: EL VALLE ASTRONOMERS
P.O. BOX 126, EMBUDO, NM 87531-0126
TEL: 505-579-4604 or 505-852-2485
FAX YOUR ORDER: 505-852-2550

ASTRONOMY'S MARKETPLACE

EMF CORP.

Astronomical coatings since 1936.

For Aluminum with SiO overcoat:

Up to and including 6" diameter:	$30.00
8" diameter:	$40.00
10" diameter:	$60.00

Enhanced Aluminum also available.
Ask about our Rush Service!

Write for information
239 Cherry Street • Ithaca, NY 14850

Call or fax toll-free
TEL: 800-456-7070 • FAX: 800-456-3227
VISA & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

An Observer's Guide To Comet Hale-Bopp

When and where to see it, and what to look for

by Don Machholz

Only $12.00 + $2.00 S&H
CA residents add $0.87 Sales Tax
Foreign Orders add $4.00
Also available at the same price:
Messier Marathon Observer's Guide

MakeWood Products
P.O. Box 1716
Colfax, CA 95713
(916) 346-8963: Visa/MasterCard

The Kendrick Dew Remover System

Heaters for all types of scopes, binoculars and cameras

controller	$65.00
.965/1.25"	$32.50
1.25/2"	$35.00
2"	$37.50
3"	$40.00
4"	$42.50
5"	$45.00
5.5/6.5"	$47.50
7/8"	$50.00
9/10/11"	$60.00
12"	$70.00
14/16"	$80.00
Telrad heater	$22.50

Felt-lined flexible Dewcaps	
5"	$30.00
6"	$40.00
7.25/8"	$45.00
9/10"	$60.00
11"	$65.00
12"	$80.00
14"	$100.00

Accessories

120V converter	$60.00
Battery clips	$8.00

Heaters for secondary and primary mirrors available.

Jim Kendrick Studio
2775 Dundas St. W., Toronto,
ON M6P 1Y4, Canada
Order line 1 800 393 5456
(info) 416 762 7946
FAX 416 762 2765

METEORITES!

Irons. Stones. Stony-irons. Tektites.
Quality display and study specimens.
Space jewelry, books, slides.
Authenticity guaranteed.
Color Catalog $2.

CATCH A FALLING STAR!

Bethany Sciences
P.O. Box 3726-A
New Haven, CT 06525
(203)393-3395

Did you miss your *SETIQuest*?

Send **NOW** for your **FREE** trial issue of *SETIQuest*, your new journal about the exciting search for evidence of life in the Universe. *SETIQuest* covers news, practical equipment/techniques, search strategies, and the observations of professional and amateur SETI investigators.

For a free sample, contact us to request Volume 1, Number 1 – be sure to include your postal address. *SETIQuest* is published quarterly, charter rate $29 per annum.

Send conventional snailmail requests to:
SETIQuest Inquiries, Dept. AS • Helmers Publishing
174 Concord Street
Peterborough, NH 03458
or, phone your request to: (603) 924-9631
or, FAX your request to: (603)924-7408,
or, e-mail your request to: **sqinqas@pixelacres.mv.com**
(and be sure to include your postal address)
or, http://www.setiquest.com

SETIQuest™

1996 Color Catalogue of Meteorites

FREE

Laboratory Authenticated Meteorites

Own a piece of another world!

METEORITES

New England Meteoritical Services
P.O. Box 440 A, Mendon, MA 01756 USA
Tel 508 - 478 - 4020 Fax 508 - 478 - 5104
e-mail "NemsUSA@delphi.com"

Star Hill Inn

an astronomer's retreat in the Rockies

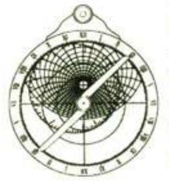
Astronomy & Nature Workshops!

Come for a dark sky vacation... bring your 'scope or rent one of ours! Charming private cottages, 7200" elevation. Easy access to Santa Fe, Taos, Pecos Wilderness & Wildlife Refuges. Open year-round, reasonable rates. For free info:

Star Hill Inn, Sapello,
New Mexico 87745
505-425-5605

The Personal Astrolabe

The Original Astronomical Computer



Discover the astrolabe! Each instrument custom made, personalized for you. **Classic** or **Modern** style. Includes 50+ page book on astrolabe use, theory and history.

Only **$18.95** plus $3.00 S&H

To order or for free catalog contact:

Janus 9 Bigelow Road, New Fairfield, CT 06812
(203) 746-6716 Fax: (203) 746-0815
70451.2106@compuserve.com

FREE UPDATED LIST OF AVAILABLE SPECIMENS

METEORITES

- **Touch a fallen star**
- **Choose From a Wide Variety of Rare, Fully-Guaranteed Inventory**

BUY • SELL • TRADE
Southwest Meteorite Lab
P.O. Box 95 • Payson, AZ 85547
FAX 520-474-2474

ASTRO-PHYSICS

High-quality instruments for discriminating observers and astrophotographers

Refractors- 105,130,155,180mm dia.
German Equatorial Mountings
Visual and Photographic Accessories

155 StarFire EDF with 4" Focuser,
900 German Equatorial
80mm Guidescope, accessories

11250 Forest Hills Rd.
Rockford, IL 61115 USA
Ph: 815-282-1513, Fax: 815-282-9847

ADORAMA INC.

42 WEST 18th STREET • NEW YORK, NY 10011

PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED DAY OR NIGHT
- Mon–Thurs. 9 till 9:30 PM
- Fri. 9-1:45
- Sunday 9:30–6 EST

STORE HOURS:
- Mon.–Thurs. 9–7pm
- Fri to 1:45
- SUN 9:30–5:45

ORDER TOLL FREE • US & CANADA
800-7-ADORAMA
8 0 0 - 7 2 3 - 6 7 2 6
ORDERS & INFO **212-647-9800** FAX **212-929-9013**
CUSTOMER RELATIONS • 212-741-0466
• Mon–Thur. 9–4:30, Sun. 11-2 EST
E-mail: goadorama@aol.com

COMPLETE with MANUFACTURER'S ACCESSORIES

Meade® We Carry The Complete Line

THE LEADER'S EDGE

We are one of the largest Meade stocking dealers on the East Coast with the full line of **Meade** on display

Before you make your purchase, call us for our low prices and don't forget to visit our large display of Telescopes. There you can see all the latest wonders from **Meade**

Software

Astro Search Software	24.95
Astro Search 200	44.95
8000 Object Library for LX200 (Version 2.5)	39.95
64,000 Object Library for LX200 (Version 3.1)	34.95

CLOSE OUT

Meade 2045D 4" f/10 with Drive and Table Tripod only **539.95**

Celestron

5" compact scope

C5 1250 F/10 Schmidt Cassegrain with Starbright coating. Available in 3 versions:

C5 Telescope w/AC Drive	Call
C5 Telescope with Tripod	Call
C5+Telescope w/DC Drive	Call
C5 Spotting Scope	Call
C5 Tripod	239.95
Celestron Solar Filter	84.95
Radial Guider C5,C8	114.95
DEC Motor C5	89.95
JMI Focus Motor C5	89.95
Carry Case for C5/C5+	169.95
Piggyback Counterpoise C5	59.95
Advanced Astro Master f/C5	519.95

Celestron Reducer/Corrector f/6.3

This combination focal reducer and field corrector lens accessory works with all Celestron and Meade Schmidt Cassegrains. Now it is possible to have a dual focal ratio instrument without sacrificing image quality. The Reducer/ Corrector is f/6.3 for C8 and C11, f/7 for C14. A four element, fully multi-coated accessory. Results are amazing BOTH visually and photographically. **114^{95}**

CCD AUTOGUIDERS

You can get the latest in CCDs at Adorama's renowned most competitive pricing CALL

TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

DEW SHIELD

Collapsible, fold down, easy to store and transport

for Celestron C90	18.95	for Meade 2045	18.95
f/8" Schmidt Cassegrains	28.95	f/10" Schmidt Cassegrains	38.95
f/5" Scopes	24.95	f/11" Scopes	49.95

LUMICON FILTERS

UHC PREMIUM FILTERS		DEEP SKY PREMIUM FILTERS			
1 1/4"	99.50	.96"	59.50	1 1/4"	79.50
48mm	199.95	2"	119.50	48mm	119.50
2" Rear Cell	199.95				

2 Piece FILTER SET 1.25" Deep Sky with UHC, O-III or H-Beta...**159.50**

H-BETA				OXYGEN III			
1¼"	99.50	48mm	199.50	1¼"	99.50	48mm	199.50
2"Rear Cell	199.50			2"Rear Cell	199.50		

Minus Violet

49mm	49.00	52/58/62mm	59.00	67/72/77mm	69.00

THOUSAND OAKS (Mounted Glass) SOLAR FILTER

Stainless Steel Coated (type 2)

for Celestron C90's	49.95
for Televue Genesis	54.95
for Meade 2045	54.95
for Televue Pronto/Ranger	47.95
for Celestron C5's	64.95
for Schmidt Cassegrains 8"	89.95
for Meade 10"	79.95
for Celestron C11	104.95

NEW TYPE 2 PLUS

8"	99.95	10"	119.95

H-Alpha Solar prominence filter w/white light Pre Filter 8" ....**695.**

TELRAD FINDER

TELRAD with Base	36.95	Spare Mounting Base	7.95
Dew Shield for Telrad	11.95	Pulsar Unit	19.95

RIGEL SYSTEMS

Pulseguide Pulsing Eyepiece **34.95**

MEADE PARABOLIC MIRRORS

6" f/8	139.95	8" f/6	184.95	10" f/4.5	389.95
6" f/5	139.95	10" f/6	389.95		

MEADE ELLIPTICAL FLAT SECONDARY MIRRORS

1.3"	26.95	1.83"	37.95	2.6"	53.95
1.52"	35.95	2.14"	45.95	3.1"	74.95

1.25" RACK & PINION FOCUSERS

New Celestron 1.25" Focuser **39.95**

Vixen Lanthanum Eyepieces LV Series

2.5mm,	129.95	4mm	119.95	5mm	114.95
6mm,	112.95	9mm	114.95	10mm	109.95
15mm	114.95	30mm 2"	159.95		

Tele Vue®

PLOSSL		NEW DESIGN PLOSSLS		NAGLER	
55mm 2"	Call	8mm 1¼"	Call	20mm Type 2; 2"	Call
40, 32mm 1¼"	Call	11mm 1¼"	Call	16mm Type 2; 2, 1¼"	Call
26, 17, 13mm 1 1/4"	Call	15mm 1¼"	Call	12mm Type 2; 2, 1¼"	Call
10.5, 7.4mm 1¼"	Call	20mm 1¼"	Call	13mm 2" & 1¼"	Call
		25mm 1¼"	Call	9mm 2" & 1¼"	Call
PANOPTIC		**BARLOW**		7mm 1¼"	Call
15mm 1¼"	Call	**New** Short Tube 2x 1¼"	Call	4.8mm 1¼"	Call
27mm 1¼"	Call	**New** 3X 1¼"	Call		
22mm 1¼"	Call	Big Barlow 2x 2"	Call		
35mm 2"	Call				
Panoptic Barlow Interface 2"	Call				

ACCESSORIES

Bino-View Binocular Viewer ....**Call**

STAR DIAGONAL		RICH FIELD KIT		PARACORR COMA CORRECTORS	
2" Star Diagonal	Call	with 55 Plossl 2" Diag., 2" to 1¼" Adapter	359.95	2"	Call
1.25" Star Diagonal	Call	1¼" E.P. Adapter f/Questar	59.95		

TELE VUE REFRACTORS

RANGER 70mm ED Lightweight Scopes

RANGER Ivory w/1.25" 45° Erect Diagonal & 17mm Plossl	Call
RANGER Ivory w/1.25" Straight Erect Prism & 17mm Plossl	Call
RANGER Ivory w/1.25" Star Diagonal & 17mm Plossl	Call
RANGER BRASS w/1.25" Star Diagonal & 17mm Plossl	Call

PRONTO 70mm Aperture f/6.4 with ED Glass

PRONTO w/2" Star Diagonal & 17mm Plossl	Call
PRONTO w/1.25" 45° Erect Diagonal & 17mm Plossl	Call
PRONTO w/1.25" Star Diagonal & 17mm Plossl	Call
PRONTO w/1.25" Porro Prism & 17mm Plossl	Call

GENESIS SDF

Fluorite-APO ....**Call** **Renaissance SDF .CALL**

GENESIS-SDF Outfit w/Sky Tour Computer & Gibraltar Mt.........................**Call**

MOUNTS & ACCESSORIES

for TELE VUE REFRACTORS

SKY TOUR Computer	Call
GIBRALTAR MOUNT Ashwood	424.95
GIBRALTAR MOUNT Walnut Wood	Call
GIBRALTAR MOUNT with Sky Tour Computer	Call
WALNUT PANORAMIC MOUNT with Brass Fittings	Call
STARBEAM ."Red Star" Projection Finder	Call
PIGGY-CAM Camera Adapter	41.95
QUICK POINT Day/Night Sighting	31.95

SKYGAZER SERIES TELESCOPES

SKYGAZER 60 ALTAZIMUTH

Features a quality 700mm f/11 Refractor, **Two 1.25" Eyepieces,** 5x24 Finderscope, Hybrid 1.25" Diagonal, Adjustable Wood Tripod .... only **109.95**

SKYGAZER 60 EQUATORIAL

900mm f/15 Refractor, **Two 1.25" Eyepieces,** German Equatorial Mount, Slow Motion Cables, Setting Circles in both axes, 6x24, Finderscope, Hybrid 1.25" Diagonal, Adjustable Hardwood Tripod .... only **149.95**

SKYGAZER 114 (4.5) EQUATORIAL REFLECTOR

114mm diameter Reflector with German Equatorial Mount, Slow Motion Controls in R.A. and DEC., 5x24 Viewfinder, Three .96" Eyepieces and 2X Barlow Lens, Adjustable Wood Tripod with Accessory Tray .... only **214.95**

SKYGAZER 114 (4.5) DELUXE (1.25")

Same as Skygazer 114 except that all .96" items are replaced with 2 1.25" Eyepieces............ only **239.95**

NOW AVAILABLE

1996 Adorama's Astronomy Reference Catalog

for Telescopes and Optics **Call**

CELESTRON®

SCHMIDT CASSEGRAIN TELESCOPES

Ultima 2000 Computer-Driven Scope
We are now taking orders for this long awaited telescope.................. **$2495^{00}**

CG SERIES		ULTIMA P.E.C.	
NEW CG-9¼	Call	Ultima 9 1/4 PEC	Call
CG-11 Telescope	Call	Ultima 11 PEC	Call
CG-14 Telescope	Call	**CELESTAR**	
		New Celestar 8	999.00
		New Celes. 8 comput.	1599.00
C8+		**GP**	
C8+ Telescope	999.95	**GP-C8** W/Star bright Coat.	1395.00

JMI DEC Motor C8+ / Classic 8	74.95
JMI Focus Motor C8+ / Classic 8	89.95

ADVANCED ASTRO MASTER

Advanced Astro Master f/fork mounted C8s	509.95
for GP Mounts/GII	544.95

COMA CORRECTOR

With 1¼", 2" Eyepiece & Focus Adapter	99.95
MICRO GUIDE EYEPIECE	159.95

New RADIAL GUIDER

Allows free movement of guider while camera is fixed.**116.95**

MULTI FUNCTION FOCAL TESTER 55

Focus on & off the optical axis at 3,16,22 & 30mm Diam. in a single setup.............only **134.95**

REFLECTOR TELESCOPES

GP-200 200mm 7.9" f/4 Reflector with a Great Polaris Equatorial Mt., Illum. Polar Alignment Scope 12mm 12.5" Eyepiece, 6x30 Finder, Adjustable Wood Tripod.........only **1199.95**

C4.5" Newtonian Multi-Coated	Call
Firstscope 114 4.5"	Call
Firstscope 114 Deluxe	Call
Tele Extender Refractor Newtonian	79.95

New Star Hopper Dobsonian

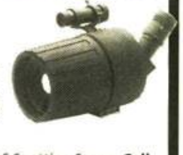
6" Star Hopper	Call	8" Star Hopper	Call
6x30 LED Finderscope f/Dobsonian	41.95		

REFRACTOR TELESCOPES

Great Polaris C102 102mm	Call		
New Great Polaris C102 ED	Call		
New Premium 80 w/45 Erect Prism	Call		
T Adapter Refractor/C4.5	46.95		
Firstscope 60	Call		
Firstscope 60 Deluxe	Call	**New Firstscope 80**	Call
Firstscope 60 Equatorial	Call	Image Erector f/60mm Ref	9.95

SPOTTING SCOPES

C90 MC SPECIAL EDITION



Celestron 1000mm f/11 Multi-Coated f/11 Optical Tube, Pro-Optic 1.25" 45° Erect 25mm Plossl 1.25" Eyepiece.. only **359.95**

C90 Special Edition w/.96" Eyepiece and Star Diagonal .96"..........only **309.95**

C90	Call	**C90 MC**	Call
C90MC w/1.25" Accs.	Call		
C90MCRC w/1.25" Accs.	Call		
Rich Field 80	Call	500 f/5.6 Spotting Scope	Call
15-60X Zoom	179.95	f/4 Adapter for 500/5.6	74.95

CELESTRON C90 & SPOTTING SCOPE ACCS.

Barlow .96, 2x M/C Short Tube	47.95	30mm Kellner .96"	23.95
7.5, 10, 17, 26 Plossl .96	44.95	Polarizer Set .96	32.95
9mm Ortho, .96	29.95	Star Diagonal .96	19.95
10, 18, 25, 40 Klnr.96	41.95	1.25" Diag Prism 45° .for C90	39.95

CELESTRON TELESCOPE ACCS.

AC Adpt. C5+, C8+ Ultima	19.95	**DIAGONALS**	
Car Bat. Adpt. C5+,C8+ Ultima	24.95	Diagonal Erect 1.25" 45°	41.95
2X **Barlow** 1.25" **Short Tube**	39.95	Diagonal Erect 1.25" 90°	49.95
Counterweight Bar Assembly 8" ...79.95 or 11"	84.95	New Collimated Barlow Diag.	84.95
Case for C8	189.95	Improved 2" Mirror Star Diagonal	134.95
Piggyback Mt 8"	34.95	Star Diagonal 90 Degree	42.95
Piggyback Bar Assembly 11"	69.95	**TRIPODS & MOUNTS**	
Dewstar/Shade 8"	26.95	Adj. Tripod Rubberized	264.95
Focus Motor f/Ultima's	79.95	Lightweight Tripod	239.95
Dual Axis Drive SP/GP	329.95	Alt-Azimuth Mount	339.95
FILTERS		Photo Tripod	99.95
LPR A ...59.95 LPR B	84.95	New Wedgepod Wedge/Tripod Combo	239.95
Pol. Set 1¼" 44.95 Sky Filter #2	46.95	Great Polaris 8" Mount. with Polaris Finder	794.95
NIGHT VISION ASTROLIGHTS		Vibration Suppression Pads	41.95
Disposable Astrolite	3.95	**G-SERIES MOUNTS**	
New Night Vision LED Light	17.95	G 9 Mount	1649.95
FINDERSCOPES		G 11 Mount	1849.95
6x30 Finderscope Kit	46.95	60" Leg Set for G-11	209.95
7x50 Finder Scope with Illuminator & Bracket	164.95	**NEW FORK MOUNTS & DRIVE**	
Illuminator only for 7x50	54.95	C5+ Fork Mount & Drive	549.95
Quick Release f/7x50 find	44.95	Celestar 8 Fork Mt. & Drive	469.95
Star Pointer Finderscope	37.95	**T-ADAPTER/TELE EXTENDERS**	
		Tele Extender	19.95
		Tele Extender Deluxe	48.95
		T-Adapt. f/Schmidt Cassegrains	24.95

CELESTRON MYLAR SOLAR SCREEN FILTERS (MOUNTED)

f/C5/C5+	84.95	f/C4.5	69.95
f/C90RC GPC102	66.95	f/C8's	109.95

CELESTRON 1¼" EYEPIECES

Deluxe zoom Ocular 6.5-18mm Ortho **146.95**

ULTIMA EYEPIECES (Limited Time Offer)

5mm, 18mm, 1 1/4"	74.95	7.5	64.95	12.5mm, 1 1/4"	71.95
24mm, 1 1/4"	84.95	30mm,1 ¼"	93.95	35m 1¼"	104.95
42m 1¼"	104.95	Ultima 2X Barlow Short Tube Version	69.95		

PLOSSL EYEPIECES

6.3, 7.5, 12.5, 10, 17, 26mm, 1 1/4"	44.95	32, 40mm, 1 1/4"	59.95

WE SHIP PROMPTLY. ALL TELESCOPES INCLUDE U.S.A. WARRANTY

No Surcharge for MasterCharge or Visa Purchases. Personal checks welcome, will ship without delay. Name must be imprinted on check, also include address, phone, and a copy of major credit card or driver's license for reference. Shipping, handling and insurance additional. 14 day money back guarantee less shipping, with packing and blank warranty card, except film and paper. We ship UPS. Some items special order. All orders are subject to acceptance and verification. Second hand dealer's license #802862. Pictures are for illustration purposes only and may not be exact. **Prices effective till July 20, 1996** **Please address all inquiries and orders to ASTRO. DEPT. #55**

ADORAMA

42 West 18th Street • New York, NY 10011

8

ORDER TOLL FREE **800-723-6726**

ORDERS & INFO **212-647-9800**

FAX # 212-929-9013

JIM'S MOBILE

FOCUS MOTOR f/Meade LX200	**79.95**

FOCUSERS

NGF-1	**209.**	NGF-2	**159.**	NGF-3	**135.**
NGF-4	**109.**	NGF-S with Motofocus	**249.95**		

1.25" NGF MINI FOCUSERS

NGF-1 Mini	**151.95**	NGF-2 Mini	**114.95**	NGF-S Mini	**184.95**

ASTRONOMY BOOKS

Books for Beginners

Astronomy for the Beginner/ Universe for the Beginner by Patrick Moore	**12.95**
Guide to Amateur Astronomy	**34.95**
Deep Sky: An Introduction	**18.95**

Binocular Observing

How to Choose a Binocular	**4.95**
Binocular Astronomy	**24.95**
Touring the Universe Through Binoculars	**29.95**
Deep Sky Objects for Binoculars	**10.95**
Exploring the Night Sky with Binoculars	**5.95**

Star Atlases

Sky Atlas 2000 Deluxe Edition by Wil Tirion	**39.95**
Sky Atlas 2000 Field Ed.	**19.95**
Laminated Sky Atlas 2000 Field Edition	**57.95**
Sky Catalogue 2000. Vol. 1– 2nd Ed. (paperback)	**34.95**
Sky Catalogue 2000. Vol. 2– (paperback)	**29.95**
Bright Star Atlas 2000	**10.95**
Norton's Star Atlas and Handbook 18th Ed.	**44.95**
Celestron Sky Map	**16.95**
Uranometria 2000 Volume 1 or Vol. 2	**39.95**
Deep-Sky Field Guide to Uranometria 2000	**48.95**

Observers' Handbooks

The Backyard Astronomer's Guide	**29.95**

1000+: The Amateur Astronomer's Field Guide to Deep-Sky Observing	**34.95**
The Sky: A Users Guide	**14.95**
Nightwatch by Dickinson	**21.95**
Atlas of Deep-Sky Splendors, 4th Edition	**22.95**
The Messier Album	**20.95**
Fifty Year Canon of Solar Eclipses: 1986-2035	**18.95**
Fifty Year Canon of Lunar Eclipses: 1986-2035	**18.95**
Burnham's Celestial Handbook 3 Vol. Set	**39.95**

Astrophotography & Imaging

Astrophotography: An Introduction	**18.95**
Astrophotography II	**18.95**
Astrophotography for the Amateur	**18.95**
Choosing & Using a CCD Camera Incl. 3.5" Disks	**29.95**
Introduction to Astro. Image Processing	**29.95**

Building Telescopes

How To Make A Telescope	**19.95**
Telescope Building with Dobson Video Tape	**39.95**

FIRST LIGHT

ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE

New Distant Suns First Light CD
Lets you manipulate the planets & land on Mars

only...**53.95**

The Mars Explorer –Explore the Ancient Meteor Scarred Deserts, Windswept Chasms and Dusty Channels of this fascinating Planet. Over 200mb of Data	**34.95**
The Venus Explorer –	**36.95**
Distant Suns (CD/Mac)	**34.95**
Vista Pro (CD)	**64.95**
Vision of Mars –	**44.95**

SKY FOR WINDOWS
New Windows 95 Version

The Sky level 2	**Call**
The Sky level 3	**Call**
Sky GSC (CD ROM) Level 4	**Call**
LX-200 Interface	**29.95**

New Red Shift 2 (CD)

49.00

ADDITIONAL SOFTWARE

Voyager II 2.0	**114.95**
Skygazer CD (MAC)	**44.95**
Deep Space (CD /DOS)	**129.95**
Dance of the Planets Standard Edition	**74.00**
Dance of the Planets QED with Observer Companion	**106.95**
Dance of the Planets QED w/Observer Companion & Star 8 Extension.	**134.95**
Star 10 Extension for Dance of the Planets	**49.95**

BINOCULARS

Pro-Optic GIANT SERIES

We are proud to introduce a new line of Pro-Optic Giant fully Multi-Coated Binoculars.

These binoculars with their large objectives high quality BAK-4 prisms will provide you with breathtaking wide-field observation of astronomical objects as well as terrestrial viewing under low light conditions.

Optics are fully multi-coated for optimum brightness and contrast.

Each binocular is provided with a high quality Hard Case, Neck Straps and Rubber Eye-Cups.

Now includes 25 YEAR WARRANTY

80mm Giant Series

11x80 Giant – for general use may be hand held (although a tripod is recommended for extended use)	**284.95**
20x80 Giant – for more detailed close-ups requires a tripod.	**289.95**

100mm Ultra Giant Series

The ultra large aperture of 100mm provides more than 50% more light gathering power than the standard 80mm Giant Binoculars. For a delightful experience in astronomical viewing.

Both feature fully multi-coated optics, BAK-4 prism, built-in platform which mounts on a tripod.

14x100 Ultra Giant	**999.95**	**25x100** Ultra Giant	**999.95**

FUJINON FMT-SX Binoculars

10x70

6x30 FMTR-SX w/Rubber Coatings & fashion strap	**309.95**
7x50 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**424.95**
7x50 FMTR-SX w/Rubber Coating & fashion strap	**469.95**
7x50 FMTR-CSX R.C.with Compass & fashion strap	**519.95**
8x30 FMTR-SX Rubber Coated & fashion strap	**334.95**
10x70 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**519.95**
16x70 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**549.95**
8x40 BFL w/Case	**204.95**
Tripod Adapter Large	**19.95**

Fieldscope Super 80

Super 80 with 20X-60X	**574.95**
Super 80 ED with 20X-60X	**1039.95**

CELESTRON

NEW GIANT MULTI-COATED

20x80 Basic	**Call**
20x80 Deluxe	**Call**

NEW REGAL

8x42	**Call**	10x50	**Call**

ULTIMA SERIES

7x50	**Call**	8x40	**Call**
10x50	**Call**	10x42w.a.	**Call**
New 9x63	**Call**	8x56	**Call**

PRO SERIES

7x50	**109.95**	8x40	**109.95**
10x50w.a.	**109.95**	12x50w.a.	**124.95**

New PRO SERIES w/Focus Lock

7x50	**Call**	8x40	**Call**
10x50	**Call**	8-24x50	**Call**

ED GLASS SERIES

6.5x44	**Call**	9.5x44	**Call**

MINI M/C with Case

8x21	**49.95**	9x25	**59.95**
10x25	**51.95**	7-16x25 Zm	**75.00**

MONOCULAR

8x25 Monocular	**39.95**

BINOCULAR ACCS.

Car Window Mount	**34.95**
Tripod Adapter	**16.95**

CANON

12x36 Image Stabilized	**Call**

NIKON

7x50 SP w/case	**709.95**
10x70 SP w/case	**999.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES

15-45x60 Spotter R/C	**314.95**
15-45x Angle	**354.95**
New 16-47 X60 XL Waterproof SS	**379.95**
Photo Adapter f/SS	**19.95**

FIELDSCOPES (Body only)

Field Scope ED II	**569.95**
Field Scope Angle ED	**619.95**
Field Scope ED 78mm	**969.95**
F.S. ED 78mm Angle	**1019.95**
15, 20, 30, 40X E.P.	@ **74.95**
24X WA	**144.95**
30X WA	**139.95**
60X	**79.95**

STEINER

15x80 with Compass	**899.95**

ZEISS w/USA Warranty

20x60 Stabilized Monocular	**Call**
15x60 GA	**Call**
30x60 Spotting Scope	**Call**

LEICA

10x50 BA	**Call**	8x50 BA	**Call**
7x42 GEOVID BDA	**Call**		
7x42 GEOVID BD	**Call**		

New Leica Spotting Scopes

Televid 77mm Straight or Angle	**Call**
Televid 77mm ED Straight or Angle	**Call**

KOWA

SPOTTING SCOPES w/20-60x zoom

TSN-1	**599.95**	TSN-2	**554.95**
TSN-3	**1029.95**	TSN-4	**1019.00**

without Eyepieces

TSN-1	**399.00**	TSN-2	**389.00**
TSN-3	**849.00**	TSN-4	**829.00**

Nightvision Scopes

BINOCULARS

30,000X Binocular 2.5X Magnification	429.95
30,000X Binocular 4X Mag.	499.95
30,000X Goggles Binocular 1X Mag. Focuses as close as 9"	729.95

MONOCULARS

New **Mini Monocular 2000X** Very Compact	269.95
1400X 2.4X Magnification	199.95
10,000X Mono. w/Illuminator	349.95
5000X Compact w/Illuminator 2.4X	299.95

Pro-Optic

Astronomical Accessories

Pro-Optic offers a unique combination of high quality with economical prices

Adorama Exclusive

Pro-Optic Plössl 1.25" Eyepieces

• Sharp detail • High contrast ghost free images • Wide 50° apparent field of view (43° on the 40mm Plössl) • 4 element optics, fully magnesium fluorite anti-reflection coating on each air to glass surface.• Lens edges are blackened to keep out reflected light • Accepts 1.25" filters.

40mm (F. of View 43°)	**54.95**		
32mm Plössl 1.25"	**54.95**		
25mm Plössl 1.25"	**39.95**	17mm Plössl 1.25"	**39.95**
12.5mm Plössl 1.25"	**49.95**	10mm Plössl 1.25"	**39.95**
7.5mm Plössl 1.25"	**39.95**	6.3mm Plössl 1.25"	**49.95**

BUY ONE EYEPIECE AND GET THE SECOND ONE (of equal value) AT HALF PRICE!

Pro Optic 500mm f/5.6 Maksutov Telephoto/Spotting Scope

With high-tech white finish

Carry Case
Nikon
Pro-Optic

Multi-coated to maximize contrast and sharpness and a built-in field flattener to reduce field curvature.
With its 500mm focal length, it is long enough for close-ups of far away objects but with the f/5.6 optics it is fast enough to be hand held, focuses as close as 5 feet.
With the addition of the 'SS500 Kit you can convert it to a 20X 90mm spotting scope. The SS500 kit includes a 45° 1.25" Erect Image Diagonal and a 25mm 1.25" Plossl

Pro-Optic 500mm f/5.6 lens	**219.95**
Pro-Optic SS500 Kit (when purchased w/500/5.6)	**49.95**
350mm f/4 Converter for 500/5.6	**74.95**
Celestron 1000mm f11 Multi-Coated Lens	only**299.95**

Pro-Optic Slow Motion Control 29.95

With the Slow Motion control attached between your Lens/Spotting Scope and your photographic tripod, you can make accurate slow motion adjustments in altitude and Azimuth. In addition the Pro-Optic SMC allows you to make major adjustments in elevation with a separate control knob.
The Slow Motion Control fits any tripod with 1/4-20 thread.

Pro-Optic 45° Erect Image Diagonal

Provides an ideal 45° angle for erect image terrestrial viewing

Pro-Optic 45° Erect 1.25"	38.95
Pro-Optic 45° Erect Hybrid (1.25" to .96")	39.95
Pro-Optic 90° Star Diagonal 1.25"	34.95

EYEPIECE FILTERS 1.25"

Avail. in the following colors: 1A Skylight; 8 Yellow ;11 Yellow Green; 12 Deep Yellow; 15 Deep Yellow; 21 Orange; 23A Red; 25 Red; 47 Violet; 56 Light Green; 58 Green; 80A Light Blue; 82A Pale Blue; ND 0.3; ND 0.6

1.25"	Ea. **11.95**
Moon Filter 1.25" (ND 9X)	**12.95**
Buy any 4 filters (1.25")	for only **34.95**
Buy any 12 filters	for only **99.95**

Special: ***4 Piece Filter Set***

includes: #12, 23A, 58 & 80A Packaged in a Pouch with space for additional filters	**34.95**
Same as above with #11, 25A, 47 & 82A	**34.95**

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

ASTRONOMY'S

BLUE SKY PAGES

These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for dealers to market astronomy-related products or services. Call Colby Waller at 800-558-1544, ext. 487 to place your advertising message here.

ARIZONA

TUCSON'S COMPLETE ASTRONOMY SHOP

- New and Used Equipment
- Meteorite and Meteorite Jewelry
- Books, Posters, Maps & Star-Charts
- Custom Work-Machine & Wood Shop Work Available
- Observatory Construction & Repair
- Observing site and tour guides available.
- Rental equipment available – call for details.
- Repair Work-Telescope Cleaning & Collimating
- Knowledgeable Professional Staff

SINCE 1986

Stellar-Vision & Astronomy Shop
1835 S. Alvernon #206
Tucson, AZ 85711
(520) 571-0877

Credit Cards accepted. 90 Days same as cash
http://www.theriver.com/stellar_vision

THE ASTRONOMY SHOPPE

- Telescopes • Spotting Scopes
- Binoculars • Maps • Books
- Eye Pieces & Acces.
- "Bigfoot" Mounts
- Custom Optics

15836 N. Cave Creek Road
Phoenix, AZ 85032
602-971-3170

OBSERVER'S GUIDE 1997

The place Astronomers will look all year long to make informed buying decisions

Place your ad in the Observer's Guide Blue Sky Pages by calling Colby Waller (800) 558-1544 ext. 487

FLORIDA

SARASOTA CAMERA EXCHANGE & VIDEO CENTER
1055 South Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34236

TELESCOPES

Meade APD • Celestron • Tele Vue®
Large Accessory Inventory • Used Telescopes
Astrosystems Telescope Components
Software Bisque • JMI Accessories

BINOCULARS

B & L • Bushnell • Celestron • Leica • Meade
Minolta • Nikon • Pentax • Steiner

Cameras, Lenses, Flash
New & Used Photo
& Video Accessories

(941) 366-7484 Call or write Chuck, our dedicated astronomer.

GEORGIA

Telescopes • Binoculars
Accessories • Spotting Scopes
Maps • Books • Eyepieces

Canon • Celestron • Fujinon • Meade
Minolta • Nikon • Orion
Pentax • Tele Vue®

Consignments Welcomed

WE SHIP ALMOST ANYWHERE

Camera Bug Ltd.

1799 Briarcliff Rd. • Atlanta, GA 30306
(404) 873-4513 • FAX (404) 873-3925
ORDERS ONLY 800-545-8509
cam_bug@msn.com
Minutes from downtown Atlanta

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Personalized Service Since 1930.
See our display ad

(603) 742-4888 • FAX: (603) 742-5456

Rivers CAMERA SHOP

454 CENTRAL AVENUE
DOVER, NH 03820

NEW YORK

BERGER BROS.
CAMERA EXCHANGE

TELESCOPES • BINOCULARS • CAMERAS • CAMCORDERS

Over 45 years in business.

BERGER BROTHERS
CAMERA & VIDEO EXCHANGE

-Reliable Service-

209 Broadway
Amityville (Long Island), NY 11701
Info: (516) 264-4160 • **Orders:** 800-262-4160
Fax: (516) 264-1007

NORTH CAROLINA

BALL PHOTO SUPPLY CO.

Celebrating 100 Years of Continuous Business

- **Telescopes – All Sizes • Spotting Scopes**
- **Binoculars – All Makes • Eyepieces, Camera Adaptors, & Accessories**
- **Lowest Prices • Trade-ins Accepted**
- **We Ship Anywhere • In-Store Repair Shop**

Mail & Telephone Orders Welcome

Oldest & Largest Camera Store in the South

Major credit cards honored

Everything in Cameras & Optics

85 Tunnel Road, Asheville, NC 28805
(704) 252-2443 FAX (704) 253-1457

OREGON

NURNBERG SCIENTIFIC
6310 S.W. Virginia Ave.
Portland, Oregon 97201

Call Stan, our astronomy enthusiast, for expert personal assistance in choosing a fine Tele Vue®, Meade, Celestron or Orion telescope and accessories.

We also carry our own full line of microscopes.

(503) 246-8297
Hours: Monday - Friday 8:30 to 4:30

ASTRONOMY'S BLUE SKY

PENNSYLVANIA

OPTICAL GUIDANCE SYSTEMS

Custom-Made Ritchey – Chretien, Classical Cassegrain and Newtonian telescopes 10-32 inches.

World's #1 selling line of Ritchey – Chretien Optics

2540 Huntingdon Pike
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 947-5571

TEXAS

Analytical Scientific
"The Source For All Your Astronomy Needs"™

TELESCOPES
Schmidt-Cassegrain • Refracting • Maksutov • Dobsonian
We can computerize ANY scope!
Meade • Celestron • Tele Vue • JMI • Bushnell
Binoculars • Spotting Scopes • Laser Sight
Celestron • Selsi • Swift • Bushnell • Meade

MICROSCOPES
Swift • Eagle • MBC
Educational kits for schools also available!

11049 Bandera Rd.,
San Antonio, TX 78250
(210) 684-7373 • fax: (210) 520-3344
EMAIL: 103100.752@Compuserve.com
To see the STARS call: 1-800-701-STAR (7827)

Visit us on the ASTRONET:
http://www.rahul.net/Astro-Mall

WISCONSIN

EAGLE OPTICS®

Meade Dobsonians & Equatorials in Stock!

Binoculars, Telescopes, Star Charts & Accessories
Shipping Nationwide

716 S. Whitney Way
Madison, WI 53711 (608) 271-4751
Toll Free Order Line (800) 289-1132

CANADA

1857 **HARRISON**
Serving Canadians for over 135 years

Telescopes, Binoculars, Microscopes, Magnifiers, Accessories, Books, Meteorological Instruments, Gadgets, T-Shirts and Sweat Shirts

• Celestron • Minolta • Meade
• Bushnell • Bausch & Lomb
• Pentax • Zeiss • Steiner

Fast Canada-wide Delivery
Will match any advertised Canadian retail price

Montreal
Fax (514) 341-1184 • (514) 341-2079
8425 Mountain Sights Ave.
Montreal, Quebec
H4P 2B9

Vancouver
(604) 737-4303
2574 Granville Street • Vancouver, B.C.
V6H 3C8

Star Gazer Instruments

- Telescopes • Binoculars
- Accessories • Books
- Celestron, Omcon
- Astro-Systems, Tele Vue®
- 1000 Oaks and more!
- Call or write for free catalog

Canada-wide delivery • (204) 476-3855

Box 1851 • Newpawa, MB CANADA R0J 1H0

Tell advertisers you saw their ad in ASTRONOMY

ASTRONOMY'S CLASSIFIEDS

This section is open to anyone who wants to sell or buy astronomy-related merchandise. *RATES:* $1.30 per word. Mininum charge is $13.00 per issue. Prepayment required. Frequency discounts available. All copy is set in standard typography. *CLOSING DATE:* 5th of the month three months before the cover date (i.e., March 5th for the June issue). Send your ads to ASTRONOMY, Classifieds, PO Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. (800) 558-1544 ext. 815. M/C-VISA-AmEx.-Discover

Accessories For Sale

Build low cost binocular viewer or equatorial platform for your Dobsonian. Complete plans and kits available. Information: TL Systems, 2184 Primrose Ave., Vista, CA 92083, http://www.sunspots.com/tlsystems/ or: tlsystem@ix.netcom.com (619) 599–4219.

Canadians! Omcon telescopes and accessories. No GST. Free shipping. Close Encounters Telescopes, Calgary, Alberta (403) 235–4222, evenings.

Protect your night vision with NiteSite, a 5'x7' high, opaque, nylon light barrier. Lightweight, durable NiteSite assembles in your back yard and stores easily. Only $99.95. Call (415) 952–8291 to order.

Star spectroscopes. Used in universities and by amateur astronomers world-wide. $189. Free information: Rainbow Optics, 1593 "E" Street, Hayward, CA 94541, (510) 581–8266.

Books and Periodicals For Sale

ASTRONOMY, January '77 thru June '95. SKY & TELESCOPE, January '79 thru May '90. $1.00 each. You pay delivery. Ed Ryczek, 3779 S. 77th St., Milwaukee, WI 53220.

Magazine back issues for sale. ASTRONOMY (1973-1994) and Sky & Telescope (1985- 1994), $1.00 each. E-mail: cudnik@mintaka.sdsu.edu or call Brian at (619) 594–1408.

OBSERVATORY TECHNIQUES MAGAZINE. Complete, #1-#17, $144 pp., 1 issue $9. Information. Mike Otis, 1710 SE 16th Avenue, Aberdeen, SD 57401-7836. http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/observatory (72674.471@compuserve.com)

SPACEGUIDE.9- diskettes. Fully illustrated quick-reference guide to NASA, Solar System & Beyond. $29.95 plus $3 S&H. Humanform Robotics, PO Box 158486, Nashville, TN 37215.

Employment

Planetarium Assistant needed at growing science museum. Individual must have planetarium teaching experience, a solid knowledge of academic and observational astronomy and experience with photographic masking techniques. For a detailed job description, contact: Richard Monda, The Schenectady Museum & Planetarium, Nott Terrace Heights, Schenectady, NY 12308.

Miscellaneous For Sale

Comet West beautiful painting by visionary artist Jeffrey Chandler. Was $1,000 in 1978, will sell $2,000/best offer. (707) 792–1907.

Electromagnetic Detectors (detect geomagnetic storms, atmospheric electric fields, RFI) and air ion coutners. Free info, catalog. AlphaLab (800) 769-3754 or (801) 487–9492.

Observatory for sale: Tucson, Arizona. 32 degrees N. latitude, 3,000 foot elevation, 300 cloudless days to enjoy. $199,500. Call Ken Smith at Long Realty (520) 883–8170.

Telescope design reference- charts, tables, exit pupil, magnification, true field, Televue eyepieces, f/#'s, diameters, etc. Info: $2.00 (refundable). TMO, 1410 Blalock, Suite 255, Dept. AH, Houston, TX 77080.

Telescopes Wanted

Wanted: Edmund Scientific telescope, any type, any condition or parts. Other old telescopes considered. Paul Rini, 19 Knollwood Drive, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002, (609) 667–0783 mornings.

Wanted: no- longer- used telescopes, parts and accessories. Contact Gary Hand, 24045 Sugarcane Ln., Gaithersburg, MD 20882. (301) 253–5046 evenings.

COMING IN THE

SEPTEMBER 1996

ISSUE OF

ASTRONOMY

Martin C. Germano

THE EXCESSES OF YOUTH
They're young, hyperactive, and a mass of contradictions. T Tauri stars are the rebellious teenagers of the stellar world.

SMALL-SCOPE USERS
Who said you had to have a huge telescope to trek across the night sky? Nonsense! Shake the dust off that small scope of yours and discover the cosmic wonders awaiting you in the autumn skies.

LUNAR OBSERVATORIES
Question: Where is the ideal place for an observatory? Answer: The Moon. Lunar observatories could revolutionize astronomy's view of the universe.

LAST CHANCE UNTIL 2000
An exceptional lunar eclipse occurs in September. A veteran observer and photographer guides you through the last North American total lunar eclipse of the 1990s.

AVAILABLE ON
YOUR NEWSSTAND

AUGUST 6

A52A

EDITORIAL OPPORTUNITY

Kalmbach Publishing Co. is seeking candidates interested in becoming Editor of ASTRONOMY Magazine. The ideal candidate will have a minimum of 5 years experience as a managing editor, executive editor, or editor of a consumer magazine; solid general knowledge of, and enthusiasm for, astronomy; and good interpersonal skills. A bachelor's degree in journalism, or communication is preferred. Proficiency in writing, editing, and public speaking is required. Macintosh experience is a definite plus.

Our offices are located in a pleasant suburb of Milwaukee, WI. Our excellent benefits package includes 401K, profit sharing, and relocation assistance. Send a resume and cover letter detailing editorial experience, astronomy interest, and other qualifications with salary requirements to:

ASTRONOMY

Kalmbach Publishing Co.
Human Resources Department
AST-1
21027 Crossroads Circle
P.O. Box 1612
Waukesha, WI 53187-1612

KALMBACH PUBLISHING CO.

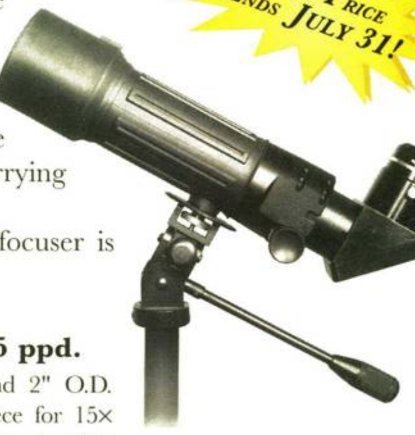
NEW! 80mm f/6 BRANDON®
Apochromatic Refractor

The NEW BRANDON® 80mm f/6 contains the finest multicoated apochromatic ED triplet lens ever made. Each of the six surfaces is hand-corrected to absolute perfection. Collimation is dead center.

The metal parts — 5-bearing focuser with 4" travel, tube, cell, and baffling — are accurately machined to within five ten-thousandths of an inch throughout. We also use the best Series-3 anodized finish on each of the parts.

On all locking devices and accessories — focuser, diagonal, Amici, Barlows — 2" I.D. split-brass inserts and captive lock screws are standard features, as are antiglare and 48mm filter threads. We designed sophisticated ribbed molds for making the luxurious protective black armor, which covers the tube and cell. Each instrument has individual serial numbers engraved on the standard ¼-20 threaded base. Removable dew cap, dust covers, and carrying case are also included.

INTRO PRICE ENDS JULY 31!



The tube assembly including focuser is 12" long and weighs 3 lbs.

Tube assembly list price, $1,295.
***INTRODUCTORY* price, $995 ppd.**
With 2" 1/20-wave Star Diagonal and 2" O.D. 32mm Wide-field BRANDON Eyepiece for 15× with 4° actual field, $1,295 ppd (List price, $1,595.)

Complete line of accessories available.

VERNONscope & Co.

1 Ithaca Rd., Candor, New York 13743
Telephone: (607) 659-7000 • Fax: (607) 659-4000

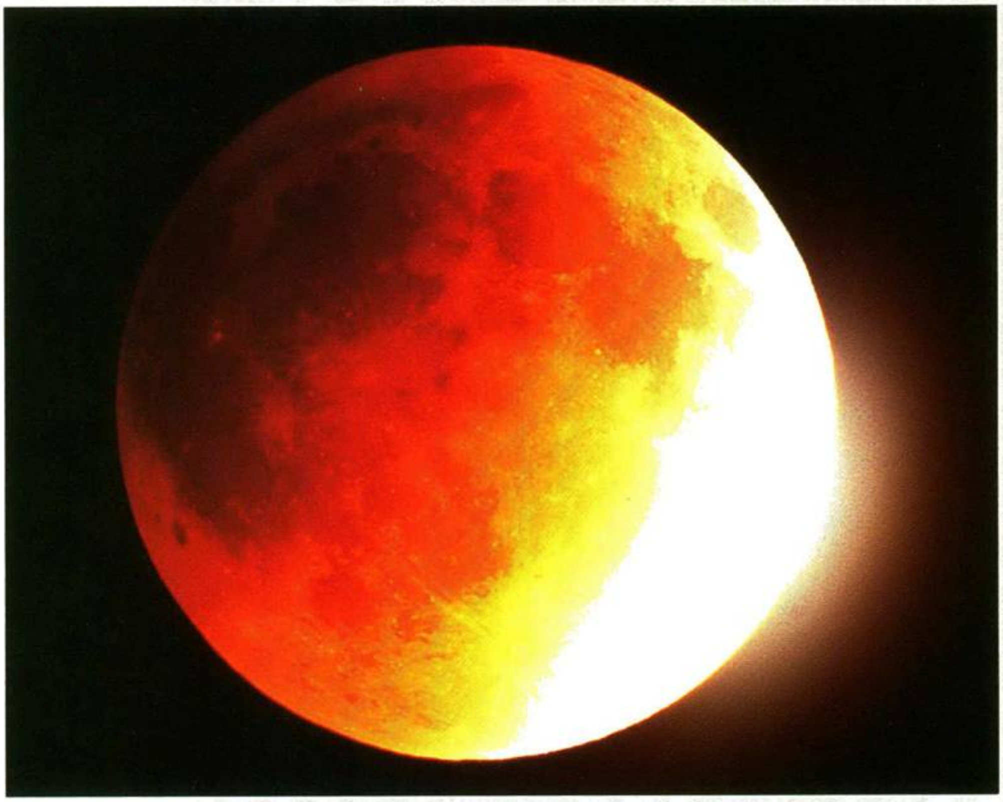
Manufacturers of fine telescopes and accessories since 1958.

Tale of An Eclipse and Two Comets

On the evening of April 3, 1996, the Moon put on a shadow play. Earth's 16,000-kilometer-wide shadow swept over it, darkening the lunar surface in one of the finer recent lunar eclipses. The event was visible from eastern North America, South America, Europe, Africa, and western Asia. A stream of photos began to pour into the ASTRONOMY editorial office just as the flood of Comet Hyakutake (1996 B2) images started to dry up.

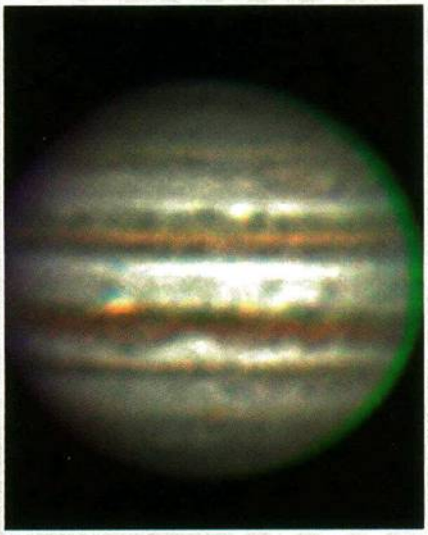
The buzz continued to be the comet, however, at star parties, club meetings, and on Internet news groups. "The coma is very large, circular, with a bright, round, globular-like center," wrote Christopher E. Spratt on March 15. "The comet is visible to the naked eye as a small, bright, elongated ball, its tail stretching 1.5°. In 11x80 binoculars the coma has a very bright center, a filamentary tail with a bright, narrow, central part, and extends 2.5°."

On March 19, George Zay observed the comet from Descanso, California. "Overall, the comet has a bright, starlike nucleus, with a 1°-diameter fuzzball coma. With the naked eye the tail extends about 3° with averted vision. The views in 14x100 binoculars are breathtaking." Less than a week later, the comet exploded in bright-



The Lunar Eclipse of April 3/4, 1996
Pedro Ré
(14-inch SCT at f/6, 10-second exposure taken April 3, 1996)

The Moon Before Mid-Totality
Patrick Martinez
(12-inch f/6 reflector, Ektar 1000 film, 8-second exposure taken April 3, 1996)

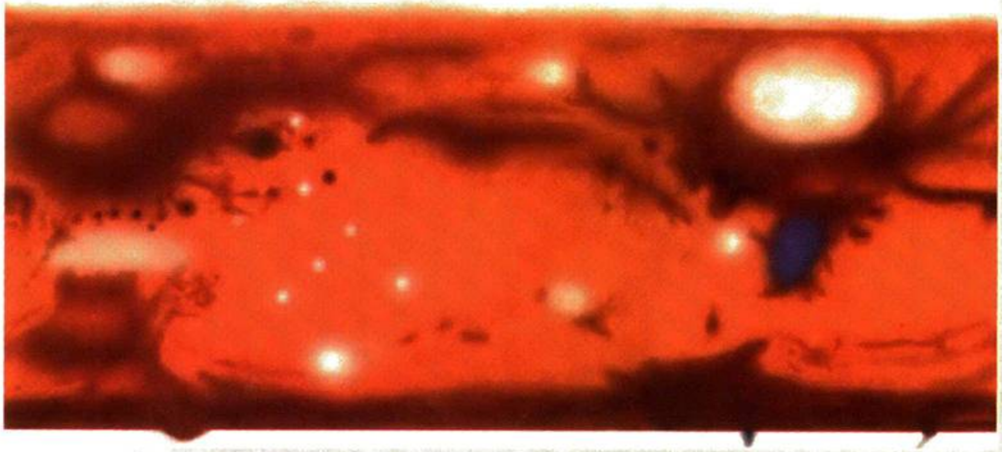


Jupiter's Belts, Spots, and Bands
Don Parker
(16-inch reflector at f/19, Lynxx PC CCD camera, taken April 6, 1996)

ness. On March 23 Robert Stewart of Norfolk, Virginia, reported seeing a 15° tail with the naked eye from the Portsmouth Campus of Tidewater Community College. "Comet Hyakutake continues to put on one of the greatest shows in the heavens," said Tom Randall of Poughkeepsie, New York, on March 26. "Tonight the comet is 2° away from Polaris and is shining at magnitude 0. Watching it creep past stars has been an exciting pastime. At 40x in a 4-inch SCT the comet has a 'spike' coming from its core that is sharply defined and easily visible. What a spectacular show!"

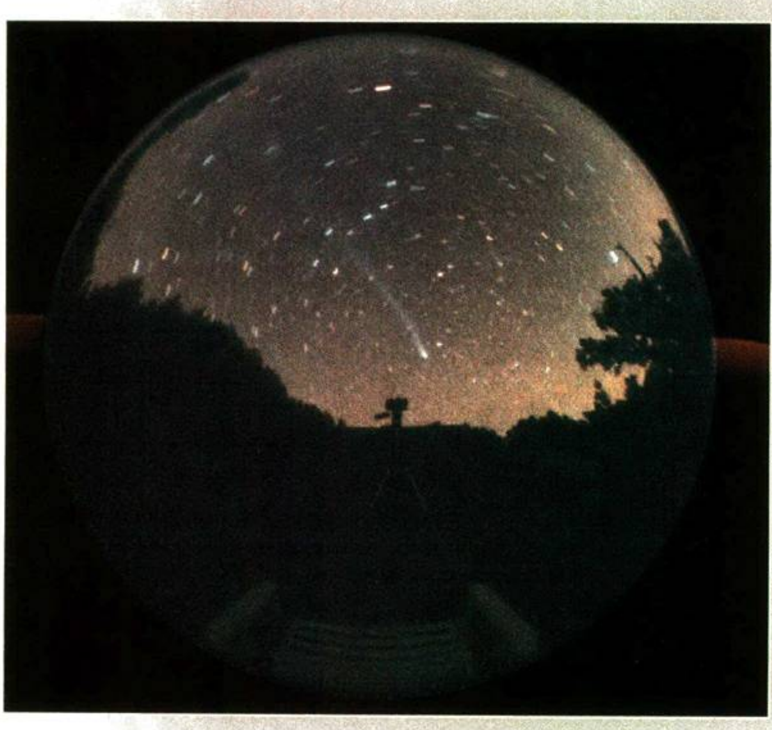
By the end of April Hyakutake was in essence gone, floating just a couple of degrees above the horizon at sunset. Yet its demise signaled the beginning of what may be an even more glorious comet, Hale-Bopp. This comet, visible for months now in telescopes, is rising to naked-eye brightness as it spins northward into Serpens Cauda and Ophiuchus. Should Hale-Bopp live up to its predictions, it will outshine Hyakutake at its peak next spring and become the new comet of the decade.

All-Arizona Messier Marathon. A. J. Crayon of Phoenix reports that on March 16, 1996, several dozen Arizona amateurs held a Messier Marathon, an attempt to see all the Messier objects in one night. Observers from the Saguaro Astronomy Club, the East Valley Astronomy Club, the University of Arizona, and the Tucson Amateur Astronomical Association set up 65 telescopes and went after faint fuzzies. By sunrise, 30 observers remained and turned in observing forms. David Fredericksen won

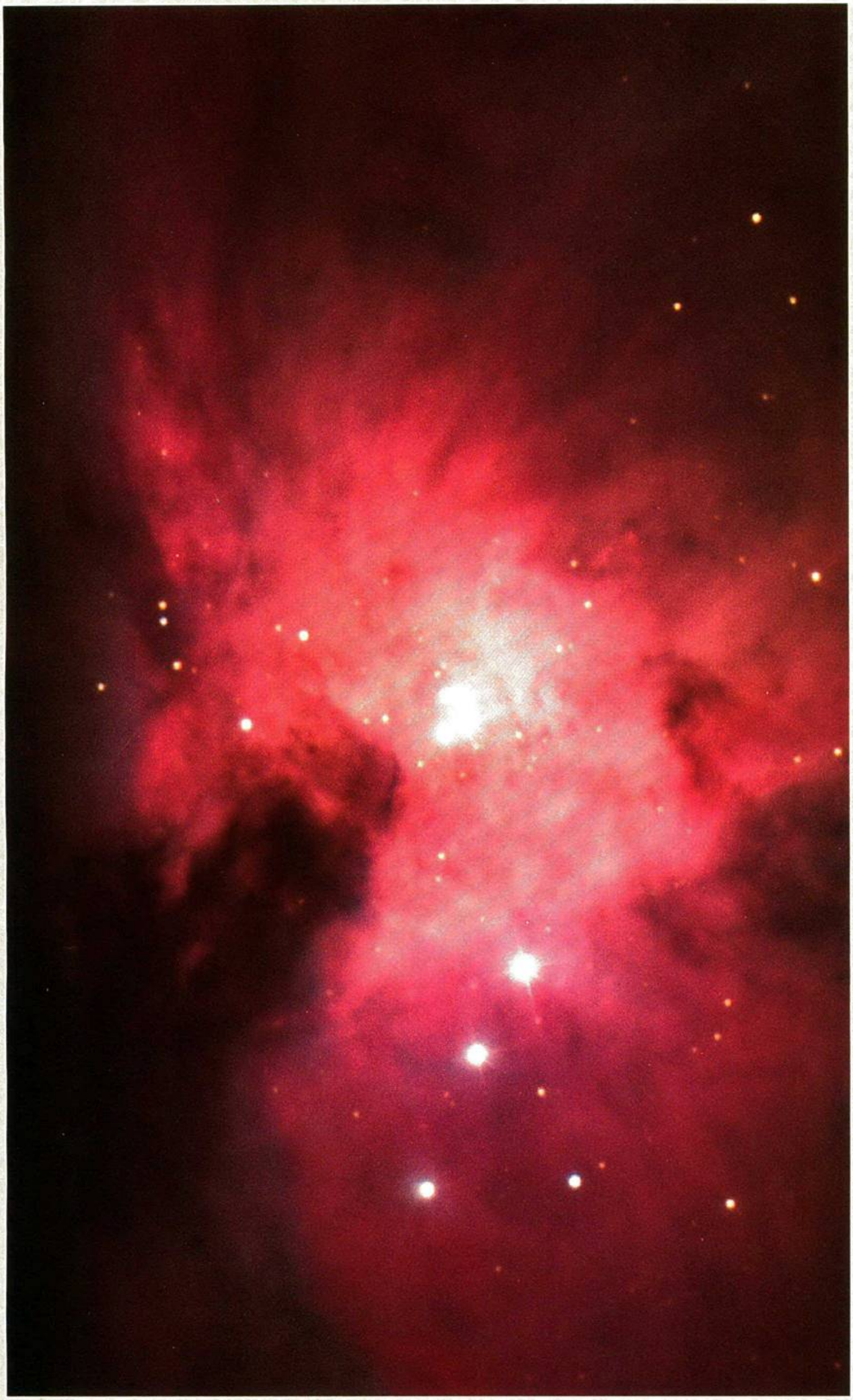


Details from the 1995 Apparition of Mars
Dan Troiani and the ALPO Mars Section Observers
(composite made in Photostyler using the combined observations and data from the ALPO 1995 season of observing Mars)

Jupiter in the Milky Way
Vince and Maggie Farnsworth
(50mm lens at f/2.8, Fuji SG 800 film, 15-minute exposure)



An All-Sky View of Hyakutake
Chris Schur
(135mm lens at f/2.8 aimed into a 12-inch "moon" hubcap, Kodak Royal Gold 1000 film, 20-minute exposure taken March 26, 1996)

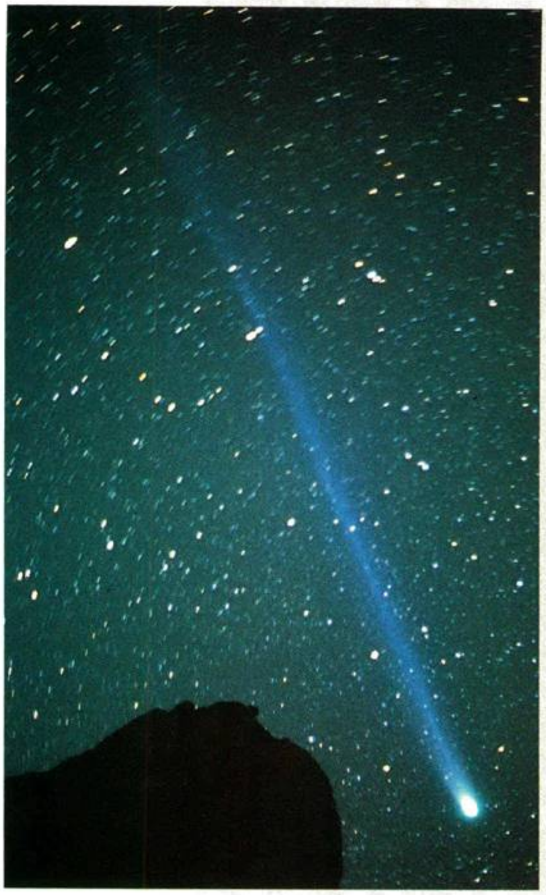


Core of the Orion Nebula

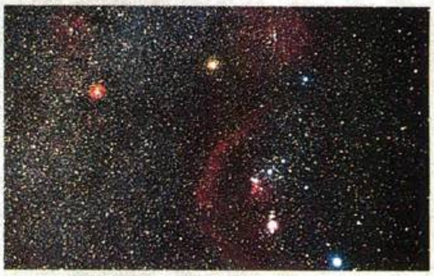
Tony and Daphne Hallas

(42-inch f/8 Cassegrain, Fuji Super HG 400 film, 20-minute exposure taken at Lowell Observatory's Anderson Mesa site) the marathon, having spotted all 110 Messier objects. Crayon, Tom McGowan, Tony Ortega, and Don Wrigley tied for second place (with 109); Carl Anderson, Adam Block, Aaron McNeely, Ken Reeves, Wade Holguin, and Jack Jones placed third (108). □

ASTRONOMY wants to share your observations of the sky with readers. Send reports, sketches, photographs, and disks to David J. Eicher, Reader Reports Editor, ASTRONOMY, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187–1612. Please label each photo with photo data, name, address, and social security number. You may send written reports and images via the Internet to: rreports@astronomy.com

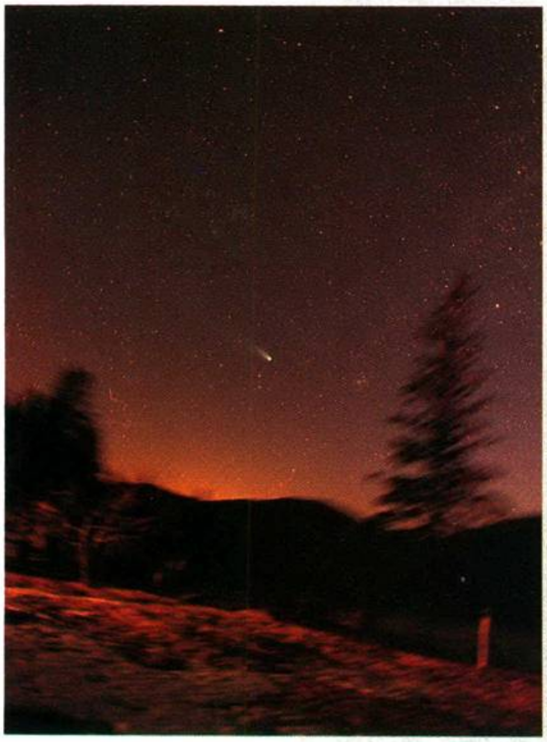


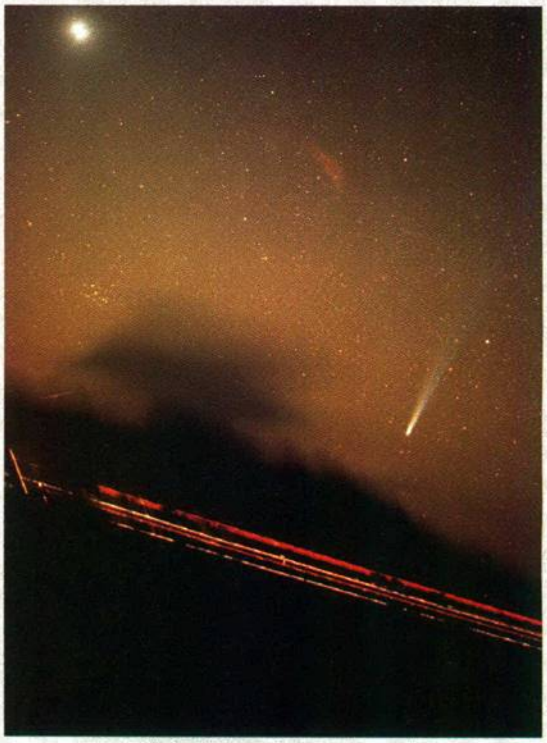
Comet Hyakutake from Jug Handle Arch, Utah
Michael Shin
(50mm lens at f/1.4, Fuji Professional Provia 1600 film, 2-minute exposure taken March 27, 1996)



Orion and Monoceros
Mace Hooley
(50mm lens at f/2.8, composite of two 60-minute exposures)

Hyakutake over Lake Placid, New York
Richard and Phyllis Murphy
(24mm lens at f/2.8, ISO 1000 film, 6-minute exposure taken March 29/30, 1996)

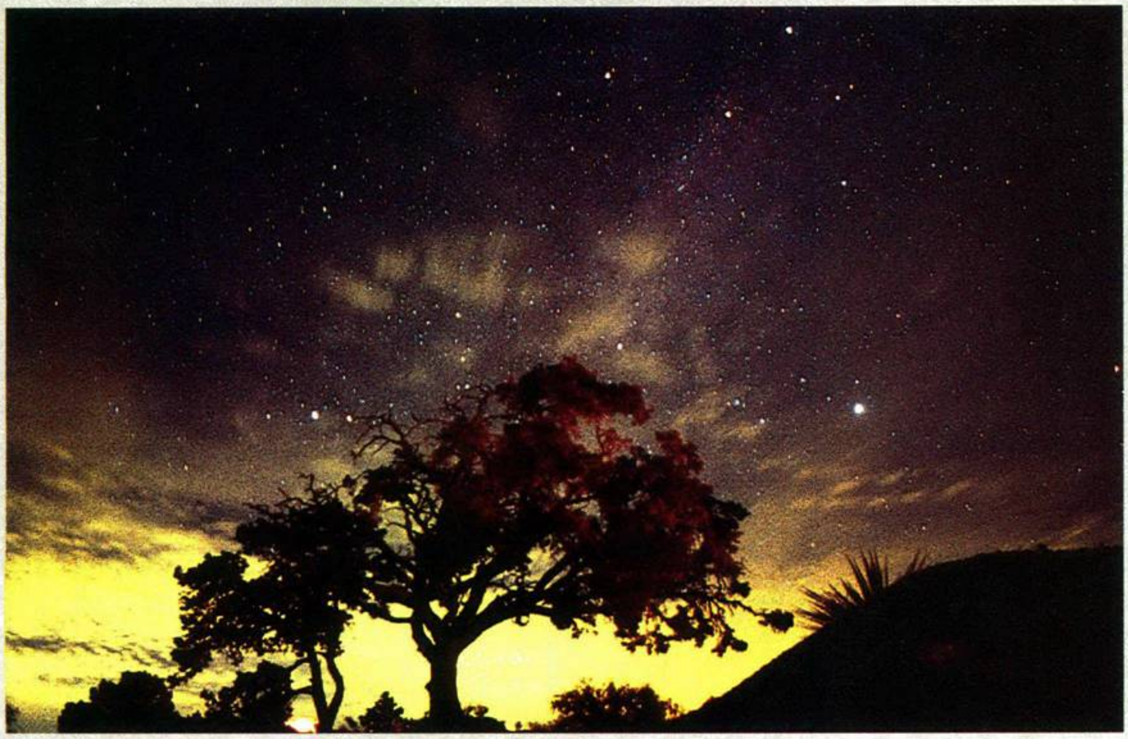




Hyakutake, Venus, the Pleiades, and the California Nebula
Ronald E. Royer
(80mm lens at f/2.8, PPF-2 400 negative film, 15-minute exposure taken April 16, 1996)

Hyakutake in all its Glory
Gerald Rhemann and Franz Kersche
(7.5-inch f/2 Schmidt camera, Kodak Gold 400 film, 4-minute exposure taken April 17, 1996)

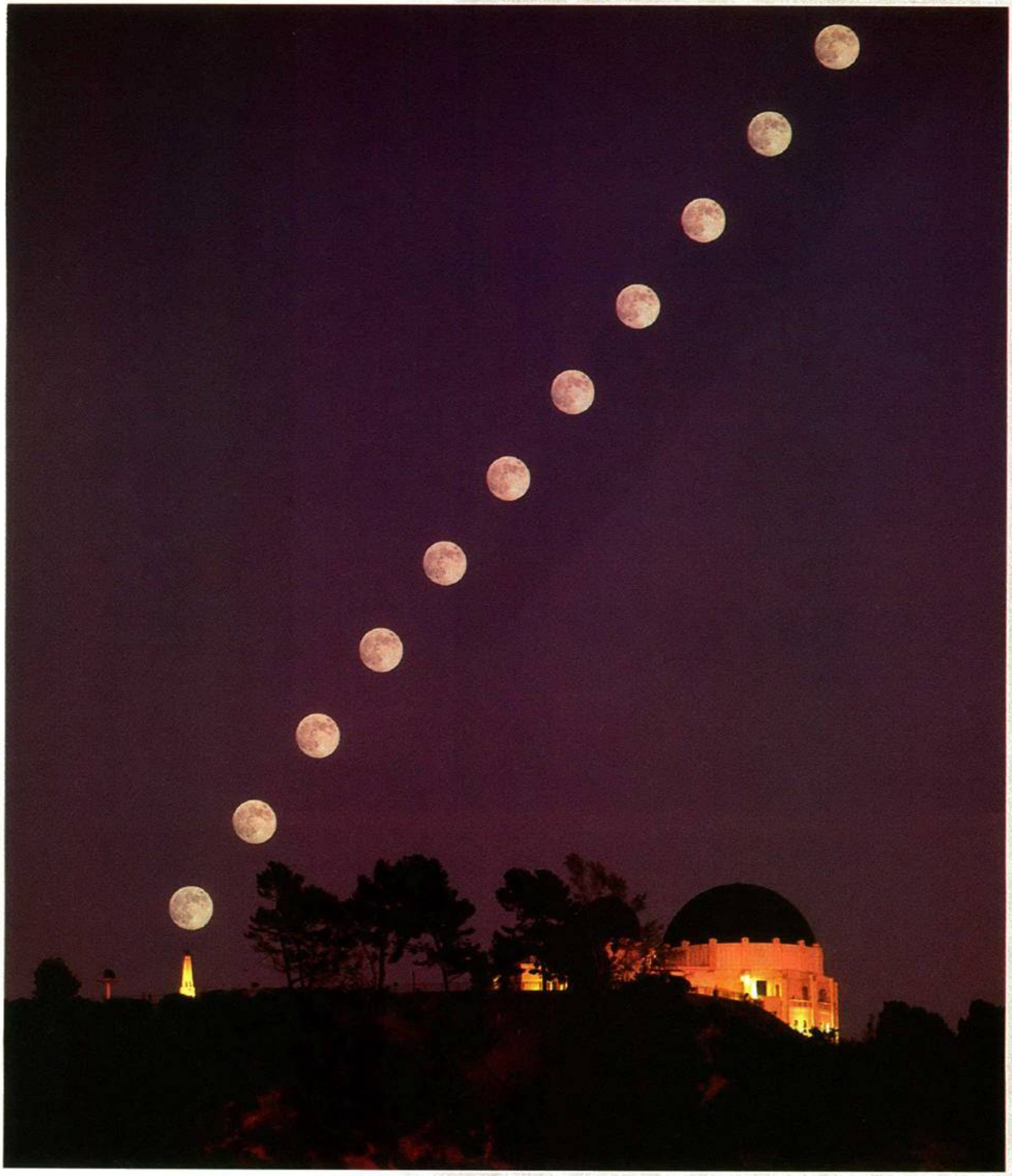
Dark Nebula Barnard 72, "The Snake"
Michael Stecker
(5-inch f/6 refractor, hypersensitized Fuji HG 400 film, composite of two 60-minute exposures)



The Summer Triangle and a Pinyon Pine
Jerry Schad
(24mm lens at f/1.4, P1600 film pushed to ISO 3200, 1-minute exposure taken from the Anza-Borrego desert)

Ultimate Exposure

Wins $100 as ASTRONOMY's Best Astrophoto



Moonrise Over Griffith Observatory

William Hood

(210mm lens, large-format camera, Fuji Velvia film, multiple exposures taken 5 minutes apart)

Owned and operated by the city of Los Angeles, Griffith Observatory has for decades stood as one of the country's premier sites of astronomy popularization. The observatory features a 12-inch Zeiss refractor and the nearby planetarium houses crowds of enthusiastic stargazers. William Hood of Gardena, California, captured the beauty of Griffith against a rising Moon by taking exposures at five-minute intervals.

TELE VUE DEALERS

VISIT THE Tele Vue® WEB SITE
http://www.rahul.net/Astro-Mall

ARIZONA

The Astronomy Shoppe
1/2 Mile South of Bell Rd.
15836 N. Cave Creek Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85032

YOUR LOCAL TELE VUE® DEALER
602-971-3170

CALIFORNIA

Tele Vue® Optics Specialists!
OPT Oceanside Photo & Telescope

1024 Mission Ave.,
Oceanside, CA 92054
800-483-6287 • email: opt@cts.com
(619) 722-3348

Complete Line of Quality
***Tele Vue®* Products**
Scope City
World's Largest Centers - EXPERT HELP.
Mail order: P.O. Box 440, Simi Valley, CA 93065
TEL: (805) 522-6670 • Fax: (805) 582-0292
Catalog Package $7 (refundable with purchase). Free price list.

SIMI VALLEY,CA
679 Easy St.
Simi Valley, CA 93065
TEL:(805) 522-6646

SHERMAN OAKS,CA
14324 Ventura Blvd.
TEL:(818) 789-5805

COSTA MESA,CA
COSTA MESA, CA
3033 S. Bristol
TEL:(714) 957-6900

SAN DIEGO,CA
4766 Clairemont
Mesa Blvd.
TEL:(619) 277-6686

BUY • SELL • TRADE • SERVICE

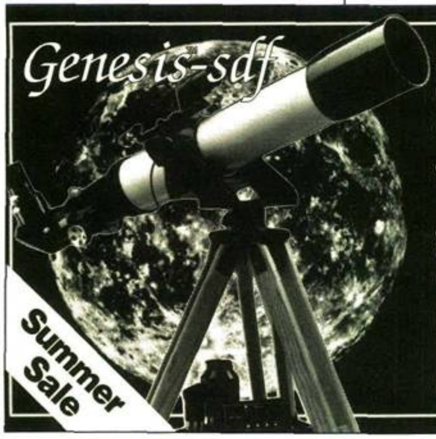
Tele Vue® PANOPTIC™

15mm - 1-1/4"	$209
22mm - 1-1/4"/2"	$209
27mm - 2"	$319
35mm - 2"	$349

68° Widest Field

LUMICON
2111 Research Dr. #4-5
Livermore, CA 94550
1-800-767-9576

MASSACHUSETTS



If you're looking for New England's oldest, most experienced Tele Vue® dealer, you've found it.

- Most Tele Vue scopes, accessories, and eyepieces in stock
- Antique optics
- Used equipment
- Trade-ins
- 78 years of experience
- Boston showroom
- Helpful staff
- Low prices
- Rental equipment
- Order by mail or phone

F. C. Meichsner Co., Inc.
182 Lincoln Street, Boston, MA 02111
(800) 321-VIEW! (8439)

GEORGIA

Atlanta's Leading **Tele Vue®** Telescope and Binocular Dealer. We Ship Practically Anywhere.

Camera Bug Ltd.
1799 Briarcliff Rd. • Atlanta, GA 30306
(404) 873-4513 • FAX (404) 873-3925
ORDERS ONLY 800-545-8509
cam_bug@msn.com

NEW JERSEY

We carry Tele Vue®
DOVER PHOTO SUPPLY
26 E. Blackwell St. - Dover, NJ 07801
Call for more information.
Tele: (201) 366-0994
Fax: (201) 366-0990
Established 1895

Full Line Tele Vue® Dealer
BERGEN COUNTY CAMERA
270 Westwood Ave.
Westwood, NJ 07675

Ph: (201) 664-4113 - Fax: (201) 664-0067

NORTH CAROLINA

Your quality **Tele Vue®** dealer in North Carolina
CC Sales / Camera Corner
Phone: 1-800-868-2462
Fax: (910) 222-8011
2273 S. Church St., Burlington, NC 27215
email:lroane@camcor.com

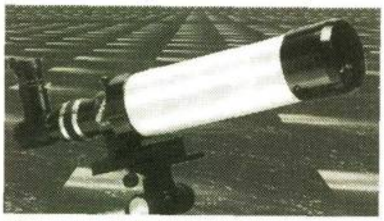
OREGON

NURNBERG SCIENTIFIC
Of all the telescopes we handle, **TeleVue** instruments are a class of versatility, workmanship, and value all their own. They currently make the finest refractor available; the **4-inch GENESIS SDF!** Call Stan, our astronomy enthusiast, to discuss the best equipment to meet your needs. We also carry our own full line of microscopes *and offer a wide variety of laboratory supplies and equipment.*

NURNBERG SCIENFIFIC
6310 SW Virginia Ave., Portland, OR 97201 (503) 246-8297
Hours: Mon-FRI 8:30 to 4:30

NEW YORK

Tele Vue®
Full line of Tele Vue eyepieces and telescopes in stock and on display including the new Ranger



Our sales staff, dedicated to astronomy can help with your purchase

ADORAMA
42 West 18th Street • New York, NY 10011
ORDER TOLL FREE 800-723-6726
ORDERS & INFO 212-647-9800
FAX # 212-929-9013

PENNSYLVANIA

AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS...
THE NEW TELE VUE® - GENESIS SDF
SKY TOUR PACKAGES ARE NOW AVAILABLE
SPECIAL PACKAGE INCLUDES:

Genesis SDF, Gibralter Mount, Factory Installed Sky Tour, Star Beam, Air Chair, 7 Nagler, 2x Barlow. PLUS Pocono exclusively also gives you a 4.8 Nagler and Thousand Oaks Solar Filter. Call or stop in for details.

- ★ See Solar Prominences every Saturday with the Genesis SDF/Solar Kit and T-Scanner at our showroom.
- ★ *Tele Vue® Plossls sale priced from $70.00.*

Send SASE for free price list/$6.00 for complete catalog package

✸ We ship everywhere ✸
See our ad on pages 82 & 83
Pocono Mountain Optics
Corner of Route 307 & 502
104 NP 502 Plaza
Moscow, PA 18444
Orders Only (800) 569-4323
Info. (717) 842-1500 (9am-9pm)
Fax (717) 842-8364 (24 hrs.)
Showroom hrs: 10-5 Mon. – Sat.
pocmtnop@prolog.net

TEXAS

Analytical Scientific™
"The Source For All Your Astronomy Needs"

A whole new way to explore the Universe

AUTHORIZED TELE-VUE DEALER
11049 Bandera Rd., San Antonio, TX 78250
Info: (210) 684-7373 • fax: (210) 520-3344
Toll Free Order LIne: 1-800-701-STAR (7827)
http://www.rahul.net/astro-mall

WASHINGTON

Captain's Nautical Supplies
-EST. 1897-
Complete line of Tele Vue® telescopes and eyepieces.
Expert optical instrument repair.
2500 15th Avenue W.
(1 mile South of the Ballard Bridge)
Seattle, WA 98119
Phone: (206) 283-7242 • 1-800-448-2278
FAX: (206) 281-4921

TELE VUE... TOPS IN THE FIELD

NAGLER

82° Nagler Eyepieces

The "spacewalk" eyepiece! Patented & tested to be the best! Fully multi-coated, eyeguards. 20, 16, 13, 12, 9, 7, 4.8mm

PANOPTIC

68° Panoptic Eyepieces

New world standard in wide angle eyepieces. Fully multi-coated, eyeguards, grip rings. 35 & 27, 22 & 15mm

PLÖSSL

50° Plössl Eyepieces

Preferred Plössl in S&T comparison review. Fully multi-coated, patented Nagler design. 55, 40, 32, 25, 20, 15, 11, 8mm

PARACORR

Newtonian Coma Corrector

Paracorr corrects coma and flattens the field of "DobNewts," increases diffraction limited field area by 36 times and slips into a 2" focuser like a Barlow! Essential for f/4 — f/5 scopes. See perfection emerge.

BINO VUE

Two eyes are better than one

Bino Vue features in-line viewing for terrestrial and astronomical observing, no focus shift during inter-ocular adjustment, large, multi-coated prisms and Tele Vue quality control. Dramatically transforms any scope!

BARLOWS

Magnification Windows

Nagler designed for optimum performance. NO aberrations, just magnification! 2x & 3x (1¼"), 2x (2") with captive screw & parfocal 1¼" eyepiece adapter. Fully multi-coated and threaded for filters.

ACCESSORIES

Diagonals, Prisms, Adapters

Tele Vue offers high quality, enhanced aluminum mirror diagonals in 1¼" & 2" formats, 45° & straight-thru image correcting prisms, 35mm camera adapters for 1¼" & 2" focussers and eyepiece adapters for .965, 1¼" & 2" formats.

GIBRALTAR/SKY TOUR

Solid, Portable & Wired

Rock-solid wood tripod with alt-az head. Sky Tour computer available for finding and identifying 2000 objects selected by author Tom Lorenzin. Great with all Tele Vue scopes. Full object listing included.

FINDERS

Starbeam & Qwik-Point

Star-hop across the sky with Starbeam and Qwik-Point "red-dot" finders. Starbeam features a large 40mm lens, variable brightness, elegant design and all metal construction. Qwik-Point offers day & variable night brightness, light weight & exceptional value.

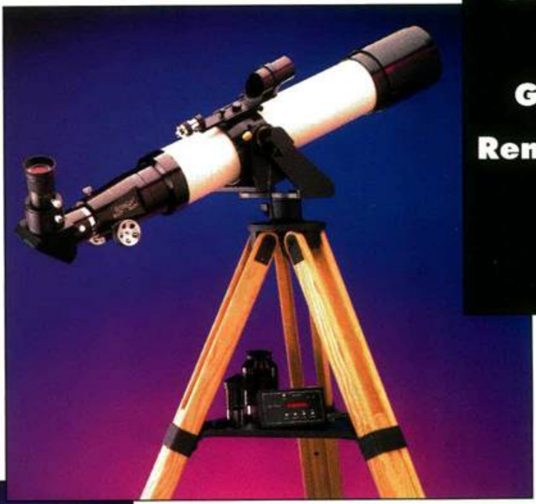
Tele Vue is proud to deliver fellow amateur astronomers a selection of the finest eyepieces, telescopes and accessories. Our enthusiasm for astronomy is carried into our products; adding thoughtful touches such as anti-reflection threads on internal barrel surfaces, captive screws where possible and safety undercuts to name a few. Tele Vue products are designed, manufactured and tested to be fully appreciated in the field. Discover the Tele Vue experience!

Tele Vue®

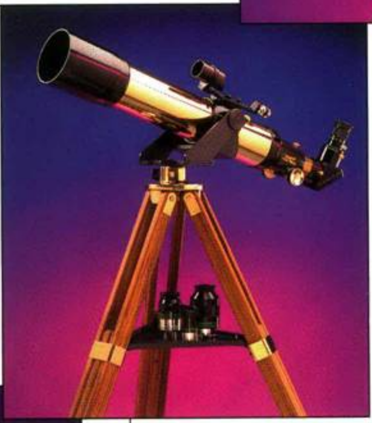
Product flyer free or send $3 for full-line literature.
Visit the Tele Vue web site at http://www.rahul.net/Astro-Mall
Tele Vue Optics, Dept A, 100 Route 59, Suffern, NY 10901. (914) 357-9522.

TELE VUE REFRACTORS

Unforgettable images...both rich-field & diffraction limited...pride of owning a fine piece of American craftsmanship...convenience; These unsolicited sentiments plus those below have been expressed by so many Tele Vue telescope owners. Our goal is to produce scopes rich in value, so you may enjoy exploring all facets of your universe. Call your dealer today and begin an unforgettable journey.

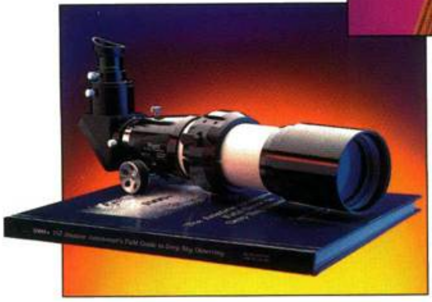


Unforgettable Images.
Genesis-SDF
Renaissance-SDF
Pronto
Ranger



GENESIS/RENAISSANCE-sdf

"...On critical star tests, the Genesis-sdf performed flawlessly...The level of color correction in the SDF was impressive. The edge of the Moon was pure white. Saturn appeared without any trace of a blue halo. This is a superb level of color correction in any refractor, let alone one this fast and portable... Combined with premium wide-angle eyepieces, this is a telescope capable of providing stunning low-power views of Milky Way starfields. And yet under good seeing conditions, the sharp optics will easily handle 200 to 250 power." — Astronomy



I'm amazed at the views! Workmanship excellent - my 8" SCT will gather dust!! R.L. - NH

Wanted high performance APO-Fluorite refractor for wide field views with ultra sharp stars. A fantastic little refractor telescope that I enjoy using more than any other telescope I've ever owned Thank you. JB. - Australia

Probably slightly better than Zeiss APQ, and the one with largest aperture that can be moved by one person only. It's really marvellous. W.D. - Germany

PRONTO

What a great little scope! I found M97, M108, NGC4361, NGC2997& NGC2438 — all from the suburbs. Open clusters look better in my Pronto than in any scope I've ever used. A.E. — AZ

Wow! Perfection in design & quality. Images I only dreamed of. Given a choice of reflectors twice the size, I'll take Pronto. L.R. — CO

The ultimate "shoot & scoot" scope! M.L. — Ont.

Tired of heavy, computerized, SCTs & spending time with them rather than stars. Superb!! Flawless design & performance. What a joy to use. Thanx Al. M.F. — NY

Good sharp view of the Moon & comet Hyakutake. The S&T review persuaded me that going for quality would be good. R.F. - MO

RANGER

" We put Tele Vue's new 70mm f/6.8 refractor through its paces and discovered an ideal travel telescope for astronomy, wildlife, or sports... Saturn's moon Titan as a pinpoint, and a clear edged planetary disc of pale beige yellow with hazy equatorial banding...the tiny, elaborate trapezium of M29 stood out clearly...the companions of Andromeda, M32 and NGC205 showed clearly...the northern component of the Double-Double showed plenty of black space" — Sky & Telescope

Tele Vue®

Product flyer free or send $3 for full-line literature.
Visit the Tele Vue web site at http://www.rahul.net/Astro-Mall
Tele Vue Optics, Dept A, 100 Route 59, Suffern, NY 10901. (914) 357-9522.

CELESTRON® DOBS

NEW

STAR HOPPER™ 6" *and* 8"

The **Star Hopper**™ *Dobsonians are designed for beginners yet they include many advanced features that even experienced observers will appreciate that are not available on any competitive models.*

- **6" f/8 and 8" f/6 models.**
- The **Dovetail Balance System** featured on the **Star Hopper**™ provides a smooth low friction altitude bearing that can be quickly and easily balanced when using optional accessories such as finderscopes or heavier oculars. Without proper balance, fine aiming adjustments are difficult, such as centering an object in a high power eyepiece. **Celestron** is the only company to offer an adjustable counter balance system standard on its Dobsonian telescopes.
- The **Star Hopper**™ **6"** and **8"** primary mirrors are housed in 8" and 10" ID tubes respectively. The oversized flat black anti-reflective painted tubes reduce light scatter and tube currents. These features increase image contrast and improve "seeing" when viewing planets and the Moon.
- The **V-Spectrum LTM Optical System** features a unique molded **Pyrex** mirror, **multi-coated** for increased reflectivity, that provides superior optical and thermal qualities and it is mounted on the **Pinnacle** mirror cell.
- The **V-Spectrum LTM (Low Thermal Mass)** mirror is manufactured and figured to reach the optimal marriage of weight to optical surface resulting in a mirror with 40% less mass than traditional mirrors. Reducing the mass lowers the "cool down" period required to bring the mirror to ambient temperature and leaves more time for observing. An optional fan can be placed behind the **Pinnacle** mirror cell to create a laminar flow of air over the **V-Spectrum LTM** primary mirror to optimize the mirror for planetary and high power observations.
- Our unique and heavy duty, single vane secondary mirror bracket creates minimal obstruction allowing more light to reach the primary.
- Our unique mount features a 10° angled rocker box which increases stability.
- Ultra smooth motion in both axes for easy finding and observing of objects.
- Included standard are a smooth operating 1¼" Rack and Pinion Focuser, a handy Collimation Tool, 25mm SMA (52°) Eyepiece – 1¼" (49x).
- Numerous accessories are available including various pointing aids — from a traditional 6x30 Finderscope, to a state-of-the-art zero power red dot pointing device — the **Star Pointer**, to the Astro Master® models to computerize your telescope.
- Manufactured at Celestron's factory in the U.S.A.
- All of the above features and yet an economical price.

CELESTRON
STAR HOPPER
CELESTRON
STAR HOPPER

CELESTRON EQUATORIAL NEWTONIAN TELESCOPES

C4.5 Its 900mm focal length (f/7.9) optical system is housed in an aluminum tube. The mirrors (primary and secondary) have multi-coatings for improved contrast and resolution. The premium optics are manufactured in Japan to rigid **Celestron** specifications.

The **C4.5** uses the Polaris mount which is a very rigid German equatorial type. The very rigid wood tripod is fixed in height for added stability and is supplied with an accessory tray. A quote from *Astronomy Magazine*, "the **C4.5** stands out from the pack by having by far the best mount. Its Polaris mount is wonderful. Solid. Smooth. And with a damping time of two seconds. It was a joy using this telescope." "This is a first-rate telescope that outclasses the competition in the popular 4½" class of Newtonians." Further they said, "the C4.5 star images were classic textbook Airy disks".

Standard accessories include a 26mm multi-coated Plössl Eyepiece – 1¼" (35x), high quality 6x30 Finderscope and a 1¼" Focuser.

Firstscope 114 Its 910mm focal length (f/8) optical system is housed in an aluminum tube. This high quality yet economical telescope is made in a modern, high quality telescope factory in China to **Celestron's** specifications.

The equatorial mount is stable and includes setting circles in both axes as well as slow-motion cables in both axes for easy tracking. The wood tripod is adjustable in height and includes an accessory tray.

Standard accessories include a 5x24 Finderscope, 1¼" Focuser (with a .96" adapter), 20mm H–.96" Eyepiece (46x), 4mm SR–.96" Eyepiece (228x), 2x Barlow Lens –.96"

A **Firstscope 114 Deluxe** model is available which replaces all .96" accessories with two high quality 1¼" eyepieces – 25mm SMA (36x) and 10mm SMA (91x). The 1¼" accessories give you sharper views, a wider field of view and better eye relief.

CELESTRON®

For more detailed information on these telescopes, contact a Celestron dealer or Celestron.

Celestron International • 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503 • (310) 328-9560 • FAX (310) 212-5835